



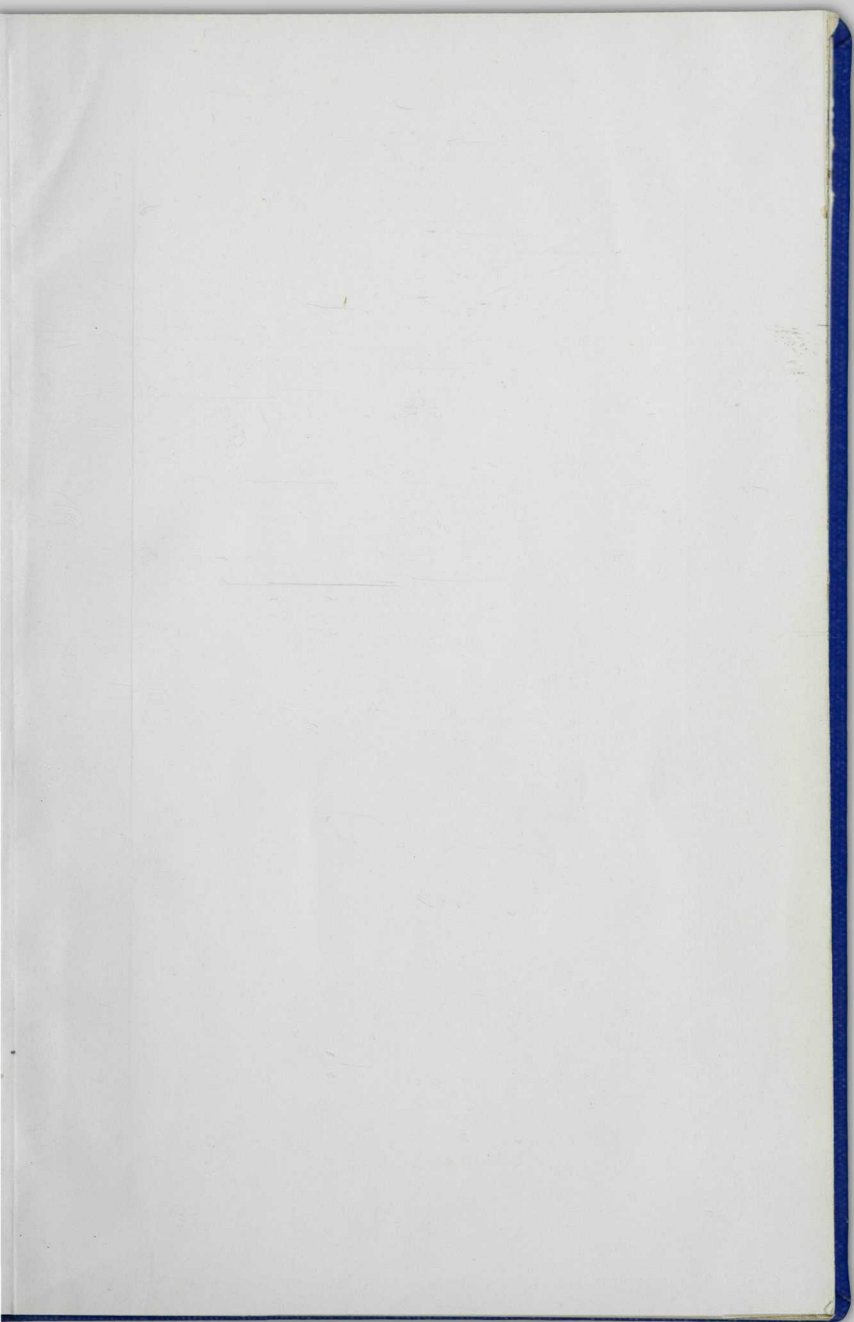
THE LIBRARY



THE UNIVERSITY OF
BRITISH COLUMBIA

U.B.C. LAW LIBRARY

JUN 29 1971





CANADA

INDIAN TREATIES

AND

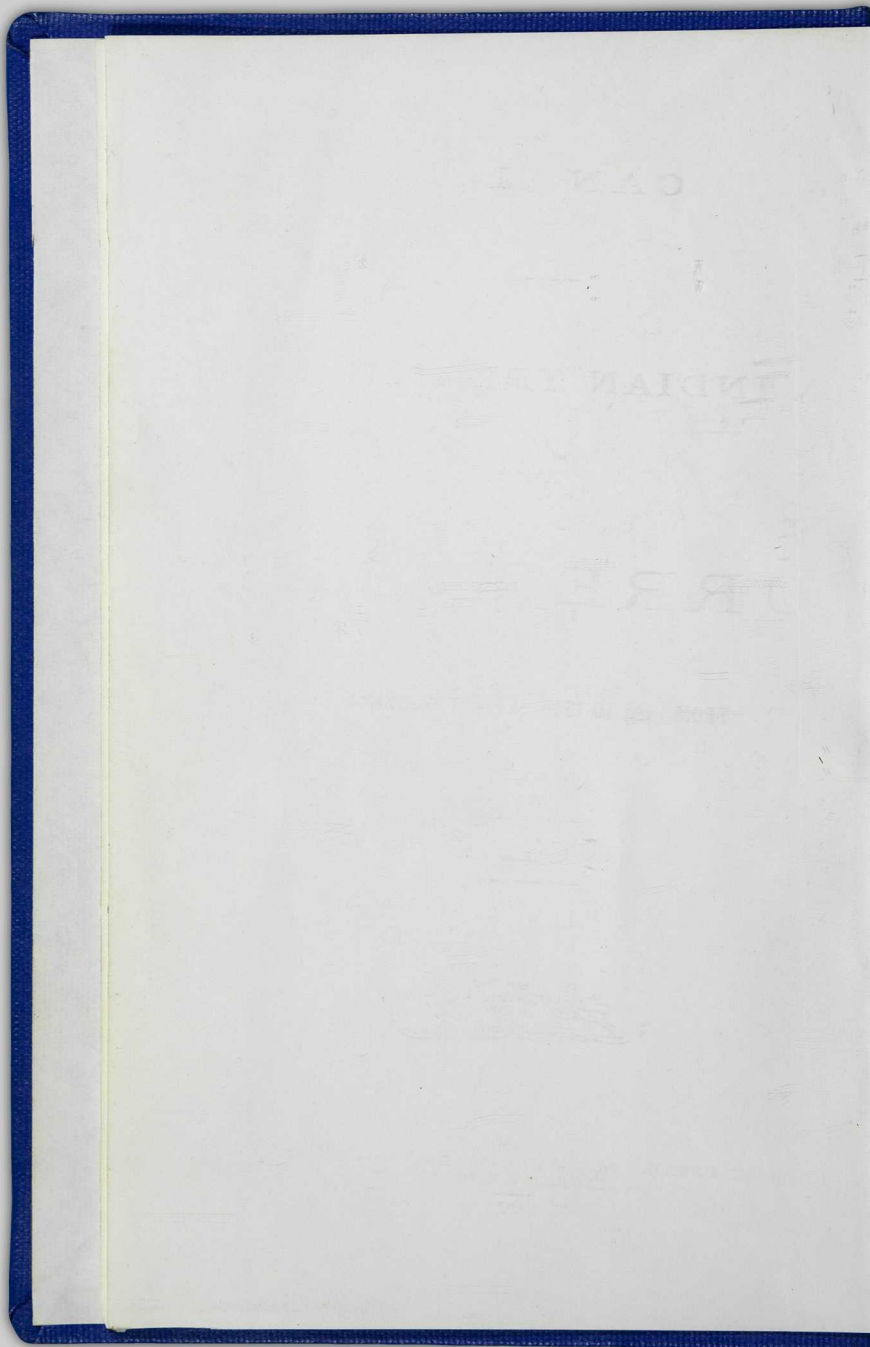
SURRENDERS

FROM 1601 TO 1800—IN TWO VOLUMES

VOL. I.

1601-1700





CANADA.

INDIAN TREATIES

AND

SURRENDERS.

FROM 1680 TO 1890.—IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. I.

9651-123



OTTAWA:
PRINTED BY BROWN CHAMBERLIN, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1891.

CANADA

INDIAN TREATIES

SURRENDERS

FROM 1650 TO 1850—IN TWO VOLUMES

VOL. I

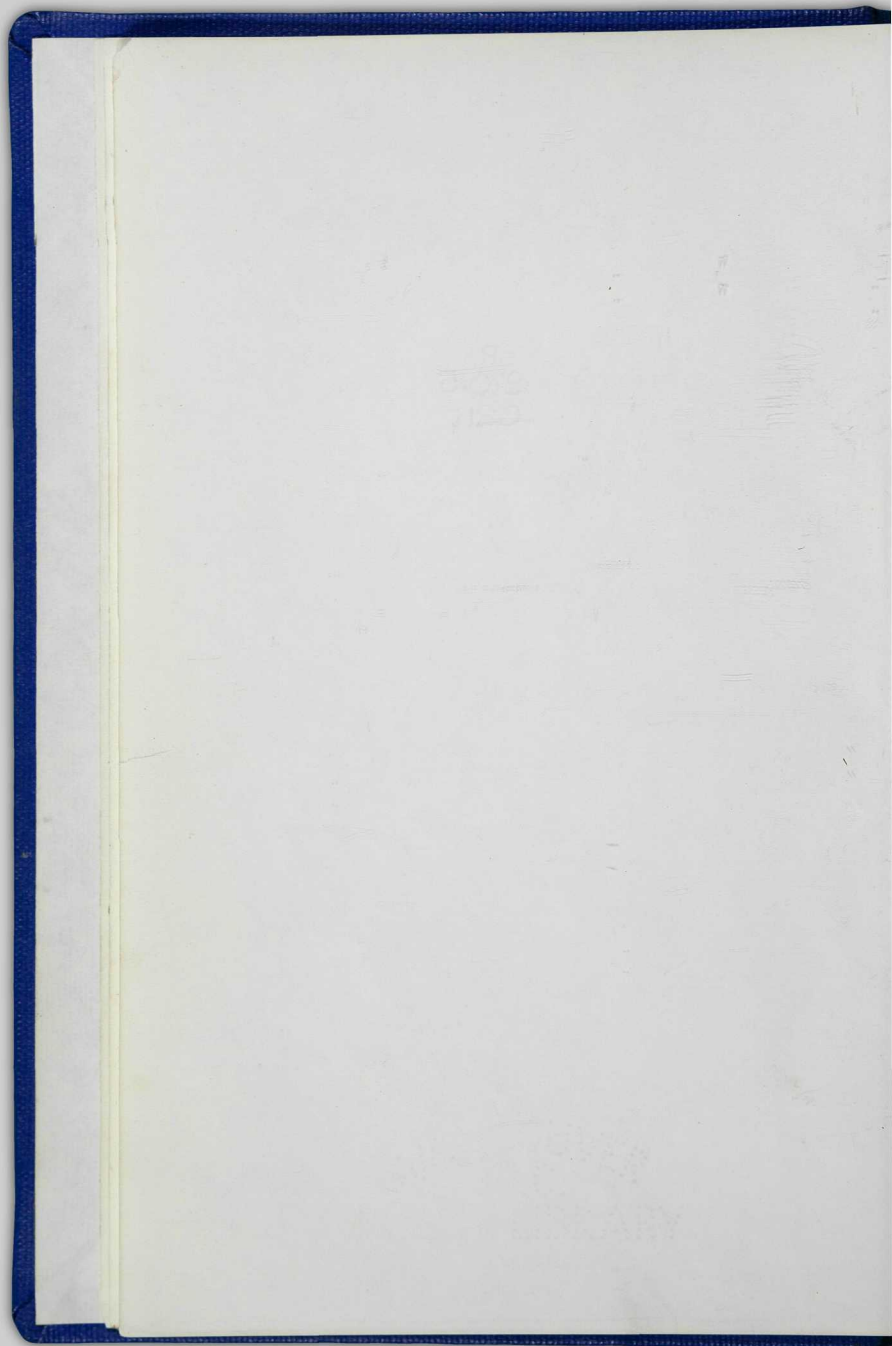
1650-1850



PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
OTTAWA

SR
970.5
C21i

UNIVERSITY OF
VICTORIA
LIBRARY



INDEX

INDEX.

NOTES.—(a.) It is understood that surrenders are made to the Crown unless it is otherwise stated.
(b.) In print, the Indian word "totem" is substituted for the sign or figure following the name of an Indian in the original manuscript surrender.

A.	No.	Page.	Vol.
ABENAKIS INDIANS—			
4th July, 1868. Land in Pierreville and St. François de Sales, Pierreville Parish, and parts of islands in St. Francis River, Yamaska County....	114	269	I
8th Jan., 1881. Land in Pierreville Parish, Yamaska County.....	189	89	II
14th Feb., 1882. Lots 1 to 8 inclusive, Ranges 12 and 13, Coleraine Township, Mégantic County	189	108	II
ABINGER TOWNSHIP, ADDINGTON COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
ADELAIDE TOWNSHIP, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—			
9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	280½	281	II
8th July, 1822. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	25	58	I
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	29	71	I
ADJALA TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY—			
17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
ADMASTON TOWNSHIP, RENFREW COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
ALBEMARLE TOWNSHIP, SAUGEEN PENINSULA, BRUCE COUNTY—			
9th Aug., 1836. By Saugeen Indians. The Township. For a general reserve.....	45½	113	I
13th Oct., 1834. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township.....	72	195	I
ALBERTA DISTRICT, N.W.T.—			
1st Feb., 1884. By Blood Indians. Old reserve on Bow, South Saskatchewan and Red Deer Rivers.....	203	132	II
4th Feb., 1884. By Sarcee Indians. Old reserve on Bow, South Saskatchewan and Red Deer Rivers.....	204	136	II
7th Feb., 1884. By Blackfoot Indians. Old reserve on Bow, South Saskatchewan and Red Deer Rivers.....	202	128	II
26th Apr., 1885. By David James Cochrane. Sixty-two acres in Blood reserve on Belly and St. Mary Rivers. For Blood Indians.....	217	158	II
6th May, 1885. By Angus Macdonald. Ten acres on reserve of Pass-pass-chase or Pass-pass-tayo, at Two Hills, five miles south of Edmonton.....	218	159	II
9th Sep., 1886. By Blood Indians. Excepting from their reserve north-west ¼ of Section 3, Township 8, Range 22, west of 4th Principal Meridian, instead of north-east ¼ of said Section	237	194	II
22nd Aug., 1887. By Peter Erasmus. Ten acres on east side of White Fish Lake, included in reserve of James Secum's Band.....	245	212	II
19th Nov., 1888. By Cree Indians. Reserve of Pass-pass-chase or Pass-pass-tayo, at Two Hills, five miles south of Edmonton.....	273	266	II
See also "Treaties Nos. 6" and "7."			
ALBION TOWNSHIP, PEEL COUNTY—			
28th Oct., 1818. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	19	47	I

A—(Continued.)	No.	Page.	Vol.
ALDERBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, ELGIN COUNTY—			
19th May, 1780. By Ottawa, Chippewa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.....	2	1	I
ALGONA TOWNSHIP, SOUTH, RENFREW COUNTY—			
7th Sep., 1873. By Ontario Government. Lots 3 to 10 inclusive, Con. 9, and Lots 5 to 10 inclusive, Con. 10. For Algonquin Indians.	129	300	I
ALGONQUIN INDIANS—			
17th June, 1839. Kettle Island and land on Ottawa River assumed by Order-in-Council, and other land granted instead.	148	14	II
19th Aug., 1873. Lots 12 to 16 inclusive, and front parts of Lots 1, 2 and 3, Desert River Front, Maniwaki Township, Ottawa County.....	136	322	I
7th Sep., 1873. By Ontario Government. Lots 3 to 10 inclusive, Con. 9, and 5 to 10 inclusive, Con. 10, South Algona Township, Renfrew County.....	129	300	I
10th Sep., 1873. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, Desert Front, parts of Lots 24 and 25, Range 7, and parts of Lots 34 and 35, Gatineau Front, Maniwaki Township, Ottawa County.....	134	311	I
18th June, 1874. Four acres of Lot 4, Desert River Front, Maniwaki Township, Ottawa County. To be leased to S. B. Brock for a steam saw-mill.....	256	237	II
18th Feb., 1878. Parts of certain Lots, Maniwaki Township, Ottawa County. To be leased.....	168½	69	II
2nd Aug., 1886. Five acres of Lot 4, Desert Front Range, near Maniwaki, Maniwaki Township, Ottawa County.....	238	195	II
26th Dec., 1887. Part of Lot 3, Desert Front Range (10,000 square feet). To be leased.....	257	238	II
2nd July, 1889. Old Indian burying ground (1½ acres), Maniwaki Township, Ottawa County. To be leased.....	275	269	II
23rd Aug., 1889. Half an acre of Lot 3, Desert Front Range, Maniwaki Township, Ottawa County. To be leased.....	276	271	II
23rd Aug., 1889. One acre of Lot 4, Desert Front Range, Maniwaki Township, Ottawa County. To be leased.....	277	273	II
ALLAN, GEORGE WILLIAM, ATTORNEY OF CANADA COMPANY— See "Canada Company."			
ALLAN, HON. WILLIAM, ATTORNEY OF CANADA COMPANY— See "Canada Company."			
ALNWICK TOWNSHIP, NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY—			
10th Mar., 1836. By George Strange Boulton. Lot 7, Con. 2. To Hon. John Henry Dunn, Hon. George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn. For Mississauga Indians.....	42½	104	I
8th Nov., 1841. By Canada Company. Lot 15, Con. 2. For Mississauga Indians.....	118	274	I
17th May, 1842. By George Strange Boulton. Lot 13, Con. 1. For Mississauga Indians.....	88	224	I
3rd Aug., 1842. By George Strange Boulton. Lot 18, Con. 1. For Mississauga Indians.....	89	225	I
12th July, 1843. By George Strange Boulton. Lot 6, Con. 2. For Mississauga Indians.....	90	226	I
20th Feb., 1845. By Samuel Peters Jarvis. Lots 7 and west ½ of 16, Con. 2. For Mississauga Indians.....	54	129	I
5th Dec., 1870. By Canada Company. Lot 11, Con. 1. For Mississauga Indians.....	138	32	I
29th Sep., 1875. By Mississauga Indians. Lots 11 to 16 inclusive, and 18 and 19, Con. 1, Lots 6 to 17 inclusive, excepting 10, Con. 2. To be leased.....	150	26	II
AMABEL TOWNSHIP, SAUGEEN PENINSULA, BRUCE COUNTY—			
9th Aug., 1836. By Saugeen Indians. The Township. For a general reserve.....	45½	113	I
13th Oct., 1854. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township.....	72	195	I
AMALECHITE OR MALECHITE INDIANS—			
2nd Aug., 1779. By Lt. Gov. Hughes. Five hundred acres on St. John River and 4 acres at St. Ann's Point, also Indian Island, New Brunswick.....	152	28	II
4th Aug., 1869. Part of Viger Township, Temiscouata County (3,650 acres).....	113½	265	I
13th Mar., 1877. By Quebec Government. Lots 27, 28 and 29, Con. 12, Whitworth Township, Temiscouata County.....	161	54	II
AMARINETH TOWNSHIP, DUFFERIN COUNTY—			
17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I

A—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
ANGASTER TOWNSHIP, WESTWORTH COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe	3	5	I
ANDERDON TOWNSHIP, ESSEX COUNTY—			
15th May, 1786. By Chippewa and Ottawa Indians. The Township	116	272	I
11th Sep., 1800. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. Part of Township (2,412 acres and a roadway)	12	30	I
13th Aug., 1833. By Wyandott Indians. The Township	35	88	I
2nd Feb., 1836. By Wyandott Indians. Lots 3 to 7 inclusive, and east parts of 1 and 2, Con. 1; Lots 30, 31 and 32 fronting on Canard River; Lots 33 and 34 fronting on the main travelled road; Lots 37, 39 and 42 fronting on Detroit River, Con. 1; Lots 1 and 2, Con. 2; Lots 1, 2 and 3, Con. 4; Lots 1 to 9 inclusive, Con. 5; Lots 1 to 6 inclusive and 9 and 10, Con. 6; Lots 1 to 9 inclusive, Con. 8	42	103	I
20th Sep., 1836. By Wyandott Indians. Part of Township	46	113	I
18th Jan., 1848. By Chippewa Indians. Lot 5, Con. 4	96	238	I
18th Jan., 1848. By Chippewa Indians. Lot 5 and north $\frac{1}{2}$ of 4, Con. 4	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	160	I
20th Aug., 1875. By Wyandott Indians. Lots 6, 7, 8, 9 and south $\frac{1}{2}$ of 10, in Con. 6, 7 and 8	146	10	II
21st Dec., 1877. By Wyandott Indians. Southerly $\frac{3}{4}$ of Lot 13, Con. 1, and south $\frac{1}{4}$ of Lot 8, Con. 3, for Solomon White; south $\frac{1}{4}$ of south $\frac{1}{4}$ of Lot 7, Con. 3, for Mary L. White; Indian marsh, for Chief Joseph White	167	66	II
7th May, 1879. By Wyandott Indians. South-east $\frac{1}{4}$ of Lot 6, Con. 3, for Victoria Maguire; south-west $\frac{1}{4}$ of Lot 9, Con. 4, for Almira Clark; south-east $\frac{1}{4}$ of Lot 9, Con. 4, for Christine Ramon; north-west $\frac{1}{4}$ of Lot 8, Con. 2, for Catherine Bernard; south-west $\frac{1}{4}$ of Lot 6, Con. 3, for Charlotte Marsh	216	156	II
7th May, 1879. By Wyandott Indians. Water lot in front of southerly $\frac{3}{4}$ of Lot 13, Con. 1. For Solomon White	215	154	II
27th Apr., 1880. By Wyandott Indians. Water lot in front of Lot 18, Con. 1	179	87	II
25th Apr., 1882. By Wyandott Indians. Gore in rear of south $\frac{1}{4}$ of Lot 19, Con. 1 (6 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres). For Lewis Warrow	195	118	II
16th Dec., 1886. By Wyandott Indians. North $\frac{1}{2}$ of south $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 7, Con. 3	236	192	II
26th June, 1889. By Wyandott Indians. Gore in rear of Lot 17, Con. 1	270	261	II
ANDERSON, CHARLES—			
19th Apr., 1834. By Lt. Gov. Colborne. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres). For a general reserve	74	197	I
ANDERSON, THOMAS COMMERSELL—			
12th Jan., 1847. By Earl of Carthcart, Governor. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road, Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County. For Mohawk Indians	58 $\frac{1}{2}$	140	I
12th Feb., 1848. By William Osborne. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, Front Con., Rama Township, Ontario County. For Chippewa Indians	58	138	I
8th Nov., 1850. Parts of Lots 5 and 6 including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road, Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County. For Mohawk Indians	68	170	I
ANGLESEA TOWNSHIP, ADDINGTON COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	63	I
ANSON TOWNSHIP, HALBURTON COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	20	48	I
ANSTRETH TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	20	48	I
ARCH CULVERT, TREBO TOWNSHIP, COLCHESTER COUNTY, N.S.— See "Trebo Township."			
ARCHIBALD TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT—			
9th June, 1850. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township	91 (A)	227	I
ARNOLD, JOHN—			
4th Jan., 1843. Lot 10, Con. 1, Lots 9 and 10, Front Con., Southwold Township, Elgin County	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	156	I

A—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
ARTEMESIA TOWNSHIP, GREY COUNTY— 17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
ASHBY TOWNSHIP, ADDINGTON COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
ASHFIELD TOWNSHIP, HURON COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	29	71	I
ASHFORD TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	43	I
ASSINIBOIA DISTRICT, N.W.T.— 15th May, 1888. Certificate of title by Registrar. North ½ of Section 28, Township 17, Range 20, West of 2nd Principal Meridian..... <i>See also "Treaties Nos. 2, 4, 6 and 7."</i>	268	258	II
ASSINIBOINE INDIANS— <i>See "Stony Indians."</i>			
ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MANITOBA— <i>See "Manitoba."</i>			
AWERES TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 9th June, 1850. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township.....	91 (A)	227	I

B.

BABY, CHARLES— 9th Oct., 1840. Lot 20, Con. C, Delaware Township, Middlesex County. For Oneida Indians.....	228	175	II
2nd June, 1844. Lot 22 and broken front of 17, Con. C, Lot 17, Con. D, Delaware Township, Middlesex County. For Oneida Indians.....	232	182	II
20th Dec., 1848. Lot 22 and east ½ of 21, Con. B, Delaware Township, Middlesex County. For Oneida Indians.....	233	187	II
BABY, HON. JAMES— 18th May, 1831. By John Johnson Claus, Warren Claus and Catherine Claus. Part of Moulton Township, Haldimand County (30,800 acres). For Six Nation Indians.....	65	132	I
6th June, 1831. By John Johnson Claus. Lots 12, 13 and 18, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 25, Con. 5, Lots 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County. For Six Nation Indians.....	32	80	I
6th June, 1831. By John Johnson Claus. Lots 16, 18, 19, 21 and south ½ of 14, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County. For Six Nation Indians.....	33	82	I
6th June, 1831. By Catherine Claus. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County. For Six Nation Indians.....	34	84	I
BABY, WILLIAM— 2nd June, 1844. Lot 22 and broken front of 17, Con. C, Lot 17, Con. D, Delaware Township, Middlesex County. For Oneida Indians.....	232	182	II
BAGOT TOWNSHIP, RENFREW COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
BARRE ISLAND, LAKE HURON— 9th Aug., 1826. By Chippewa and Ottawa Indians. To Lt. Gov. Head. For a general reserve.....	45	112	I
6th Oct., 1822. By Chippewa and Ottawa Indians. To Hon. William McDougall.....	94	235	

B—(Continued.)	No.	Page.	Vol.
BARRIE TOWNSHIP, FRONTENAC COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	274	63	I
BARTON TOWNSHIP, WENTWORTH COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe	3	5	I
BATHURST TOWNSHIP, LANARK COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	274	63	I
BAYHAM TOWNSHIP, ELGIN COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe	3	5	I
BAY OF QUINTE, LAKE ONTARIO—			
19th June, 1836. By Mississagua Indians. Islands See also "Big Island" and "Thurlow" and "Tyendenaga" Townships.	77	205	I
BECKWITH TOWNSHIP, LANARK COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township	2804	281	II
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	274	63	I
BEDFORD TOWNSHIP, FRONTENAC COUNTY—			
25th May, 1836. By Mississagua Indians. Lots 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26 on Wolfe Lake, Con. 9; Lots 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26 and 28, Con. 10; Lots 22, 23 and 24, Con. 11	44	111	I
BELLY RIVER, ALBERTA DISTRICT, N.W.T.— See "Alberta District."			
BELMONT TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	20	48	I
BENNETT, FREDERICK—			
30th Apr., 1881. Part of Lot 105, Group 1, Section 34, Township 35, Osoyoos Division, Yale District, B.C., (5½ acres)	182	91	II
BENNETT, PRESTON—			
30th Apr., 1881. Part of Lot 105, Group 1, Section 34, Township 35, Osoyoos Division, Yale District, B.C., (5½ acres)	182	91	II
BETHUNE, REV. ALEXANDER—			
19th Apr., 1834. By Lt. Gov. Colborne, Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County, (1,120 acres). For a general reserve	74	197	I
BETHUNE, ROBERT HENRY—			
28th Jan., 1881. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County, (1,120 acres). To Hon. Amos E. Botsford, James Hall, James Meyer and George Morrice Roger. For New England Company	186	98	II
BEXLEY TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	20	48	I
BIDDEFULF TOWNSHIP, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	274	63	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	20	71	I
BIG ISLAND, BAY OF QUINTE—			
18th Nov., 1833. By Mississagua Indians	36	89	I

B—(Continued.)	No.	Page.	No.
BIRD OR HEN AND CHICKENS ISLANDS, NEAR MOUTH OF DETROIT RIVER, LAKE ERIE— 20th Jan., 1870. By Chippewa, Pottawattamie and Ottawa Indians	121	278	I
BIRD TAIL CREEK, MARQUETTE COUNTY, MAN.— See "Manitoba."			
BIRRELL, GEORGE— 25th July, 1883. By Chippewa Indians. Consent to shooting license over reserve in Caradoc Township, Middlesex County	205	139	II
BLACKFOOT INDIANS— 22nd Sep., 1877. Treaty No. 7. Parts of Assiniboia and Alberta Districts, N.W.T.	163	56	II
4th Dec., 1877. Adhesion to Treaty No. 7	163	62	II
7th Feb., 1884. Old reserve on Bow, South Saskatchewan and Red Deer Rivers, Alberta District, N.W.T.	202	128	II
11th Oct., 1887. Coal and mining privileges on Blackfoot reserve on Bow River, Alberta District, N.W.T.	246	213	II
BLANSHARD TOWNSHIP, PERTH COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I
BLITHFIELD TOWNSHIP, RENFREW COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I
BLOOD INDIANS— 22nd Sep., 1877. Treaty No. 7. Parts of Assiniboia and Alberta Districts, N.W.T.	163	56	II
1st Feb., 1884. Old reserve on Bow, South Saskatchewan and Red Deer Rivers, Alberta District, N.W.T.	203	132	II
20th Apr., 1885. By David James Cochrane. Sixty-two acres in Blood reserve on Belly and St. Mary Rivers, Alberta District, N.W.T.	217	158	II
9th Sep., 1886. Excepting from Blood reserve north west ¼ of Section 3, Township 8, Range 22, West of 4th Principal Meridian, Alberta Dis- trict, N.W.T., instead of north east ¼ of said Section	237	194	II
BOAT HARBOUR, EGERTON TOWNSHIP, PICTOU COUNTY, N.S. See "Egerton Township."			
BOIS BLANC ISLAND, DETROIT RIVER— 15th May, 1786. By Chippewa and Ottawa Indians	116	272	I
BOSANQUET TOWNSHIP, LAMBERTON COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I
27th Sep., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Lot 27, Con. 4.	266	256	II
6th Nov., 1832. By Chippewa Indians. Timber in part of Township	98	241	I
10th July, 1885. By Chippewa Indians. Timber at Kettle Point and at Stony Point	242	207	II
BOTSFORD, HON. AMOS EDWIN— 28th Jan., 1881. By Robert Henry Bethune and Rev. Edward Riddell Roberts. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres). For New England Company	186	98	II
6th July, 1888. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres)	260	244	II
BOULTON, GEORGE STRANGE— 10th Mar., 1836. Lot 7, Con. 2, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. To Hon. John Henry Dunn, Hon. George Herchmer Mark- land and William Hepburn. For Mississauga Indians.	42½	104	I
17th May, 1842. Lot 13, Con. 1, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. To Samuel Peters Jarvis. For Mississauga Indians.	88	224	I
3rd Aug., 1842. Lot 18, Con. 1, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. To Samuel Peters Jarvis. For Mississauga Indians.	89	225	I
12th July, 1843. Lot 6, Con. 2, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. To Samuel Peters Jarvis. For Mississauga Indians.	90	226	I

B—(Continued.)	No.	Page.	Vol.
BOW RIVER, ALBERTA DISTRICT, N.W.T.— See "Alberta District."			
BRANT, CAPTAIN JOSEPH— 26th Mar., 1835. By Six Nation Indians. Confirming leases granted by Captain Brant	39	94	I
BRANTFORD TOWNSHIP, BRANT COUNTY— 25th Oct., 1784. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians	106	251	I
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe	3	5	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt. Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians	4	9	I
19th Apr., 1830. By Six Nation Indians. Part of City of Brantford (807 acres)	30	76	I
2nd Apr., 1835. By Six Nation Indians. Part of Township (48,000 acres)	40	43	I
BRITISH COLUMBIA— 30th Apr., 1881. By Preston Bennett, Mosses Lunby and Frederick Bennett. Part of Lot 103, Group 1, Section 34, Township 33, Oscego Division, Yale District (5½ acres)	182	91	II
26th June, 1888. By Cowichan Indians. Five acres in Quamichan District. To be leased to Salt Spring Island Agricultural Society	258	240	II
14th March, 1890. By Capalano Band of Indians. Mining rights on Capalano reserve, near First Narrows, Burrard Inlet	279	277	II
BECK, SERGEANT B.— 13th June, 1874. By Algonquin Indians. Four acres of Lot 4, Desert River Front, Maniwaki Township, Ottawa County. To be leased for steam saw-mill	256	237	II
BROMLEY TOWNSHIP, RENFREW COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I
BROOKE TOWNSHIP, LAMBTON COUNTY— 9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township	280½	281	II
8th July, 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township	25	58	I
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township	29	71	I
BRUCE, HON. ROBERT— 6th Mar., 1851. By William Charles Hume. Part of Lot 2, Clergy reserve, Con. 1, North Orillia Township, Simcoe County (20 acres 50 perches). For Chippewa Indians	66½	161	I
4th Feb., 1852. Part of Lot 2, Clergy reserve, Con. 1, North Orillia Township, Simcoe County (20 acres 50 perches). For Chippewa Indians	66½	165	I
BUCTOCHE RIVER, KENT COUNTY, N.B.— See "St. Mary's" and "Wellington" Townships.			
BULLER, CHARLES GEORGE— 8th Feb., 1839. Lots 4 and 5, South Con., Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. To Samuel Peters Jarvis. For Mississauga Indians	48	218	I
BURFORD TOWNSHIP, BRANT COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe	3	5	I
BURLEIGH TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	20	48	-

C.

	No.	Page.	Vol.
CAISTON TOWNSHIP, LINCOLN COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
CALDWELL ROAD, DARTMOUTH TOWNSHIP, HALIFAX COUNTY, N.S.— See "Dartmouth Township."			
CALEDON TOWNSHIP, PEEL COUNTY— 28th Oct., 1818. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	19	47	I
CAMBRIDGE, KING'S COUNTY, N.S.— 19th Feb., 1880. By Albert A. Webster. Nine acres and three-quarters.	173	77	II
CAMDEN TOWNSHIP, KENT COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township except the Gore.....	2	1	I
9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Gore of Township.....	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Gore of Township.....	280	281	II
8th July, 1822. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Gore of Township.....	25	58	I
CAMERON, JOHN— 1st May, 1884. South-east $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 33, Township 16, Range 19, West of 1st Principal Meridian, Manitoba.....	212	149	II
CAMPBELL, GEORGE, TRUSTEE OF ESTATE OF JOHN P. GORSTON— 4th Dec., 1886. Thirty-five acres at Arch Culvert, Truro Township, Colchester County, N.S. To John Waller, Jr.....	247	216	II
CANADA COMPANY— 1st Mar., 1836. Lot 9, Con. 10, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. To James Givins.....	43	107	I
8th Nov., 1841. Lot 15, Con. 2, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. For Mississagua Indians.....	118	274	I
12th Mar., 1842. Lots 21 and 22, Con. C, Delaware Township, Middlesex County. For Oneida Indians.....	234	191	II
5th Dec., 1870. Lot 11, Con. 1, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. For Mississagua Indians.....	138	324	I
CANADA SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY— 17th Jan., 1872. By Oneida Indians. Right of way. Parts of Lots 19 ($\frac{1}{2}$ of an acre) and 20 ($5\frac{1}{4}$ acres), Con. A, parts of Lots 20 ($8\frac{1}{4}$ acres) and 21 ($1\frac{1}{2}$ acres), Con. B, parts of Lots 21 ($7\frac{1}{2}$ acres) and 22 ($3\frac{1}{2}$ acres), Con. C, and parts of Lots 22 ($2\frac{1}{2}$ acres) and 23 (6 acres), Con. D, Delaware Township, Middlesex County.....	127	296	I
18th Jan., 1872. By Chippewa Indians. Right of way. Part of Lots 3 ($3\frac{1}{2}$ acres), 4 ($5\frac{1}{2}$ acres) and 5 ($2\frac{1}{2}$ acres), Range 2, parts of Lots 3 ($2\frac{1}{2}$ acres), 6 ($5\frac{1}{2}$ acres), 7 ($5\frac{1}{2}$ acres) and 8 ($\frac{1}{2}$ of an acre), Range 3, parts of Lots 8 ($4\frac{1}{2}$ acres), 9 ($5\frac{1}{2}$ acres) and 10 ($1\frac{1}{2}$ acres), Range 4, and part of Lot 11 ($6\frac{1}{2}$ acres), Range 5, Caradoc Township, Middlesex County.....	126	294	I
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY— 30th Jan., 1882. By Chippewa Indians. Right of way through Lewis Township, Algoma District.....	192	113	II
CANBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, HALDIMAND COUNTY— 25th Oct., 1784. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt. Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I
5th Feb., 1798. By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	10	25	I
8th Feb., 1834. By Six Nation Indians. Part of Township.....	38	91	I
21st Feb., 1840. By Six Nation Indians. One hundred acres. For Aaron Helmer.....	193	115	II
CANOTON TOWNSHIP, NORTH FRONTENAC COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	27	63	I

C—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
CANOSTO TOWNSHIP, SOUTH, FRONTENAC COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
CAPALANO CREEK, NEAR FIRST NARROWS, BURRARD INLET, B.C.—			
14th Mar., 1890. By the Band. Mining rights on reserve.....	279	277	I-II
CAPE HURD ISLANDS, NORTH OF SAUGEEN PENINSULA, LAKE HURON—			
7th Oct., 1885. By Chippewa Indians.....	222	165	II
CARADOC TOWNSHIP, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—			
9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	280½	181	II
8th July, 1822. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	25	58	I
5th Feb., 1834. By Chippewa Indians. Parts of Lots 10 to 16 inclusive, Ranges 2, 3 and 4.....	37	90	I
13th Feb., 1849. By Chippewa Indians. Four acres. For an Indian industrial school to be erected by Methodist Church.....	58½b	143	I
13th Feb., 1849. By Chippewa Indians. Two hundred acres. For use in connection with Indian industrial school to be erected by Methodist Church.....	58½c	144	I
13th Feb., 1849. By Chippewa Indians. Ten acres for Church of England parsonage and fifty-eight and a half acres for a school.....	58½d	145	I
13th Feb., 1849. By Chippewa Indians. Four acres for Church of England church and burial ground.....	58½e	146	I
26th Sep., 1862. By Chippewa and Munsee Indians. Timber on part of Township.....	95	238	I
18th Jan., 1872. By Chippewa Indians. Right of way of Canada Southern Railway. Parts of Lots 3 (3½ acres), 4 (5½ acres) and 5 (2½ acres). Range 2, parts of Lots 5 (2½ acres), 6 (5½ acres), 7 (5½ acres) and 8 (½ of an acre), Range 3, parts of Lots 8 (4½ acres), 9 (5½ acres) and 10 (1½ acres), Range 4, and part of Lot 11 (6½ acres), Range 5.....	126	294	I
31st Aug., 1876. By Chippewa Indians. One acre of Lot 8, Range 4. To be leased for church purposes.....	154	30	II
6th Oct., 1881. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township. To be leased.....	184	94	II
21st Dec., 1882. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township. To be leased.....	200	125	II
25th July, 1883. By Chippewa Indians. Consent to license being granted to George Birrell and others to shoot over reserve.....	205	139	II
28th Sep., 1883. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township. To be leased.....	210	146	II
29th Sep., 1885. By Chippewa Indians. North ½ of Lot 12, Range 2. To be leased.....	220	162	II
31st July, 1889. By Chippewa Indians. Lot 9, Range 6. To be leased.....	274	297	II
CARDEN TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
CARDIFF TOWNSHIP, HALIBURTON COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	20	48	I
CARIBOIX ISLAND, BETWEEN LAKES HURON AND SUPERIOR—			
See "St. Joseph Island."			
CARTWRIGHT TOWNSHIP, DURHAM COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
3rd Nov., 1843. By James Henderson. Lots 6 and 7, Con. 11; Lots 7 and 8, Con. 12. For Mississagua Indians.....	52	124	I
CASGRAIN, HON. CHARLES E.—			
14th Sep., 1841. Lot 20 and West ½ of 21, Con. B, Lot 16, Con. D, with broken fronts, Delaware Township, Middlesex County. For Oneida Indians.....	229	177	II
CASHEL TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I

C—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
CATHCART, EARL OF, GOVERNOR—			
11th July, 1846. By Six Nation Indians. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road, Tyendena Township, Hastings County.....	56	133	I
12th Jan., 1847. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road, Tyendena Township, Hastings County. Grant to George Vardon, Thomas Gommersell Anderson and Joseph B. Clench. For Six Nation Indians.....	58½a	140	I
CAUGHNAWAGA, SAULT ST. LOUIS PARISH, LAPRAIRIE COUNTY— See "Sault St. Louis Parish."			
CAYAN TOWNSHIP, DURHAM COUNTY—			
5th May, 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
CAVENDISH TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
CATUGA TOWNSHIP, NORTH, HALDIMAND COUNTY—			
25th Oct., 1784. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt. Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I
3rd Aug., 1826. By Six Nation Indians. West part of Township (15,360 acres). To Hon. William Claus.....	99	241	I
19th Apr., 1831. By Six Nation Indians. Part of Township (20,670½ acres).....	31	79	I
8th Feb., 1834. By Six Nation Indians. Part of Township.....	38	91	I
3rd Dec., 1832. By Joseph Augustus Woodruff, Warren Claus, Catherine Ann Margaret Lyons, Walter Hamilton Dickson, William Stewart and John Bernard Geale. West part of Township (15,360 acres). For Six Nation Indians.....	70	178	I
CATUGA TOWNSHIP, SOUTH, HALDIMAND COUNTY—			
25th Oct., 1784. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt. Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I
8th Feb., 1834. By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	38	91	I
CHANDOS TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
CHARLOTTENBURG TOWNSHIP, GLENGARRY COUNTY—			
1st June, 1847. By Iroquois Indians. Strip of land between Charlottenburg and Cornwall Townships (now included in the former).....	57	136	I
CHARLOTTEVILLE TOWNSHIP, NORFOLK COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
CHATHAM TOWNSHIP, KENT COUNTY—			
19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township except the Gore.....	2	1	I
7th Sep., 1796. By Chippewa Indians. Gore of Township.....	7	19	I
CHEMUNG LAKE— See "Mud Lake."			
CHINGUACOUSSE TOWN PLOT— See "Shinguisicoussé Town plot."			
CHINGUACOUSSE TOWNSHIP, PEEL COUNTY—			
25th Oct., 1818. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	19	74	
CHIPPewa or OJIBBEWA INDIANS—			
12th May, 1781. Michilimakinak or Mackinaw Island, in Straits of Mackinaw, between Lakes Huron and Michigan.....	1	1	I

C—(Continued.)

CHIPPEWA OR OJIBBEWA INDIANS—Continued.

	No.	Page.	Vol.
15th May, 1786. Anderdon Township and part of West Sandwich, Lambton County; also Bois Blanc Island, Detroit River.....	116	272	I
19th May, 1790. Essex County except Anderdon Township and part of West Sandwich; Kent County except Zone Township and Gores of Chatham and Camden; Elgin County except Bayham Township and parts of South Dorchester and Malahide; in Middlesex County, Delaware and Westminster Townships and part of North Dorchester.....	2	1	I
7th Sep., 1796. Sonbra Township, Lambton County; and Gore of Chatham Township, Kent County.....	7	19	I
7th Sep., 1796. London Township and part of North Dorchester, Middlesex County; part of North Oxford Township, Oxford County.....	6	17	I
22nd May, 1798. Parts of Tay and Tiny Townships, Simcoe County, including Penetanguishene Harbour and Islands.....	5	15	I
30th June, 1798. St. Joseph, Cariboux or Payentanassin Island, between Lakes Huron and Superior.....	11	27	I
11th Sep., 1800. Part of Anderdon Township, Essex County (2,412 acres and a roadway).....	12	30	I
17th-18th Nov., 1815. Oro and Medonte Townships and parts of Vespra, Floss, Tiny and Tay, Simcoe County.....	16	42-43	I
18th July, 1817. Land on Red and Assiniboine Rivers, Manitoba (afterwards included in Treaty No. 1). To Earl of Selkirk.....	124½	285	I
17th Oct., 1818. Provisional surrender. St. Vincent, Euphrasia, Artemesia, Proton, Collingwood and Osprey Townships, Grey County; West Luther Township, Wellington County; Dufferin County except East Garafraxa Township; Nottawasaga, Sunnidale, Tosoronto, Adjala, Tecumseth, West Gwillimbury, Innisfil and Essa Townships and parts of Vespra and Floss, Simcoe County.....	18	47	I
5th Nov., 1818. Provisional surrender. Ride Township and parts of Muskoka, Morrison, Draper and Oakley, Muskoka District; Rama, Mara and Seuzog Townships, Ontario County; all Victoria County; all Peterborough County; Cartwright, Manvers and Cavan Townships, Durham County; Anson, Lutterworth, Snowdon and Glamorgan Townships and parts of Hindon, Stanhope, Minden, Dysart, Dudley, Monmouth and Cardiff, Haliburton County; parts of Herschel, Faraday, Wollaston and Lake Townships, Hastings County; South Monaghan Township and part of Seymour, Northumberland County.....	20	48	I
9th Mar., 1819. Provisional surrender. Mosca, Metcalfe, Ekfrid and Lobo Townships and parts of Caradoc, Adelaide and East Williams, Middlesex County; Dawn Township and parts of Euphemia, Enniskillen, Brooke and Warwick, Lambton County; Zone Township and Gore of Camden, Kent County.....	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. Provisional surrender. Mosca, Metcalfe, Ekfrid and Lobo Townships and parts of Caradoc, Adelaide and East Williams, Middlesex County; Dawn Township and parts of Euphemia, Enniskillen, Brooke and Warwick, Lambton County; Zone Township and Gore of Camden, Kent County.....	280½	281	II
8th July, 1822. Confirmatory surrender. Mosca, Metcalfe, Ekfrid, Lobo and Caradoc Townships and parts of Adelaide and East Williams, Middlesex County; Dawn and Euphemia Townships and parts of Enniskillen, Brooke and Warwick, Lambton County; Zone Township and Gore of Camden, Kent County.....	25	58	I
26th Apr., 1825. Provisional surrender. Parts of Wilmot and Wellesley Townships, Waterloo County; Maryborough Township and parts of Peel and Minto, Wellington County; all Perth County; Ussborne, Stephen, Hay, Stanley, Tuckersmith, McKillop, Grey, Morris, Hulett, Goderich and Colborne Townships and parts of Ashfield, East and West Wawanosh, Turnberry and Howick, Huron County; Bosanquet, Plympton, Sarnia and Moore Townships and parts of Enniskillen, Brooke and Warwick, Lambton County; McGillivray, Biddulph, West Williams and West Nissouri Townships and parts of East Williams and Adelaide, Middlesex County; East Nissouri and East and West Zorra Townships, Oxford County.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. Confirmatory surrender. Parts of Wilmot and Wellesley Townships, Waterloo County; Maryborough Township and parts of Peel and Minto, Wellington County; all Perth County; Ussborne, Stephen, Hay, Stanley, Tuckersmith, McKillop, Grey, Morris, Hulett, Goderich and Colborne Townships and parts of Ashfield, East and West Wawanosh, Turnberry and Howick, Huron County; Bosanquet, Plympton, Sarnia and Moore Townships and parts of Enniskillen, Brooke and Warwick, Lambton County; McGillivray, Biddulph, West Williams and West Nissouri Townships and parts of East Williams and Adelaide, Middlesex County; East Nissouri and East and West Zorra Townships, Oxford County.....	29	71	I

C—(Continued.)

CHIPPWEA OR OJIBBEWA INDIANS—Continued.

	No.	Page.	Vol.
5th Feb., 1834. Parts of Lots 10 to 16 inclusive, Ranges 2, 3 and 4, Caradoc Township, Middlesex County.....	37	90	I
9th Aug., 1839. Manitoulin and other islands. For a general reserve.....	45	112	I
26th Nov., 1836. Provisional surrender. High road from Coldwater to Narrows of Lake Simcoe in Medonte and North and South Orillia Townships, Simcoe County.....	48	117	I
8th Mar., 1842. By David McColl. Lot 8, Con. 9, and east $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 8, Con. 10, Ennis-Killen Township, Lambton County.....	101	246	I
18th Aug., 1843. Part of Moore Township, Lambton County (2,673 acres). 334	128		I
29th Nov., 1843. By Hon. William Benjamin Robinson. Lots 26, 27 and 46, Front Con. on Lake Couchiching, Lots 15 and 16, Con. 6, and Lot 16, Con. 7, Rama Township, Ontario County.....	87	222	I
20th Feb., 1845. By Samuel Peters Jarvis. Lots 5, 6, 9, 10, 17, 32 and parts of Lots 7, 8 and 16, Front Con., Lot 23, Con. 1, Lot 25 and parts of 23 and 24, Con. 2, Lots 19 and 25, Con. 3, Lots 19 and 20, Con. 4, and parts of Lots 19 and 20, Con. 5, Rama Township, Ontario County.....	54	129	I
18th Jan., 1848. Lot 5 and north $\frac{1}{2}$ of 4, Con. 4, Anderdon Township, Essex County.....	664	160	I
18th Jan., 1848. Lot 5, Con. 4, Anderdon Township, Essex County.....	96	238	I
12th Feb., 1848. By William Osborne. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, Front Con., Rama Township, Ontario County.....	58	138	I
13th Feb., 1849. Four acres of Caradoc Township, Middlesex County. For an Indian industrial school to be erected by Methodist Church.....	584b	143	I
13th Feb., 1849. Two hundred acres of Caradoc Township, Middlesex County. For use in connection with an Indian industrial school to be erected by Methodist Church.....	584c	144	I
13th Feb., 1849. Part of Caradoc Township, Middlesex County. Ten acres for a Church of England parsonage, and $\frac{1}{2}$ acres for a school.....	584d	145	I
13th Feb., 1849. Four acres of Caradoc Township, Middlesex County. For a Church of England church and burying ground.....	584e	146	I
7th Sep., 1850. North shore of Lake Superior, including islands, from Batchewanaung Bay to Pigeon River and inland to height of land, except reserves mentioned, Algoma and Thunder Bay Districts.....	60	147	I
9th Sep., 1850. Eastern and northern shores of Lake Huron, including islands, from Penetanguishene to Batchewanaung Bay and inland to height of land, except reserves mentioned, Muskoka, Parry Sound, Nipissing and Algoma Districts.....	61	149	I
6th Mar., 1851. By William Charles Hume. Part of Lot 2, Clergy reserve, Con. 1, North Orillia Township, Simcoe County (20 acres 50 perches).....	664	161	I
4th Feb., 1852. By Hon. Robert Bruce. Part of Lot 2, Clergy reserve, Con. 1, North Orillia Township, Simcoe County (20 acres 50 perches).....	664	165	I
17th June, 1852. Part of Lot 2, First Con., North Orillia Township, Simcoe County (20 acres 50 perches).....	66-664	150-167	I
28th July, 1852. Eighty acres of Sarnia Township, Lambton County.....	684	176	I
25th Aug., 1852. Part of Town of Sarnia, Sarnia Township, Lambton County (180 acres).....	69	177	I
10th May, 1854. Right of way of Great Western Railway through Sarnia Township, Lambton County (24 acres).....	714	193	I
13th Oct., 1854. St. Edmunds, Lindsay and Eastnor Townships and parts of Allenmarle and Amabel, Bruce County: part of Keppel Township, Grey County.....	72	195	I
10th Apr., 1855. One mile square at Gros Cap, near Michipicoton River, north shore of Lake Superior, on boundary between Algoma and Thunder Bay Districts.....	75	199	I
5th June, 1856. Four islands in Lake Simcoe, Pumpkin Island in Lake Couchiching, and islands in Georgian Bay except Christian Islands.....	76	203	I
16th Jan., 1857. Grant of Indian reserve at Colpo's Bay, near Wiarton, Keppel Township, Grey County (6,000 acres). To Indians residing on reserve.....	80	209	I
19th Jan., 1857. Stag Island, St. Clair River. To be granted to David McColl.....	804	211	I
9th Feb., 1857. Sarawak Township, Grey County.....	82	213	I
21st July, 1857. Peach Island, Detroit River.....	85	220	I
21st July, 1857. Keshetahahnelego Menesha Island, St. Clair River.....	86	221	I
9th June, 1859. Herick, Fisher, Tilley, Hallimaud, Ley, Kars, Fenwick, Dennis and Penzefather Townships and parts of Awere, Vankoughnet, Tupper and Archibald, Algoma District.....	91 (A)	227	I
16th June, 1859. Laird, Macdonald and Meredith Townships and land on Echo Lake and Garden River, Algoma District, also Squirrel Island in Lake George.....	91 (B)	229	I
11th June, 1859. Thessalon River Township, Algoma District.....	91 (C)	231	I
5th July, 1859. Part of Nebbing Township, Thunder Bay District (5,000 acres).....	92	232	I
16th Aug., 1861. Part of Keppel Township, Grey County (6,000 acres).....	93	233	I

C—(Continued.)

CHIPPEWA OR OJIBWEA INDIANS—Continued.

	No.	Page.	Vol
26th Sep., 1862. Timber on part of Caradoc Township, Middlesex County.	95	238	I
6th Oct., 1862. Manitoulin Island except reserves mentioned; also Barrie and Cockburn Islands. To Hon. William McDougall.	94	235	I
6th Nov., 1862. Timber in parts of Sarnia and Bosanquet Townships, Lambton County.	98	241	I
16th Aug., 1865. Parts of Cobden and Thompson Townships, Algoma District.	103	247	I
19th Aug., 1865. Land on Whitefish River, northern shore of Lake Huron, Algoma District.	109	255	I
26th June, 1866. Part of Christian Island, Georgian Bay (25 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of south-east point).	120	276	I
13th Dec., 1869. Part of Sarnia Township, adjoining Town of Sarnia, Lambton County (750 acres).	107	252	I
9th July, 1867. A block of land on Peltier River, near Garden River, Algoma District. For a grist mill to be erected by Jesuits.	111	260	I
7th July, 1868. By Lord Monck, Governor General. Declaration of Trust. A block of land on Peltier River, near Garden River, Algoma District. For a grist mill to be erected by Jesuits.	110	257	I
14th Aug., 1868. Timber on reserve on north shore of Lake Nipissing, Nipissing District.	117	273	I
17th Jan., 1869. Timber on part of Wallbridge Township, Parry Sound District (11,520 acres), also land for saw-mill.	112	262	I
20th Jan., 1870. Middle Sister Island, Hen and Chickens or Bird Islands, North Harbour Island, East Sister Island and Middle Island, near mouth of Detroit River, Lake Erie.	121	278	I
5th May, 1871. West part of Lot 51, and water lot, Front Range, St. Clair River, Sarnia Township, Lambton County (23 acres).	119	275	I
3rd Aug., 1871. Treaty No. 1. Part of Manitoba. To Wemyss M. Simpson.	124	282	I
21st Aug., 1871. Treaty No. 2. Parts of Manitoba and Assiniboia District. To Wemyss M. Simpson.	125	291	I
24th Sep., 1871. Timber on Parry Island, Parry Sound District.	164	68	II
18th Jan., 1872. Right of way of Canada Southern Railway. Parts of Lots 3 (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres), 4 (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres) and 5 (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres), Range 2, parts of Lots 5 (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres), 6 (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres), 7 (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres) and 8 (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres), Range 3, parts of Lots 8 (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres), 9 (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres) and 10 (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres), Range 3, Caradoc Township, Middlesex County.	126	294	I
17th Jan., 1872. Lot in Chinguacouse Town plot, Garden River, Algoma District. To be sold to McRae, Craig & Co. for a saw-mill.	165	68	II
1st May, 1872. Fifteen acres of Sarnia Township, Lambton County.	128	298	I
26th May, 1873. Lots 15 south and north of Milton Street and south and north of Prince Street, Chinguacouse Town plot, Garden River, Algoma District. For Church of England mission.	130	301	I
3rd Oct., 1873. Treaty No. 3. Parts of Manitoba and Thunder Bay, Rainy River and Keewatin Districts. To Lt. Gov. Morris.	131-132	303	I
13th Oct., 1873. Adhesion to Treaty No. 3.	131-132	307	I
11th Sep., 1874. Treaty No. 4. Parts of Manitoba and Assiniboia and Saskatchewan Districts. To Lt. Gov. Morris.	133	313	I
21st Sep., 1874. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4.	133	316	I
25th Nov., 1874. Twelve hundred acres on Garden River, Algoma District.	140	1	II
14th Jan., 1875. Lots 35 to 50 inclusive, Front Range, Sarnia Township, Lambton County.	143	5	II
17th June, 1875. Grassy Bend Marsh on Walpole Island, also Squirrel Island, Lake St. Clair. For shooting purposes.	144	7	II
7th Aug., 1875. Lots 236 to 246 inclusive, east side of Red River, south end of St. Peters Parish, Manitoba.	145	9	II
23rd Aug., 1875. Adhesion and amendment to Treaties Nos. 1 and 2.	124 ¹	286	I
26th Aug., 1875. Adhesion and amendment to Treaties Nos. 1 and 2.	124 ²	288	I
18th Aug., 1875. Right of way of Northern Railway. Parts of certain Lots in Front Range on Lake Couchiching, Rama Township, Ontario County.	147	11	II
8th Sep., 1875. Adhesion and amendment to Treaties Nos. 1 and 2.	124 ³	289	I
8th Sep., 1875. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4.	135	317	I
9th Sep., 1875. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4.	135	318	I
26th-24th Sep., 1875. Treaty No. 5. Parts of Manitoba and Keewatin and Saskatchewan Districts.	149 A	16	II
24th Sep., 1874. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4.	135	319	I
10th Feb., 1876. Part of Lot 16, Con. 6, Rama Township, Ontario County, (116 acres).	158	50	II
26th July, 1876. Adhesion to Treaty No. 5.	149 F	25	II
4th Aug., 1876. Adhesion to Treaty No. 5.	149 E	24	II
24th Aug., 1876. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4.	135	320	I
31st Aug., 1876. One acre of Lot 8, Range 4, Caradoc Township, Middlesex County. To be leased for church purposes.	154	30	II

C—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
CHIPPWEA OR OJIBWEA INDIANS—Continued.			
18th Jan., 1877. Parts of Lots 16 and 17 on Lake Couchiching, Rama Township, Ontario County.....	156	33	II
15th Nov., 1877. Strip of land near Garden River, Algoma District. For a public road.....	166	65	II
21st Dec., 1877. By Ontario Government. Lots 34 and 35, Con. 7, Shawanaga Township, Parry Sound District. For a reserve.....	187	106	II
20th Mar., 1879. By David and James Johnson. Part of Lot 16, Con. 3, Sarawak Township, Grey County. Graveyard for Chippewa Indians.....	169	71	II
7th Mar., 1881. Thirty square miles of Wa-wa-se-capou's reserve, east of Bird Tail Creek, Marquette County, Manitoba.....	183	92	II
27th July, 1881. Part of Cobden Township, Algoma District (2,000 acres).....	185	96	II
6th Oct., 1881. Certain Lots in Caradoc Township, Middlesex County. To be leased.....	184	94	II
30th Jan., 1882. Right of way of Canadian Pacific Railway over Serpent River and through Lewis Township, Algoma District.....	192	113	II
6th Sep., 1882. Three hundred acres near Garden River, Algoma District.....	195	119	II
21st Dec., 1882. Certain lots in Caradoc Township, Middlesex County. To be leased.....	200	125	II
31st May, 1883. Timber on reserve at Point Grondine, south of Humboldt Township, north shore of Lake Huron. Algoma District, near boundary of Nipissing District.....	207	142	II
23th July, 1883. Consent to license being granted to George Birrell and others to shoot over part of Caradoc Township, Middlesex County.....	205	139	II
28th Sep., 1883. Certain Lots in Caradoc Township, Middlesex County. To be leased.....	210	146	II
28th Dec., 1883. Land on Walpole Island, Lake St. Clair. To be leased to George Tennant for mill and dock purposes.....	209	145	II
14th Jan., 1885. White Cloud Island in Colpo's Bay, Georgian Bay.....	213	150	II
17th Jan., 1885. White Cloud Island in Colpo's Bay, Georgian Bay.....	214	152	II
6th May, 1885. Quarter of an acre of Lot 3, Range 3, Sarnia Township, Lambton County. To be leased to Moore Township Corporation for gravel pit.....	251	227	II
10th July, 1885. Timber at Kettle Point and at Stony Point, Bosanquet Township, Lambton County.....	242	207	II
14th Sep., 1885. Quarter of an acre of Lot 7, Front Range, Rama Township, Ontario County.....	219	160	II
27th Sep., 1885. Lot 27, Con. 6, Bosanquet Township, Lambton County.....	206	256	II
29th Sep., 1885. North 1/4 of Lot 12, Range 2, Caradoc Township, Middlesex County. To be leased.....	220	165	II
7th Oct., 1885. Saugen Fishing Islands and Cape Hurd Islands, Lake Huron.....	222	165	II
15th Oct., 1885. Saugen Fishing Islands and Cape Hurd Islands, Lake Huron.....	223	167	II
4th Nov., 1885. Horse Island, Lake Couchiching.....	221	164	II
5th July, 1886. Sixteen acres of Griffith's Island, Colpo's Bay, Georgian Bay.....	226	171	II
18th July, 1886. Sixteen acres of Griffith's Island, Colpo's Bay, Georgian Bay.....	225	170	II
8th Oct., 1886. Sultana Island, Lake of the Woods, Rainy River District.....	261	246	II
27th Apr., 1887. One hundred acres near Garden River, Algoma District. For export of marble.....	243	209	II
14th May, 1887. By Synod of Diocese of Rupert's Land. Lots 25, 82, 168, and 282 less 45 acres, St. Peters Parish, Lisgar County, Manitoba.....	224	221	II
5th Jan., 1888. Marshes on south part of Walpole Island, Lake St. Clair (4,000 acres). To be leased for shooting grounds.....	248	221	II
29th Aug., 1888. Township 3, Range 4, east of 1st Principal Meridian, Manitoba.....	250	242	II
27th Dec., 1888. Heron Island, Lake Couchiching.....	264	253	II
4th June, 1889. Right of way of Erie & Huron Railway through Sarnia Township, Lambton County. 18 1/2 acres.....	271	262	II
4th June, 1889. Parts of Lots 13, Range 2 and 3, Sarnia Township, Lambton County.....	272	264	II
6th June, 1889. Part of Reserve "38 B," near Rat Portage, Lake of the Woods, Rainy River District (2,983 acres).....	269	258	II
31st July, 1889. Lot 9, Range 6, Caradoc Township, Middlesex County. To be leased.....	274	267	II
CHRISTIAN ISLAND, GEORGIAN BAY, LAKE HURON—			
26th June, 1896. By Chippewa Indians. Twenty-five acres and three quarters on south east point.....	120	276	I
CLARENDON TOWNSHIP, FRONTENAC COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
23th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27 1/2	63	I

C—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
CLAUS, CATHERINE—			
14th Nov., 1809. Grant by Lt. Gov. Gore. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County.....	15	40	I
6th June, 1831. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County. To Hon. James Baby, Hon. John Henry Dunn and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. For Six Nation Indians.....	34	84	I
CLAUS, JOHN JOHNSON—			
18th May, 1831. Part of Moulton Township, Haldimand County (30,800 acres). To Hon. James Baby, Hon. John Henry Dunn and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. For Six Nation Indians.....	65	132	I
6th June, 1831. Lots 12, 15 and 18, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 25, Con. 5, Lots 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County. To Hon. James Baby, Hon. John Henry Dunn, and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. For Six Nation Indians.....	32	80	I
6th June, 1831. Lots 16, 18, 19, 21, and south $\frac{1}{2}$ of 14, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County. To Hon. James Baby, Hon. John Henry Dunn and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. For Six Nation Indians.....	33	82	I
CLAUS, WARREN—			
18th May, 1831. Part of Moulton Township, Haldimand County (30,800 acres). To Hon. James Baby, Hon. John Henry Dunn, and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. For Six Nation Indians.....	65	132	I
3rd Dec., 1852. Lots 16, 18, 19 and 21, and south $\frac{1}{2}$ of 14, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County; Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3; Lots 12, 15 and 18, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 25, Con. 5, Lots 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County; also west part of North Cayuga Township, Haldimand County (15,360 acres). For Six Nation Indians.....	70	178	I
CLAUS, HON. WILLIAM—			
14th Oct., 1822. Grant by Lt. Gov. Maitland. Lots 16, 18, 19 and 21, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County.....	26	60	I
12th Apr., 1826. Grant by Lt. Gov. Maitland. Lots 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25 and 26, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 25, Con. 5, Lots 14, 15, 17, 18, 19 and 21, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County.....	28	67	I
3rd Aug., 1826. By Six Nation Indians. West part of North Cayuga Township, Haldimand County (15,360 acres).....	99	241	I
See also "Catherine Claus," "John Johnson Claus" and "Warren Claus," executrix and executors of Hon. William Claus.			
CLENCH, JOSEPH B.—			
12th Jan., 1847. By Earl of Cathcart, Governor. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road, Tyendena Township, Hastings County. For Mohawk Indians.....	58 $\frac{1}{2}$ a	140	I
8th Nov., 1850. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road, Tyendena Township, Hastings County. For Mohawk Indians.....	68	170	I
CLINTON TOWNSHIP, LINCOLN COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
COBDEN TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT—			
16th Aug., 1885. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township.....	103	247	I
27th July, 1881. By Chippewa Indians. Two thousand acres.....	185	96	II
COCHRANE, DAVID JAMES—			
29th Apr., 1885. Sixty-two acres in Blood reserve on Belly and St. Mary Rivers, Alberta District, N.W.T.....	217	158	II
COCKBURN ISLAND, LAKE HURON—			
9th Aug., 1836. By Chippewa and Ottawa Indians. To Lt. Gov. Head. For a general reserve.....	45	112	I
6th Oct., 1862. By Chippewa and Ottawa Indians. To Hon. William McDougall.....	94	235	I
COLBORNE, SIR JOHN, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—			
19th Apr., 1834. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres). Grant to Rev. Richard Scott, Rev. Alexander Bethune, Charles Anderson, Charles Rubidge and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. For a general reserve.....	74	197	I
COLBORNE TOWNSHIP, HURON COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	63	I

C—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
COLBORNE TOWNSHIP, HERON COUNTY— <i>Concluded.</i>			
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	271	I
COLCHESTER TOWNSHIP, NORTH, ESSEX COUNTY—			
19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.....	2	1	I
COLCHESTER TOWNSHIP, SOUTH, ESSEX COUNTY—			
19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.....	2	1	I
COLERAINE TOWNSHIP, MEGANTIC COUNTY—			
14th Feb., 1882. By Abenakis Indians. Lots 1 to 8 inclusive, Ranges 12 and 13.....	189	198	II
COLLINGWOOD TOWNSHIP, GREY COUNTY—			
17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
COLPOY'S BAY, GEORGIAN BAY, LAKE HURON—			
See "Griffith's Island" and "White Cloud Island."			
COCHECHING LAKE—			
See "Lake Couchiching."			
COWICHAN INDIANS—			
29th June, 1888. Five acres in Quamichan District, British Columbia. To be leased to Salt Spring Island Agricultural Society.....	258	240	II
CREDIT RIVER—			
See "Toronto," "Chinguacousy" and "Caledon" Townships.			
CREE OR KILLISTINE INDIANS—			
18th July, 1817. Land on Red and Assiniboine Rivers, Manitoba (afterwards included in Treaty No. 1). To Earl of Selkirk.....	124 ¹	285	I
3rd Aug., 1871. Treaty No. 1. Part of Manitoba. To Wenys M. Simpson.....	124	282	I
15th Sep., 1874. Treaty No. 4. Parts of Manitoba and Assiniboia and Saskatchewan Districts. To Lt. Gov. Morris.....	135	313	I
23rd Aug., 1875. Adhesion and amendment to Treaty No. 1.....	124 ²	286	I
23rd-28th Aug., 1875. Adhesion and amendment to Treaty No. 1.....	124 ³	288	I
8th Sep., 1875. Adhesion and amendment to Treaty No. 1.....	124 ⁴	289	I
8th Sep., 1875. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4.....	135	317	I
9th Sep., 1875. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4.....	135	318	I
20th-24th Sept., 1875. Treaty No. 5. Parts of Manitoba and Keewatin and Saskatchewan Districts.....	149 A	16	II
24th Sep., 1875. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4.....	135	319	I
23rd-28th Aug. and 9th Sep., 1876. Treaty No. 6. Parts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan and Alberta Districts, N. W. T. To Lt. Gov. Morris.....	157 A	35	II
7th Sep., 1876. Adhesion to Treaty No. 5.....	149 D	23	II
9th Aug., 1877. Adhesion to Treaty No. 6.....	157 B	44	II
25th Sep., 1877. Adhesion to Treaty No. 6.....	157 C	45	II
19th Aug., 1878. Adhesion to Treaty No. 6.....	157 D	46	II
3rd Sep., 1878. Adhesion to Treaty No. 6.....	157 F	47	II
18th Sep., 1878. Adhesion to Treaty No. 6.....	157 G	48	II
2nd July, 1879. Adhesion to Treaty No. 6.....	157 H	48	II
8th Dec., 1882. Adhesion to Treaty No. 6.....	201	127	II
6th May, 1885. By Angus Macdonald. Ten acres on reserve of Pass-pass-chase or Pass-pass-tayo at Two Hills, five miles south of Edmonton, Alberta District, N. W. T.....	218	159	II
11th Feb., 1889. Adhesion to Treaty No. 6, including also 11,000 square miles north of Treaty No. 6.....	265	254	II
CROWLAND TOWNSHIP, WELLAND COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
CROWN LANDS OF NOVA SCOTIA—			
See "Nova Scotia Government."			
CROWN LANDS OF ONTARIO—			
See "Ontario Government."			
CROWN LANDS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—			
See "Prince Edward Island Government."			

C—(Continued.)

CROWN LANDS OF QUEBEC—
See "Quebec Government."

D.

DALHOUSIE TOWNSHIP, LANARK COUNTY—

31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I

DALTON TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY—

5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	20	48	I
--	----	----	---

DARLING TOWNSHIP, LANARK COUNTY—

31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I

DARTMOUTH TOWNSHIP, HALIFAX COUNTY—

20th Aug., 1830. By Thomas Ritchie, executor of William Almon Johnstone. Land on Caldwell Road: 20 acres 3 rods on north side, and 23 acres on south side	176	81	II
---	-----	----	----

DAWS TOWNSHIP, LAMETON COUNTY—

9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	280½	281	II
8th July, 1822. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	23	58	I

DELAWARE INDIANS—

See "Moravian Indians."

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—

19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township	2	1	I
2nd May, 1806. Grant by the Crown. Lot 24, broken Con. A, on Thames River; Lots 24, Con. B and C; and front or westerly part of Lot 24, Con. D. To William Gilkison	190	110	II
7th Oct., 1840. By Hon. John Hamilton and David and Archibald Gilkison, executors of William Gilkison. Lot 24, broken Con. A, on Thames River; Lots 24, Con. B and C; and front or westerly part of Lot 24, Con. D. For Oneida Indians	191	111	II
9th Oct., 1840. By Charles Baby. Lot 20, Con. C. For Oneida Indians	238	175	II
26th Nov., 1840. By Michael C. Macnamara. Lot 22, Con. D. For Oneida Indians	230	179	II
21st July, 1841. By John Harris. Lots 18, Con. C and D. For Oneida Indians	227	173	II
14th Sep., 1841. By Hon. Charles E. Casgrain. Lot 20 and west ½ of 21, Con. B. Lot 16, Con. D, with broken fronts. For Oneida Indians	229	177	II
12th Mar., 1842. By Canada Company. Lots 21 and 23, Con. C. For Oneida Indians	234	191	II
8th Mar., 1844. By William Salmon. Lot 19, Con. C. For Oneida Indians	231	181	II
2nd June, 1844. By Charles and William Baby. Lot 22 and broken front of 17, Con. C. Lot 17, Con. D. For Oneida Indians	232	182	II
20th Dec., 1848. By Charles Baby. Lot 22 and east ½ of 21, Con. B. For Oneida Indians	233	187	II
8th Mar., 1867. By Ontario Government. Lots 20 and 23, Con. D. For Oneida Indians	233	191	II
17th Jan., 1872. By Oneida Indians. Right of way of Canada Southern Ry. Parts of Lots 19 (1/10 of an acre) and 20 (5 1/4 acres), Con. A; parts of Lots 20 (8 3/4 acres) and 21 (1 1/10 acres), Con. B; parts of Lots 21 (7 1/10 acres) and 22 (3 1/10 acres), Con. C; and parts of Lots 22 (2 1/10 acres) and 23 (6 acres), Con. D.	127	296	I
18th Aug., 1882. By Oneida Indians. Agreement to lease to A.C. Stone and others shooting privilege over reserve	197	121	II
11th June, 1887. By Ontario Government. Lot 23, Con. B. For Oneida Indians	240	205	II

D—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
DENBIGH TOWNSHIP, ADDINGTON COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township	27½	63	I
DENNIS TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT—			
9th June, 1839. By Chippewa Indians. The Township	91(A)	227	I
DEREHAM TOWNSHIP, OXFORD COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe	3	5	I
DESERONTO, TYENDENAGA TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY—			
See "Tyendenaga Township."			
DESERT RIVER—			
See "Maniwaki Township."			
DETROIT RIVER—			
See "Bois Blanc Island," "Fighting Island," "Grass Island" and "Peach Island."			
DICKINSON'S ISLAND, OPPOSITE SUMMERSTOWN, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER—			
See "Jacob's Island."			
DICKSON, WALTER HAMILTON—			
3rd Dec., 1832. Lots 16, 18, 19, 21 and south ½ of 14, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County; Lots 13, 14, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, Lots 12, 15 and 18, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 5, Lots 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County; also west part of North Cayuga Township, Haldimand County (13,360 acres). For Six Nation Indians	70	178	I
DICKSON, WILLIAM—			
19th Nov., 1809. By Six Nation Indians. Four thousand acres at mouth of Grand River. To Lt. Gov. Gore	188	107	II
DIGBY TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	20	48	I
DORCHESTER TOWNSHIP, NORTH, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—			
19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. Part of Township	2	1	I
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe	3	5	I
7th Sep., 1796. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township	6	17	I
DORCHESTER TOWNSHIP, SOUTH, ELGIN COUNTY—			
19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. Part of Township	2	1	I
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe	3	5	I
DOURO TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	20	48	I
DOVER TOWNSHIP, EAST, KENT COUNTY—			
19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township	2	1	I
DOVER TOWNSHIP, WEST, KENT COUNTY—			
19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township	2	1	I
DOWNSIE TOWNSHIP, PERTH COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I
DRAPER TOWNSHIP, MUSKOKA DISTRICT—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township	20	48	I

D—(Continued.)		No.	Page.	Vol.
DREMOND TOWNSHIP, LANARK COUNTY—				
31st May, 1819.	By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822.	By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
DUDLEY TOWNSHIP, HALIBURTON COUNTY—				
5th Nov., 1818.	By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	20	48	I
DUMFRIES TOWNSHIP, NORTH, WATERLOO COUNTY—				
25th Oct., 1784.	Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
14th Jan., 1793.	Grant by Lt.-Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I
15th Jan., 1798.	By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	9	23	I
5th Feb., 1798.	By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	10	25	I
DUMFRIES TOWNSHIP, SOUTH, BRANT COUNTY—				
25th Oct., 1784.	Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
14th Jan., 1793.	Grant by Lt.-Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I
15th Jan., 1798.	By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	9	23	I
5th Feb., 1798.	By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	10	25	I
DUMMER TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY—				
5th Nov., 1818.	By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
DUNDEE TOWNSHIP, HUNTINGDON COUNTY—				
15th Feb., 1888.	By Iroquois Indians. Twenty thousand acres.	252	229	II
DUNN, Hon. JOHN HENRY—				
18th May, 1831.	By Catherine Claus, John Johnson Claus and Warren Claus, executrix and executors of Hon. William Claus. Part of Moulton Township, Haldimand County (30,800 acres). For Six Nation Indians.....	65	152	I
6th June, 1831.	By John Johnson Claus. Lots 12, 13 and 18, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 23, Con. 3, Lots 11, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County. For Six Nation Indians.....	32	80	I
6th June, 1831.	By John Johnson Claus. Lots 16, 18, 19, 21, and south ½ of 14, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County. For Six Nation Indians.....	33	82	I
6th June, 1831.	By Catherine Claus. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County. For Six Nation Indians.....	34	84	I
10th Mar., 1836.	By George Strange Boulton. Lot 7, Con. 2, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. For Mississagua Indians.....	42½	104	I
9th Apr., 1836.	By James Givins. Lot 3, Con. 10, Ottonabee Township, Peterborough County. For Mississagua Indians.....	43	109	I
3rd June, 1844.	Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, Lots 12, 15 and 18, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County; Lots 16, 18, 19, 21 and south ½ of 14, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County. For Six Nation Indians.....	53	123	I
29th Apr., 1845.	Twenty acres of Lot 3, Con. 10, Ottonabee Township, Peterborough County. For Mississagua Indians.....	55	132	I
DUNN TOWNSHIP, HALDIMAND COUNTY—				
25th Oct., 1784.	Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
7th Dec., 1792.	By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
14th Jan., 1793.	Grant by Lt. Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I
8th Feb., 1834.	By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	38	91	I
DUNSWICH TOWNSHIP, ELGIN COUNTY—				
19th May, 1790.	By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.....	2	1	I
DYSART TOWNSHIP, HALIBURTON COUNTY—				
5th Nov., 1818.	By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	20	48	I

E		No.	Page.	Vol.
EASTHOPE TOWNSHIP, NORTH, PERTH COUNTY—				
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I	
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I	
EASTHOPE TOWNSHIP, SOUTH, PERTH COUNTY—				
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I	
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I	
EASTNOR TOWNSHIP, SAUGEEN PENINSULA, BRUCE COUNTY—				
9th Aug., 1836. By Saugeen Indians. The Township. For a general reserve	45½	113	I	
13th Oct., 1854. By Chippewa Indians. The Township	72	195	I	
EAST SISTER ISLAND, NEAR MOUTH OF DETROIT RIVER, LAKE ERIE— See "Sister Islands."				
ECHO LAKE, NEAR GARDEN RIVER, ALGOMA DISTRICT—				
10th June, 1859. By Chippewa Indians. Certain land	91 (B)	220	I	
EDWARDS, ELIHU BURRITT—				
6th July, 1888. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres). For New England Company	260	244	II	
EFFINGHAM TOWNSHIP, ADDINGTON COUNTY—				
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I	
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I	
EGERTON TOWNSHIP, PICTOU COUNTY, N.S.—				
7th Dec., 1874. By William Ives. Eighty-nine acres between Fisher's Grant and Boat Harbour. For Micmac Indians	142	3	II	
28th June, 1876. By James Gillis Sproull. Eleven acres between Fisher's Grant and Boat Harbour. To exchange with Micmac Indians	170	73	II	
28th July, 1876. By Micmac Indians. Sixteen acres between Fisher's Grant and Boat Harbour. To exchange with James Gillis Sproull	160	53	II	
1st Dec., 1888. By Robert P. Fraser. Certain land between Fisher's Grant and Boat Harbour	262	249	II	
EKFRID TOWNSHIP, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—				
9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	21	49	I	
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	280½	281	II	
8th July, 1822. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	25	58	I	
ELDON TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY—				
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	20	48	I	
ELLICE TOWNSHIP, PERTH COUNTY—				
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I	
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I	
ELMA TOWNSHIP, PERTH COUNTY—				
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I	
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I	
ELZEYRE TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY—				
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I	
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I	
EMILY TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY—				
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	20	48	I	

E—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
ENNISKILLEN TOWNSHIP, LAMBTON COUNTY—			
9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	280½	281	II
8th July, 1822. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	25	58	I
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	29	71	I
13th Mar., 1841. By Louis Rendt. East ½ of Lot 9, Con. 10.....	100	244	I
8th Mar., 1842. By David McColl. Lot 8, Con. 9, and east ½ of Lot 8, Con. 10. For Chippewa Indians.....	101	246	I
ENNISMORE TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
ERAMOSA TOWNSHIP, WELLINGTON COUNTY—			
28th Oct., 1818. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	19	47	I
ERASMUS, PETER—			
22nd Aug., 1877. Ten acres on east side of White Fish Lake, Alberta District, N.W.T., included in James Scenum's reserve.....	245	212	II
ERIE & HURON RAILWAY COMPANY—			
4th June, 1839. By Chippewa Indians. Right of way through Sarua Township, Lambton County (18 15/32 acres).....	271	262	II
ERIE LAKE—			
See "Lake Erie."			
ERIN TOWNSHIP, WELLINGTON COUNTY—			
28th Oct., 1818. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	19	47	I
ESQUESING TOWNSHIP, HALTON COUNTY—			
28th Oct., 1818. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	19	47	I
ESSA TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY—			
17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
ETOBICOKE RIVER—			
See "Toronto" and "Etobicoke" Townships.			
ETOBICOKE TOWNSHIP, YORK COUNTY—			
23rd Sep., 1787. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	13	32	I
1st Aug., 1895. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	13	34	I
EUPHEMIA TOWNSHIP, LAMBTON COUNTY—			
9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	280½	281	II
8th July, 1822. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	25	58	I
EUPHRASIA TOWNSHIP, GREY COUNTY—			
17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
F.			
FARADAY TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	20	48	I
FENELOX TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I

F—(Continued.)	No.	Page.	Vol.
FENWICK TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 9th June, 1839. By Chippewa Indians. The Township.....	91 (A)	227	I
FIGHTING ISLAND, DETROIT RIVER— 27th Feb., 1863. By Wyandott Indians.....	97	240	I
FISHER'S GRANT, EGERTON TOWNSHIP, PICTOU COUNTY, N.S.— See "Egerton Township."			
FISHER TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 9th June, 1839. By Chippewa Indians. The Township.....	91 (A)	227	I
FISHING ISLANDS, NEAR SAUGEEN PENINSULA, LAKE HURON— 7th Oct., 1885. By Chippewa Indians.....	222	165	II
15th Oct., 1885. By Chippewa Indians.....	223	167	II
FITZROY TOWNSHIP, CARLETON COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
FIVE NATION INDIANS— Same as "Six Nation Indians."			
FLOS TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY— 17th-18th Nov., 1815. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township.....	16	42-43	I
17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	18	47	I
FOX OR MUSKOKA ISLAND, LAKE SIMCOE— 24th Mar., 1874. Five acres. For a light-house.....	153	29	II
FRASER, ROBERT P.— 1st Dec., 1888. Certain land between Fisher's Grant and Boat Harbour, Egerton Township, Pictou County, N.S.....	262	249	II
FULLARTON TOWNSHIP, PERTH COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I
G.			
GAINSBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, LINCOLN COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township.....	3	5	I
GALWAY TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
GARAFRAXA TOWNSHIP, EAST, DUFFERIN COUNTY— 28th Oct., 1818. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	19	47	I
GARAFRAXA TOWNSHIP, WEST, WELLINGTON COUNTY— 28th Oct., 1818. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	19	47	I
GARDEN RIVER, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 10th June, 1839. By Chippewa Indians. Certain land.....	91 (B)	229	I
9th July, 1867. By Chippewa Indians. A block of land. For a grist mill to be erected by Jesuits.....	111	260	I
7th July, 1868. By Lord Monck, Governor General. Declaration of Trust. A block of land. For a grist mill to be erected by Jesuits.....	110	257	I
17th Apr., 1872. By Chippewa Indians. Lot in Chinguacouse Town plot. To be sold to McRae, Craig & Company for a steam saw-mill.....	165	63	I
20th May, 1873. By Chippewa Indians. Lots 15 south and north of Milton street, and south and north of Prince street. For Church of England mission.....	159	301	I
28th Nov., 1874. By Chippewa Indians. Twelve hundred acres.....	140	1	II
15th Nov., 1877. By Chippewa Indians. Strip of land for public road.....	166	65	II
6th Sep., 1882. By Chippewa Indians. Three hundred acres.....	196	119	II
27th Apr., 1887. By Chippewa Indians. One hundred acres. For export of marble.....	243	269	II

G—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
GEALE, JOHN BERNARD— 3rd Dec., 1832. Lots 16, 18, 19, 21 and south $\frac{1}{2}$ of 14, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County; Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, Lots 12, 15 and 18, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 25, Con. 5, Lots 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County; also west part of North Cayuga Township, Haldimand County (13,390 acres). For Six Nation Indians	70	178	I
GEORGIAN BAY, LAKE HURON— See "Lake Huron."			
GILKISON, ARCHIBALD— 7th Oct., 1840. Lot 24, broken Con. A on Thames River, Lots 24, Con. B and C, and front or westerly part of Lot 24, Con. D, Delaware Township, Middlesex County. For Oneida Indians	191	111	II
GILKISON, DAVID— 7th Oct., 1840. Lot 24, broken Con. A on Thames River, Lots 24, Con. B and C, and front or westerly part of Lot 24, Con. D, Delaware Township, Middlesex County. For Oneida Indians	191	111	II
GILKISON, WILLIAM— 2nd May, 1806. Grant by the Crown. Lot 24, broken Con. A on Thames River, Lots 24, Con. B and C, and front or westerly part of Lot 24, Con. D, Delaware Township, Middlesex County. See also "Hon. John Hamilton," "Archibald Gilkison" and "David Gilkison," executors of William Gilkison.	190	110	II
GIVINS, JAMES— 1st Mar., 1836. By Canada Company. Lot 9, Con. 10, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County	43	107	I
9th Apr., 1836. Lot 9, Con. 10, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. To H. M. John Henry Dunn, Hon. George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn. For Mississauga Indians	43	109	I
GLAMORGAN TOWNSHIP, HALIBURTON COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	20	48	I
GLANFORD TOWNSHIP, WENTWORTH COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe	3	5	I
GOBERICH TOWNSHIP, HURON COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1823. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I
GORE, HON. FRANCIS, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR— 14th Nov., 1809. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County. Grant to Catherine Claus	15	40	I
GORSTON, JOHN P.— See "George Campbell, Trustee of Estate."			
GOSFIELD TOWNSHIP, NORTH, ESSEX COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township	2	1	I
GOSFIELD TOWNSHIP, SOUTH, ESSEX COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township	2	1	I
GOULBOURN TOWNSHIP, CARLETON COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	63	I
GRAND OR OUSE RIVER— 20th May, 1796. By Six Nation Indians. Twenty thousand acres. To Nancy Kerr and Mary Margaret Kerr	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	I
4th Aug., 1826. By Six Nation Indians. Fourteen hundred acres in Haldimand County. For Jemima Stewart and Sarah Ruggles	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	69	I
13th Mar., 1809. By Six Nation Indians. Four thousand acres. To Lt.-Gov. Gore. For William Dickson	188	107	II

G—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
GRAND OF OUSE RIVER— <i>Continued.</i> 18th Jan., 1841. By Six Nation Indians. All lands not previously surrendered except reserve mentioned..... <i>See also the following Townships:</i> —"Brantford," "Canborough," "Cayuga, North," and "South," "Dumfries, North," and "South," "Dunn," "Moulton," "Nichol," "Oneida," "Onondaga," "Pikington," "Seneca," "Sherbrooke," "Tuscarora," "Waterloo" and "Woolwich."	50	119	I
GRANTHAM TOWNSHIP, LINCOLN COUNTY— 17th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
GRASS ISLAND, DETROIT RIVER— 27th Apr., 1880. By Wyandott Indians.....	179	87	II
GRASSY BEND MARSH, WALPOLE ISLAND, LAKE ST. CLAIR— <i>See "Walpole Island."</i>			
GREAT MANTOULIN ISLAND— <i>See "Manitoulin Island."</i>			
GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY— 10th May, 1854. By Chippewa Indians. Right of way through Sarnia Township, Lambton County, (24½ acres).....	71½	193	I
GREEN LAKE, SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT, N.W.T.— 11th Feb., 1880. By Cree Indians. Adhesion to Treaty No. 6, including also 11,066 square miles north of Treaty No. 6.....	265	254	II
GREY TOWNSHIP, HURON COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township..... 10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27 29	62 71	I I
GRIFFITH'S ISLAND, COLPOY'S BAY, GEORGIAN BAY— 5th July, 1886. By Chippewa Indians. Sixteen acres..... 18th July, 1886. By Chippewa Indians. Sixteen acres.....	226 225	171 170	II II
GRIMSBY TOWNSHIP, NORTH, LINCOLN COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
GRIMSBY TOWNSHIP, SOUTH, LINCOLN COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
GRIMSTHORPE TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township..... 28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27 27½	62 63	I I
GEOS CAP, NEAR MICHIPICOTON RIVER, ON BOUNDARY BETWEEN ALGOMA AND THUNDER BAY DISTRICTS— 10th Apr., 1855. By Chippewa Indians. One mile square.....	75	199	I
GRUMBELINE POINT, SOUTH OF HUMBOLDT TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT— <i>See "Point Grondine."</i>			
GWILLIMBURY TOWNSHIP, WEST, SIMCOE COUNTY— 17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
H.			
HALDIMAND, SIR FREDERICK, GOVERNOR— 25th Oct., 1784. Dunn, Sherbrooke, Moulton, Canborough, North and South Cayuga, Oneida and Seneca Townships, Haldimand County; Tuscarora, Onondaga, Brantford and South Dumfries Townships, Brant County; North Dumfries, Waterloo and Woolwich Townships, Waterloo County; Pilkington and Nichol Townships, Wellington County. Grant to Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I

H—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
HALF-BREEDS OF RAINY RIVER AND LAKE, RAINY RIVER DISTRICT— 12th Sep., 1875. Adhesion to Treaty No. 3	131-132	308	I
HALL, JAMES— 28th Jan., 1881. By Robert Henry Bethune and Rev. Edward Riddell Roberts. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. For New England Company	186	98	II
HAMILTON, HON. JOHN— 7th Oct., 1840. Part of Delaware Township, Middlesex County (500 acres). For Oneida Indians	191	111	II
HARBOUR ISLAND, NEAR MOUTH OF DETROIT RIVER, LAKE ERIE— See "North Harbour Island."			
HARRIS, JOHN— 21st July, 1841. Lots 18, Con. C and D, Delaware Township, Middlesex County. For Oneida Indians	227	173	II
HARVEY TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	20	48	I
HARWICK TOWNSHIP, KENT COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township	2	1	I
HAVILLAND TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 9th June, 1859. By Chippewa Indians. The Township	91 (A)	227	I
HAWKESBURY TOWNSHIP, EAST, PRESCOTT COUNTY— 14th Nov., 1800. Grant by Lt-Gov. Gore. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3. To Catherine Claus	15	49	I
12th Apr., 1826. Grant by Lt-Gov. Maitland. Lots 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25 and 26, Con. 4; Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 25, Con. 5; Lots 14, 15, 17, 18, 19 and 21, Con. 6. To Hon. William Claus	28	67	I
6th June, 1831. By John Johnson Claus. Lots 12, 15 and 18, Con. 4; Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 25, Con. 5; Lots 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6. To Hon. James Baby, Hon. John Henry Dunn and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. For Six Nation Indians	32	80	I
6th June, 1831. By Catherine Claus. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3. To Hon. James Baby, Hon. John Henry Dunn and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. For Six Nation Indians	34	84	I
3rd June, 1844. By Hon. John Henry Dunn and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3; Lots 12, 15 and 18, Con. 4; Lots 13, 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6. For Six Nation Indians. 3rd Dec., 1852. By Joseph Augustus Woodruff, Warren Claus, Catherine Ann Margaret Lyons, Walter Hamilton Dickson, William Stewart and John Bernard Gaele. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3; Lots 12, 15 and 18, Con. 4; Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 25, Con. 5; Lots 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6. For Six Nation Indians	53	125	I
70	178	I	
HAY TOWNSHIP, HURON COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I
HEAD, SIR FRANCIS BOND, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR— 9th Aug., 1836. By Chippewa and Ottawa Indians. Manitoulin and other islands. For a general reserve	45	112	I
9th Aug., 1836. By Saugeen Indians. Saugeen Peninsula. For a general reserve	45½	113	I
26th Sep., 1836. By Wyandott Indians. Part of Anderson Township, Essex County	46	113	I
25th Oct., 1836. By Moravian Indians. Part of Zone Township, Kent County	47	115	I
26th Nov., 1836. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. High road from Coldwater to Narrows of Lake Simcoe, through Medonte and North and South Orillia Townships, Simcoe County	48	117	I
3rd Apr., 1837. Lots 16, 17, 18 and part of 19, Con. 12. parts of Lots 17 to 23 inclusive, Con. 13, Lot 21 and parts of Lots 18, 19, 20, 22, 23 and 24, Con. 14. Smith Township, Peterborough County. Grant to New England Company	48½	117	I

H—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
HELMER, AARON— 21st Feb., 1849. By Six Nation Indians. Part of Canborough Township, Haldimand County (100 acres).....	183	115	II
HEN AND CHICKENS ISLANDS, NEAR MOUTH OF DETROIT RIVER, LAKE ERIE— See "Bird Islands."			
HENDERSON, JAMES— 3rd Nov., 1843. Lots 6 and 7, Con. 11, Lots 7 and 8, Con. 12, Cartwright Township, Durham County. For Mississagua Indians.....	52	124	I
HEPBURN, WILLIAM— 10th Mar., 1836. By George Strange Boulton. Lot 7, Con. 2, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. For Mississagua Indians.....	42½	104	I
9th Apr., 1836. By James Givins. Lot 9, Con. 10, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. For Mississagua Indians.....	43	109	I
29th Apr., 1845. Twenty acres of Lot 3, Con. 10, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. For Mississagua Indians.....	55	132	I
31st Jan., 1836. Lot 9, Con. 10, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. For Mississagua Indians.....	75½	201	I
HERON ISLAND, LAKE COUCHECHING— 27th Dec., 1888. By Chippewa Indians.....	264	253	II
HERRICK TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 9th June, 1839. By Chippewa Indians. The Township.....	91 (A)	227	I
HERSCHEL TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	20	48	I
HIWATHA, OTONABEE TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY— See "Otonabee Township."			
HIBBERT TOWNSHIP, PERTH COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I
HINDON TOWNSHIP, HALIBURTON COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	20	48	I
HORSE ISLAND, LAKE COUCHECHING— 4th Nov., 1885. By Chippewa Indians.....	221	164	II
HORTON TOWNSHIP, RENFREW COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
HOUGHTON TOWNSHIP, NORFOLK COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
HOWARD TOWNSHIP, KENT COUNTY— 19th May, 1799. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.....	2	1	I
HOWICK TOWNSHIP, HURON COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	27½	65	I
19th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	29	71	I
HUGHES, RICHARD, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR— 2nd Aug., 1779. Five hundred acres on St. John River, also Indian Island, and four acres at St. Ann's Point, New Brunswick. Grant to Male- cite Indians.....	152	28	II
HUGHES, THOMAS— 22nd June, 1867. Part of Lot 22, Third class, Letter C, St. Mary's Parish, York County, N.B., opposite Fredericton.....	206	140	II

H—(Continued.)	No.	Page.	Vol.
HULETT TOWNSHIP, HURON COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I
HUNTERSTONE TOWNSHIP, WELLAND COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe	3	5	I
HUME, WILLIAM CHARLES— 6th Mar., 1851. Part of Lot 2, Clergy reserve, Con. 1, North Orillia Township, Simcoe Township (20 acres 50 perches). To Hon. Robert Bruce. For Chippewa Indians	66½	161	I
HUNTLEY TOWNSHIP, CARLETON COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I
HURON INDIANS— See "Wyandott Indians."			
HURON LAKE— See "Lake Huron."			
HURON, SYNOD OF DIOCESE— 13th Nov., 1882. By Moravian Indians. Lot on farm of Israel Peters in Orford Township, Kent County, on which a church is erected	199	124	II
I.			
INDIAN ISLAND, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.— 2nd Aug., 1779. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Hughes. To Malecite Indians.	152	28	II
INNISFIL TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY— 17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	18	47	I
14th Oct., 1822. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Maitland. Lots 16, 18, 19 and 21, Con. 4. To Hon. William Claus.	26	60	I
6th June, 1831. By John Johnson Claus. Lots 16, 18, 19, 21 and south ½ of 14, Con. 4. To Hon. James Baby, Hon. John Henry Dunn and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. For Six Nation Indians	33	82	I
3rd June, 1844. By Hon. John Henry Dunn and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. Lots 16, 18, 19, 21 and south ½ of 14, Con. 4. For Six Nation Indians	53	125	I
3rd Dec., 1852. By Joseph Augustus Woodruff, Warren Claus, Catherine Ann Margaret Lyons, Walter Hamilton Dickson, William Stewart and John Bernard Geale. Lots 16, 18, 19, 21 and south ½ of 14, Con. 4. For Six Nation Indians	70	178	I
IROQUOIS INDIANS— 29th May, 1680. Grant by King of France. Land on Lake St. Louis, two leagues by two leagues, with two islands, islets and beach. Sault St. Louis Parish, Laprairie County. To Jesuits	4½	13	I
31st Oct., 1680. Grant by King of France. Land on Lake St. Louis, 1½ by 2½ leagues, Sault St. Louis Parish, Laprairie County. To Jesuits	4½	14	I
17th Oct., 1717. Grant by King of France. Land at Lake of Two Mountains, 3½ by 3 leagues. To Seminary of St. Sulpice	4½	12	I
17th June, 1836. Kettle Island and land on Ottawa River assumed by Order-in-Council, and other land granted instead.	148	14	II
1st June, 1847. Strip of land in Glenora County, bounded on the east by Kenyon and Charlottenburg Townships and on the west by Roxborough and Cornwall Townships (now included in Kenyon and Charlottenburg Townships)	57	186	I
9th Feb., 1857. Part of Keppel Township, Grey County. Chippewa Indians to receive benefit of sale	79	208	I
15th Apr., 1867. Official description of Domain of Sault St. Louis, Laprairie County, and right of way of Montreal & Champlain Railway	133	310	I
9th Nov., 1887. By Jacques Phillips. Lot opposite the church at Caughnawaga, Sault St. Louis Parish, Laprairie County. For school purposes	241	206	II
16th Feb., 1888. Part of Dundee Township, Huntington County (20,000 acres)	252	220	II

I—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
IROQUOIS INDIANS—Continued. 16th Feb., 1888. Jacob's or Dickinson's Island, opposite Summerstown, St. Lawrence River. To be leased.....	253	230	II
ISLE À L'AIL, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, YAMASKA COUNTY— See "St. Francis River."			
ISLE ALEXANDRE GILL, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, YAMASKA COUNTY— See "St. Francis River."			
ISLE ATCOMBACK, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, YAMASKA COUNTY— See "St. Francis River."			
ISLE AUX PINS, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, YAMASKA COUNTY— See "St. Francis River."			
ISLE AUX RAPIDES, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, YAMASKA COUNTY— See "St. Francis River."			
ISLE DE LA MAISON, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, YAMASKA COUNTY— See "Isle Sébastien."			
ISLE D'INDE, NOW FIGHTING ISLAND, DETROIT RIVER— See "Fighting Island."			
ISLE PIERROT, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, YAMASKA COUNTY— See "St. Francis River."			
ISLE RONDE, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, YAMASKA COUNTY— See "St. Francis River."			
ISLE ROUSSEAU, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, YAMASKA COUNTY— See "St. Francis River."			
ISLE SÉBASTIEN OR DE LA MAISON, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, YAMASKA COUNTY— See "St. Francis River."			
ISLE SIMON, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, YAMASKA COUNTY— See "St. Francis River."			
IVES, WILLIAM— 7th Dec., 1874. Eighty-nine acres between Fisher's Grant and Boat Har- bour, Egerton Township, Pictou County, N.S. For Micmac Indians..	142	3	II
J			
JACOB'S OR DICKINSON'S ISLAND, OPPOSITE SUMMERSTOWN, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER— 16th Feb., 1888. By Iroquois Indians. To be leased.....	253	230	II
JAFFEY, REV. WILLIAM— 29th June, 1867. Part of Lot 22, First Class, Letter C, St. Mary's Parish, York County, N. B., opposite Fredericton.....	206	140	II
JARVIS, SAMUEL PETERS— 8th Feb., 1839. By John Steele and Charles George Baller. Lots 4 and 5, South Con., Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. For Mis- sissauga Indians.....	84	218	I
7th May, 1842. By George Strange Boulton. Lot 13, Con. 1, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. For Mississauga Indians.....	88	224	I
3rd Aug., 1842. By George Strange Boulton. Lot 18, Con. 1, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. For Mississauga Indians.....	89	225	I
12th July, 1843. By George Strange Boulton. Lot 6, Con. 2, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. For Mississauga Indians.....	90	236	I
26th Feb., 1845. Lot 7 and west $\frac{1}{2}$ of 16, Con. 2, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County, and Lots 4 and 5, Con. 10, Otonabee Town- ship, Peterborough County, for Mississauga Indians. Lots 5, 6, 9, 10, 17, 32, and parts of 7, 8 and 16, Front Con., Lot 25, Con. 1, Lot 25 and parts of 23 and 24, Con. 2, Lots 19 and 25, Con. 3, Lots 19 and 20, Con. 4, and parts of Lots 19 and 20, Con. 5, Rama Township, Ontario County, for Chippewa Indians.....	54	129	
JESUIT OUBÉ— 29th May, 1659. Grant by King of France. Land on Lake St. Louis, two leagues by two leagues and two islands, islets and beach, Sault St. Louis Parish, Laprairie County. For Iroquois Indians.....	41	13	I
31st Oct., 1659. Grant by King of France. Land on Lake St. Louis, $\frac{1}{2}$ leagues by 2 leagues, Sault St. Louis Parish, Laprairie County. For Iroquois Indians.....	41	14	I

J—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
JESUIT ORDER—Continued.			
9th July, 1867. By Chippewa Indians. A block of land on Peltier River, near Garden River, Algoma District. For a grist mill.....	111	260	I
7th July, 1868. By Lord Monck, Governor General. Declaration of Trust. A block of land on Peltier River, near Garden River, Algoma District. For a grist mill.....	110	257	I
JOHNSON, DAVID—			
20th Mar., 1879. Part of Lot 16, Con. 3, Sarawak Township, Grey County. For Chippewa Indians	169	71	II
JOHNSON, JAMES—			
20th Mar., 1879. Part of Lot 16, Con. 3, Sarawak Township Grey County. For Chippewa Indians	169	71	II
JOHNSTONE, WILLIAM ALMON—			
See "Thomas Ritchie, Executor."			
JONES, THOMAS MERCER, ATTORNEY OF CANADA COMPANY—			
See "Canada Company."			
JONES, WILLIAM ELIAS—			
15th Jan., 1878. Part of south-east $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 19, Township 16, Range 23, west of Principal Meridian, N. W. T. For a trail or road.....	168	69	II
K.			
KALADAE TOWNSHIP, ADDINGTON COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	63	I
KAMISTIGUA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT—			
See "Needing Township."			
KARS TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT—			
9th June, 1859. By Chippewa Indians. The Township.....	91 (A)	227	I
KEEWATIN DISTRICT, N. W. T.—			
See "Treaty No. 3."			
KENEBEC TOWNSHIP, FRONTENAC COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	63	I
KENYON TOWNSHIP, GLENGARRY COUNTY—			
1st June, 1847. By Iroquois Indians. Strip of land between Kenyon and Roxborough Townships (now included in former).....	57	136	I
KEPPEL TOWNSHIP, SAUGEEN PENINSULA, GREY COUNTY—			
9th Aug., 1836. By Saugeen Indians. The Township. For a general reserve.....	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	113	I
13th Oct., 1854. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township.....	72	145	I
16th Jan., 1857. By Chippewa Indians. Grant of reserve at Colpo's Bay, near Wiarton (6,000 acres). To Indians residing on reserve.....	80	209	I
6th Feb., 1857. By Mohawk Indians. Part of Township. Chippewa Indians to receive benefit of sale.....	79	208	I
16th Aug., 1861. By Chippewa Indians. Reserve at Colpo's Bay, near Wiarton (6,000 acres).....	93	233	I
KERR, MARY MARGARET—			
20th May, 1796. By Six Nation Indians. Two thousand acres on Grand River	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	I
KERR, NANCY—			
20th May, 1796. By Six Nation Indians. Two thousand acres on Grand River	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	I
KESHERAHNELEGOO MENESHA ISLAND, ST. LAIR RIVER—			
21st July, 1857. By Chippewa Indians.....	86	221	I
KETTLE ISLAND, OTTAWA RIVER—			
17th June, 1830. Assumed by Order-in-Council.....	148	14	II

K—(Continued.)

KETTLE POINT, BOSANQUET TOWNSHIP, LAMBTON COUNTY—
See "Bosanquet Township."

KILLISTINE INDIANS—
See "Cree Indians."

KING TOWNSHIP, YORK COUNTY—
23rd Sep., 1787. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. Part
of Township..... 13 32 I
1st Aug., 1805. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of
Township..... 13 34 I

L

LAC LA RONGE, SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT, N.W.T.....
11th Feb., 1889. By Cree Indians. Adhesion to Treaty No. 6, including
also 11,066 square miles north of Treaty No. 6..... 65 254 II

LAIRD TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT—
10th June, 1859. By Chippewa Indians. The Township..... 91(B) 229 I

LAKE COCCHERING—
See "Heron Island," "Horse Island" and "Pumpkin Island."

LAKE ERIE—
See "Bird or Hen and Chickens Islands," "Middle Island," "North
Harbour Island" and "Sister Islands."

LAKE HURON—
9th Sep., 1850. By Chippewa Indians. Eastern and northern shores, in-
cluding islands, from Penetanguishene to Batchewanaung Bay, and
inland to height of land, except reserves mentioned, Muskoka, Parry
Sound, Nipissing and Algoma Districts. To Hon. William Benjamin
Robinson..... 61 149 I
5th June, 1856. By Chippewa Indians. Islands in Georgian Bay except
Christian Islands..... 76 203 I
See also "Barrie Island," "Cockburn Island," "Christian Island," "Fishing
Islands," "Garden River," "Griffith's Island," "Peltier River,"
"White Cloud Island," and under names of different Townships.

LAKE OF THE WOODS, RAINY RIVER DISTRICT—
8th Oct., 1886. By Chippewa Indians. Sultana Island..... 261 246 II
6th June, 1889. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Reserve "38B," near Rat
Portage (2,963 acres)..... 269 258 II

LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS—
17th Oct., 1717. Grant by King of France. Three leagues and a half by
three leagues. To Seminary of St. Sulpice. For Iroquois Indians... 43 12 I

LAKE NIPESING—
14th Aug., 1858. By Chippewa Indians. Timber on reserve on north shore. 117 273 I

LAKE ST. CLAIR—
See "Squirrel Island" and "Walpole Island."

LAKE ST. LOUIS—
See "Sault St. Louis Parish."

LAKE SIMCOE—
5th June, 1856. By Chippewa Indians. Four islands: Esh-put-e-nang,
Papushquan or Peterschwang, Plum and Sain-gau-be-quon-daig..... 76 203 I
See also "Fox or Muskoka Island."

LAKE SUPERIOR—
7th Sep., 1859. By Chippewa Indians. North shore, including islands,
from Batchewanaung Bay to Pigeon River and inland to height of land,
except reserves mentioned, Algoma and Thunder Bay Districts. To
Hon. William Benjamin Robinson..... 60 147 I
10th Apr., 1855. By Chippewa Indians. One mile square at Gros Cap,
near Michipicoton River, on boundary between Algoma and Thunder
Bay Districts..... 75 199 I
9th June, 1859. By Chippewa Indians. Dennis, Fenwick, Fisher, Havil-
land, Herrick, Kars, Ley, Pennefather, Tilley, and parts of Archibald,
Aweres, Tupper and Vankoughnet Townships, Algoma District..... 91(A) 227 I
See also under names of different Townships.

No. Page Vol.

L—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
LAKE TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township	29	48	I
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I
LANARK TOWNSHIP, LANARK COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I
LANGSTAFF, JOHN—			
4th Jan., 1843. Lot 10, Con. 1, Lots 9 and 10, Front Con., Southwold Township, Elgin County (450 acres)	65½	156	I
LAVANT TOWNSHIP, LANARK COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I
LAXTON TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	29	48	I
LEWIS TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT—			
30th Jan., 1882. By Chippewa Indians. Right of way of Canadian Pacific Railway over Serpent River and through Township	192	113	II
LEY TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT—			
9th June, 1859. By Chippewa Indians. The Township	91 A	227	I
LIMERICK TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I
LINDSAY TOWNSHIP, SAUGEEN PENINSULA, BRUCE COUNTY—			
9th Aug., 1836. By Saugeen Indians. The Township. For a general reserve	45½	113	I
13th Oct., 1854. By Chippewa Indians. The Township	72	195	I
LITTLE TURKEY ISLAND, NOW TURKEY ISLAND, DETROIT RIVER—			
See "Turkey Island."			
LOBO TOWNSHIP, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—			
9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	28½	281	II
8th July, 1822. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	25	58	I
LOGAN TOWNSHIP, PERTH COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I
LONDON TOWNSHIP, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—			
7th Sep., 1796. By Chippewa Indians. The Township	6	17	I
LONGFORD TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	29	48	I
LOUTH TOWNSHIP, LINCOLN COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Since	3	5	I

L—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
LUMBY, MOSES— 30th Apr., 1881. Part of Lot 105, Group 1, Section 34, Township 35, Osoyoos Division, Yale District, B.C. (5½ acres).....	182	91	II
LUTHER TOWNSHIP, EAST, DUFFERIN COUNTY— 17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
LUTHER TOWNSHIP, WEST, WELLINGTON COUNTY— 17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
LUTHERWORTH TOWNSHIP, HALIBURTON COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
LYONS, CATHERINE ANN MARGARET— 3rd Dec., 1832. Lots 16, 18, 19, 21 and south ½ of 14, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County: Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, Lots 12, 15 and 18, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 23, Con. 5, Lots 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County; also west part of North Cayuga Township, Haldimand County (15,360 acres). For Six Nation Indians.....	70	178	I
Mac or Mc.			
MCCOLL, DAVID— 8th Mar., 1842. Lot 8, Con. 9, and east ½ of Lot 8, Con. 10, Enniskillen Township, Lambton County. For Chippewa Indians.....	101 80½	246 211	I I
MCCUE, BESSIE— 24th Dec., 1883. By Mississauga Indians. Lot 4, Hiawatha Village, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. To be leased for benefit of.....	211	148	II
MACDONALD, ANGUS— 6th May, 1885. Ten acres on reserve of Pass-pass-chase or Pass-pass-tayo at Two Hills, five miles south of Edmonton, Alberta District, N.W.T.	218	159	II
MACDONALD, PHILIP— 29th Aug., 1877. Six islands at mouth of Middle River, Wagadmatcook, Victoria County, C.B., N.S. For Micmac Indians.....	162	55	II
MACDONALD TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 10th June, 1859. By Chippewa Indians. The Township.....	91 (B)	229	I
MCDONGALL, HON. WILLIAM— 6th Oct., 1822. By Chippewa and Ottawa Indians. Manitoulin Island except reserves mentioned, also Barrie and Cockburn Islands, Lake Huron.....	94	235	I
MCGILLIVRAY TOWNSHIP, MIDDLESEX COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I
McKILLOP TOWNSHIP, HURON COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27½	65	I
19th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I
McLEOD, DANIEL— 8th Jan., 1890. By Micmac Indians. South-west corner of Whycomagh reserve, Inverness County, C.B., N.S. (596½ square yards). To be leased.....	278	275	II
McNAB TOWNSHIP, RENFREW COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I

Mac or Mc—(Continued.)	No.	Page.	Vol.
MACNAMARA, MICHAEL C.— 26th Nov., 1840. Lot 22, Con. D., Delaware Township, Middlesex County. For Oneida Indians.	230	179	I
McCRAE, CRAIG & COMPANY— 17th Apr., 1872. By Chippewa Indians. Lot in Chingaucouse Town plot, Garden River, Algoma District. For a steam saw-mill.	165	63	II
M.			
MACKINAW OR MICHILIMAKINAK ISLAND, STRAITS OF MACKINAW, BETWEEN LAKES HURON AND MICHIGAN— 12th May, 1781. By Chippewa Indians. To Lt. Gov. Sinclair.	1	1	I
MADOC TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.	27½	63	I
MAGANATTAWAN RIVER, PARBY SOUND DISTRICT— See "Wallbridge Township."			
MAIDSTONE TOWNSHIP, ESSEX COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.	2	1	I
MAITLAND, SIR PEREGRINE, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR— 14th Oct., 1822. Lots 16, 18, 19 and 21, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County. Grant to Hon. William Claus.	26	60	I
12th Apr., 1826. Lots 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25 and 26, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 25, Con. 5. Lots 14, 15, 17, 18, 19 and 21, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County. Grant to Hon. William Claus.	28	67	I
MALAHIDE TOWNSHIP, ELGIN COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. Part of Township.	2	1	I
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.	3	5	I
MALDEN TOWNSHIP, ESSEX COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.	2	1	I
MALECITE INDIANS— See "Amalecite Indians."			
MANTOBA— 18th July, 1817. By Saulteaux or Chippewa and Cree Indians. Land on Red and Assiniboine Rivers (afterwards included in Treaty No. 1). To Earl of Selkirk.	124½	285	I
3rd Aug., 1871. By Chippewa and Cree Indians. Treaty No. 1. To Wemyss M. Simpson.	124	282	I
21st Aug., 1871. By Chippewa Indians. Treaty No. 2. To Wemyss M. Simpson.	125	291	I
3rd Oct., 1873. By Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians. Treaty No. 3. To Lt. Gov. Morris.	131-132	303	I
18th Oct., 1873. By Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians. Adhesion to Treaty No. 3.	131-132	307	I
15th Sep., 1874. By Cree and Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians. Treaty No. 4. To Lt. Gov. Morris.	135	313	I
23rd Aug., 1875. By Chippewa and Cree Indians. Adhesion and amendment to Treaties Nos. 1 and 2.	124½	286	I
23rd-28th August, 1875. By Chippewa and Cree Indians. Adhesion and amendment to Treaties Nos. 1 and 2.	124½	288	I
8th Sep., 1875. By Chippewa and Cree Indians. Adhesion and amend- ment to Treaties Nos. 1 and 2.	124½	289	I
7th Mar., 1881. By Chippewa Indians. Thirty square miles of Wa-wa- se-ca-pou's reserve, east of Bird Tail Creek, Marquette County.	183	92	II
1st May, 1884. By John Cameron. South-east ¼ of Section 33, Township 17, Range 19, west of 1st Principal Meridian.	212	149	II
See also "St. Peter's Parish."			

M—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
MANITOULIN ISLAND, LAKE HURON—			
9th Aug., 1836. By Chippewa and Ottawa Indians. To Lt. Gov. Head. For a general reserve.....	45	112	I
6th Oct., 1862. By Chippewa and Ottawa Indians. The Island except reserves mentioned. To Hon. William McDougall.....	94	235	I
MANIWAKI TOWNSHIP, OTTAWA COUNTY—			
19th Aug., 1873. By Algonquin Indians. Lots 12 to 16, inclusive, and front parts of Lots 1, 2 and 3, Desert River Front.....	136	322	I
10th Sep., 1873. By Algonquin Indians. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, Desert Front, parts of Lots 24 and 23, Range 7, and parts of Lots 34 and 35, Gatineau Front.....	134	311	I
13th June, 1874. By Algonquin Indians. Four acres of Lot 4, Desert River Front. To be leased to S. B. Brock for a steam saw-mill.....	256	237	II
18th Feb., 1878. By Algonquin Indians. Parts of certain Lots. To be leased.....	168½	69	II
2nd Aug., 1886. By Algonquin Indians. Five acres of Lot 4, Desert Front Range, near Maniwaki Village.....	238	195	II
26th Dec., 1887. By Algonquin Indians. Part of Lot 3, Desert Front Range (10,000 square feet). To be leased.....	257	238	II
2nd July, 1889. By Algonquin Indians. Old Indian burying ground (1½ acres). To be leased.....	275	269	II
23rd Aug., 1889. By Algonquin Indians. Half an acre of Lot 3, Desert Front Range. To be leased.....	276	271	II
23rd Aug., 1889. By Algonquin Indians. One acre of Lot 4, Desert Front Range. To be leased.....	277	273	II
MANVERS TOWNSHIP, DURHAM COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
MARA TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender.....	20	48	I
MARCH TOWNSHIP, CARLETON COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
MARIPOSA TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
MARKHAM TOWNSHIP, YORK COUNTY—			
23rd Sep., 1787. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	13	32	I
1st Aug., 1805. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	13	34	I
MARKLAND, HON. GEORGE HECHMER—			
18th May, 1831. By Catherine Claus, John Johnson Claus and Warren Claus. Part of Moulton Township, Haldimand County (30,800 acres). For Six Nation Indians.....	65	152	I
6th June, 1831. By John Johnson Claus. Lots 12, 13 and 18, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 25, Con. 3, Lots 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County. For Six Nation Indians.....	32	80	I
6th June, 1831. By John Johnson Claus. Lots 16, 18, 19, 21 and south ½ of 14, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County. For Six Nation Indians.....	33	82	I
6th June, 1831. By Catherine Claus. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County. For Six Nation Indians.....	34	84	I
19th Apr., 1834. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Colborne. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres). For a general reserve.....	74	197	I
10th Mar., 1835. By George Strange Boulton. Lot 7, Con. 2, Alhwick Township, Northumberland County. For Mississauga Indians.....	42½	104	I
9th Apr., 1836. By James Givins. Lot 3, Con. 19, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. For Mississauga Indians.....	43	109	I
3rd June, 1844. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, Lots 12, 15 and 18, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County; Lots 16, 18, 19, 21 and south ½ of 14, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County. For Six Nations Indians.....	53	125	I
2nd Apr., 1845. Twenty acres of Lot 3, Con. 19, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. For Mississauga Indians.....	55	132	I

M—(Continued.)	No.	Page.	Vo
MARKLAND, HON. GEORGE HERCHMER— <i>Continued.</i> 31st Jan., 1856. Lot 9, Con. 10, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. For Mississauga Indians.	75½	201	I
MARMORA TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I
MARYBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, WELLINGTON COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I
MATTAWATCHAN TOWNSHIP, RENFREW COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township	27½	63	I
MEDOSTE TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY— 17th-18th Nov., 1815. By Chippewa Indians. The Township	16	42-43	I
26th Nov., 1836. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. High road through Township	48	117	I
MELANCTHON TOWNSHIP, DUFFERIN COUNTY— 17th Oct., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	18	47	I
MEREDITH TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 10th June, 1859. By Chippewa Indians. The Township	91 (B)	229	I
MERSEA TOWNSHIP, ESSEX COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township	2	1	I
METCALFE TOWNSHIP, MIDDLESEX COUNTY— 9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	280½	281	II
8th July, 1822. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	25	58	I
METHUEN TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	20	48	I
MEYER, JAMES— 28th Jan., 1881. By Robert Henry Bethune and Rev. Edward Riddell Roberts. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres). For New England Company.	186	98	II
6th July, 1888. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres)	260	244	II
MICHILIMAKINAK ISLAND, STRAITS OF MACKINAW, BETWEEN LAKES HURON AND MICHIGAN— <i>See "Mackinaw Island."</i>			
MICMAC INDIANS— 3rd Sep., 1870. Parts of St. Mary's and Wellington Townships, Kent County, N.B.	122	280	I
24th Apr., 1871. Parts of St. Mary's and Wellington Townships, Kent County, N.B.	123	281	I
7th Dec., 1874. By William Ives. Eighty-nine acres between Fisher's Grant and Boat Harbour, Egerton Township, Pictou County, N.S.	142	3	II
28th June, 1876. By James Gillis Sproull. Eleven acres between Fisher's Grant and Boat Harbour, Egerton Township, Pictou County, N.S. To exchange with Micmac Indians	170	73	II
28th July, 1876. Sixteen acres between Fisher's Grant and Boat Harbour, Egerton Township, Pictou County, N.S. To exchange with James Gillis Sproull	160	53	II

M—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
MICHIGAN INDIANS—Continued.			
1st Sep., 1876. Six islands at mouth of Middle River, Wagadmatcook, Victoria County, C.B., N.S.	155	23	II
20th Aug., 1877. By Philip McDonald. Six islands at mouth of Middle River, Wagadmatcook, Victoria County, C.B., N.S.	162	55	II
20th Aug., 1878. Certain Lots in Weldford Parish, Kent County, N.B.	172	76	II
1st Dec., 1888. By Robert P. Fraser. Certain land between Fisher's Giant and Boat Harbour, Egerton Township, Pictou County, N.S.	262	249	II
MIDDLE ISLAND, NEAR MOUTH OF DETROIT RIVER, LAKE ERIE—			
20th Jan., 1870. By Chippewa, Ottawa and Pottawattamie Indians.	121	278	II
MIDDLE RIVER, WAGADMATCOOK, VICTORIA COUNTY, C.B., N.S.—			
1st Sep., 1876. By Micmac Indians. Six islands at mouth.	155	32	II
20th Aug., 1877. By Philip McDonald. Six islands at mouth. For Micmac Indians.	162	55	II
MIDDLE SISTER ISLAND, NEAR MOUTH OF DETROIT RIVER, LAKE ERIE—			
See "Sister Islands."			
MIDDLETON TOWNSHIP, NORFOLK COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.	3	5	I
MILLER TOWNSHIP, FRONTENAC COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.	27	62	I
25th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.	274	63	I
MINDEN TOWNSHIP, HALIBURTON COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.	20	48	I
MINTO TOWNSHIP, WELLINGTON COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.	274	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.	29	71	I
MISSISSAUGA INDIANS—			
23rd Sep., 1787. Provisional surrender. Etobicoke, York and Vaughan Townships and parts of King, Whitechurch and Markham, York County	13	32	I
7th Dec., 1792. Lincoln County except Niagara Township; Saltfleet, Binbrook, Barton, Glanford and Ancaster Townships, Wentworth County; Brantford, Onondaga, Tuscarora, Oakland and Burford Townships, Brant County; East and West Oxford, North and South Norwich and Dereham Townships, Oxford County; North Dorchester Township, Middlesex County; South Dorchester, Malahide and Bayham Townships, Elgin County; all Norfolk and Haldimand Counties; Pelham, Wainfleet, Thorold, Cumberland and Humberstone Townships, Welland County. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.	3	5	I
24th Oct., 1795. Part of Nelson Township, Halton County (3,450 acres).	32	8	I
21st Aug., 1797. Part of Nelson Township, Halton County (3,450 acres).	8	22	I
1st Aug., 1805. Confirmatory surrender. Etobicoke, York and Vaughan Townships, and parts of King, Whitechurch and Markham, York County	13	34	I
2nd Aug., 1805. Provisional surrender. Part of Toronto Township, Peel County, and parts of Trafalgar and Nelson Townships, Halton County	13a	35	I
5th-6th Sep., 1806. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Toronto Township, Peel County, and parts of Trafalgar and Nelson Townships, Halton County	14	36	I
5th-6th Aug., 1816. Part of Thurlow Township, Hastings County, at mouth of Moira River, Bay of Quinte (428 acres).	17	45	I
28th Oct., 1818. Provisional surrender. West Garafraxa, Eramosa and Erin Townships, Wellington County; East Garafraxa Township, Dufferin County; Caledon and Albion Townships, part of Chingunacousy, Gore and part of Toronto Township, Peel County; Esquesing and Sasagaweya Townships, and parts of Nelson and Trafalgar, Halton County.	19	47	I
31st May, 1819. Provisional surrender. Storbolton, Fitzroy, Huntley, March and Goulbourn Townships, Carleton County; Pakenham, Ramsey, Beckwith, Drummond, Lanark, Darling, Lavant, Dalhousie, Bathurst, and North and South Sherbrooke Townships, Lanark County; Pembroke, Stafford, Westwater, Ross, Bromley, Adamston, Horton, McNab, Bagot and Blithfield Townships, and part of Mattawatchan,			

M—(Continued.)

MISSISSAGUA INDIANS—Continued.

	No.	Page.	Vol.
Renfrew County; Oso, Olden, Kenesbec, Barrie, Clarendon, Palmerston, Miller and South Canoto Townships, and part of North Canoto, Frontenac County; Kaladar, Anglesea, Effingham and Abinger Townships, and parts of Denbigh and Ashby, Addington County; Marmora, Madoc, Elzevir, Grimsthorpe, Tudor, Lake, Wollaston, Limerick and Cashel Townships, Hastings County.....	27	62	I
28th Feb., 1820. Part of Trafalgar Township, Halton County (2,540 acres), and part of Toronto Township, Peel County (6,200 acres).....	22	50	I
28th Feb., 1820. Part of Toronto Township, Peel County (2,600 acres).....	23	53	I
28th Nov., 1822. Confirmatory surrender. Scarborough, Fitzroy, Huntley, March and Goulbourn Townships, Carleton County; Pakenham, Ramsey, Beckwith, Drummond, Lanark, Derling, Lavant, Dalhousie, Bathurst, and North and South Sherbrooke Townships, Lanark County; Pembroke, Stafford, Westwater, Ross, Bromley, Admaston, Horton, McNab, Bagot and Blithfield Townships, and part of Mattawatcham, Renfrew County; Oso, Olden, Kenesbec, Barrie, Clarendon, Palmerston, Miller and South Canoto Townships, and part of North Canoto, Frontenac County; Kaladar, Anglesea, Effingham and Abinger Townships, and parts of Denbigh and Ashby, Addington County; Marmora, Madoc, Elzevir, Grimsthorpe, Tudor, Lake, Wollaston, Limerick and Cashel Townships, Hastings County.....	27 1/2	63	I
18th Nov., 1833. Big Island, Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario.....	36	89	I
15th Dec., 1833. Lots 23, 29, 30 and 31, on Bay of Quinte, in front of Con. 1, Thurlow Township, Hastings County.....	40 1/2	99	I
10th Mar., 1836. By George Strange Boulton. Lot 17, Con. 2, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. To Hon. John Henry Dunn, Hon. George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn.....	42 1/2	104	I
9th Apr., 1836. By James Givins. Lot 9, Con. 10, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County.....	43	169	I
25th May, 1836. Lots 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26 on Wolfe Lake, Con. 9, Lots 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26 and 28, Con. 10, Lots 22, 23 and 24, Con. 11, Bedford Township, Frontenac County.....	44	111	I
15th June, 1838. Wahboose or Waupoos Island, Prince Edward or South Bay, Marysburgh Township, Prince Edward County.....	49	119	I
8th Feb., 1839. By George Steele and Charles George Buller. Lots 4 and 5, South Con., Otonabee Township, Peterborough County.....	84	218	I
8th Nov., 1841. By Canada Company. Lot 13, Con. 2, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County.....	118	274	I
17th May, 1842. By George Strange Boulton. Lot 13, Con. 1, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. To Samuel Peters Jarvis.....	88	224	I
3rd Aug., 1842. By George Strange Boulton. Lot 18, Con. 1, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. To Samuel Peters Jarvis.....	89	225	I
12th July, 1843. By George Strange Boulton. Lot 6, Con. 2, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. To Samuel Peters Jarvis.....	90	226	I
3rd Nov., 1843. By James Henderson. Lots 6 and 7, Con. 11, Lots 7 and 8, Con. 12, Cartwright Township, Durham County.....	52	124	I
20th Feb., 1845. By Samuel Peters Jarvis. Lot 7 and west 1/2 of 18, Con. 2, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County; Lots 4 and 5, Con. 10, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County.....	54	129	I
29th Apr., 1845. By Hon. John Henry Dunn, Hon. George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn. Twenty acres of Lot 3, Con. 10, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County.....	55	132	I
31st Jan., 1836. By Hon. George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn. Lot 9, Con. 10, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County.....	75 1/2	201	I
19th June, 1836. Islands in Bay of Quinte and Weller's Bay, Lake Ontario, and in St. Lawrence River.....	77	205	I
24th June, 1836. All islands in Rice Lake previously unceded.....	78	206	I
5th Dec., 1870. By Canada Company. Lot 11, Con. 1, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County.....	138	324	I
29th Sep., 1875. Lots 11 to 16 inclusive and 18 and 19, Con. 1, Lots 6 to 17 inclusive except 10, Con. 2, Alnwick Township, Northumberland County. To be leased.....	150	26	II
9th May, 1879. Lots 6 and 7, Con. 11, Scugog Township, Ontario County. To be leased.....	171	74	II
15th Dec., 1882. Part of Lot 7, Con. 11, Scugog Township, Ontario County (13 acres).....	198	122	II
24th Dec., 1883. Lot 4, Hiawatha Village, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. To be leased for benefit of Bessie McCue.....	211	148	II
24th Oct., 1887. Parts of Lots 6 and 9, Con. 10, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. To be leased.....	250	225	II
18th Jan., 1889. Part of Lot 6, Con. 10, Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. To be leased.....	263	251	II

MISSISSAGUA RIVER, ALGOMA DISTRICT—
See "Cobden" and "Thompson" Townships.

M—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
MOHAWK INDIANS—			
1st Apr., 1793. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Simcoe. Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County.....	34	7	I
20th July, 1820. Part of Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County (52 square miles).....	24	54	I
23rd Dec., 1835. North-west part of Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County (27,857 acres).....	41	100	I
20th Jan., 1836. Parts of Lots 33, 34 and 35, near Bay of Quinté, Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County. For Church of England church, burying ground and glebe.....	41½	101	I
15th Apr., 1843. Part of Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County.....	51	123	I
11th July, 1846. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road, Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County. To Earl of Cathcart, Governor.....	56	133	I
12th Jan., 1847. Grant by Earl of Cathcart, Governor. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road, Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County. To George Vardon, Thomas Gommersell Anderson and Joseph B. Clench.....	58½a	140	I
8th Nov., 1850. By George Vardon, Thomas Gommersell Anderson and Joseph B. Clench. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road, Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County.....	68	170	I
4th July, 1856. Eighteen acres of Lot 4, Con. 2, Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County.....	81	212	I
9th Feb., 1857. Part of Keppel Township, Grey County. Chippewa Indians to receive benefit of sale.....	79	208	I
8th May, 1883. Part of Lot 38, Con. 3 or A, Deseronto Village, Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County (35 acres 3 rods).....	208	143	II
12th May, 1885. Lot 36 and west ½ of 37, Con. 1, Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County. To be leased.....	224	168	II
17th May, 1889. Three acres on corner of Brant and Thomas streets, Deseronto Village, Tyendenaga Township, Hastings County. For a high school.....	267	256	II
MOIRA RIVER, THURLOW TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY— See "Thurlow Township."			
MONAGHAN TOWNSHIP, NORTH, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
MONAGHAN TOWNSHIP, SOUTH, NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
MONCK, VISCOUNT, GOVERNOR GENERAL—			
7th July, 1868. Declaration of Trust. A block of land on Peltier River, near Garden River, Algoma District. For a grist mill to be erected by Jesuits.....	110	257	I
MONMOUTH TOWNSHIP, HALIBURTON COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	20	48	I
MONO TOWNSHIP, DUFFERIN COUNTY—			
17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
MONTAGNAIS INDIANS—			
25th June, 1869. The whole of Con. 1, 2 and 3, Lots 6 to 21, inclusive, in Con. 4, 5 and 6, and the whole of Con. 7 and 8, Ouiaichouan Township, Chicoutimi County.....	113	263	I
MONTREAL & LAKE CHAMPLAIN RAILWAY COMPANY—			
15th Apr., 1867. Official description of right of way through Sault St. Louis Parish, Laprairie County.....	133	310	I
MONTREAL LAKE, SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT, N.W.T.—			
11th Feb., 1869. By Cree Indians. Adhesion to Treaty No. 6, including also 11,000 square miles north of Treaty No. 6.....	265	254	II
MOORE TOWNSHIP, LAMHON COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I
18th Aug., 1843. By Chippewa Indians. One mile along St. Clair River by four miles inland.....	53½	128	I

M—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
MOORE TOWNSHIP CORPORATION—			
6th May, 1885. By Chippewa Indians. One acre of Lot 5, Range 5, Sarnia Township, Lambton County. To be leased for gravel pit.....	251	227	II
MORAVIAN OR DELAWARE INDIANS—			
25th Oct., 1836. Part of Zone Township, Kent County.....	47	115	I
9th April and 15th May, 1857. Parts of Zone and Orford Townships, Kent County.....	82-83	215-217	I
13th Nov., 1882. Lot on farm of Israel Peters on which a church is erected, Orford Township, Kent County. For Synod of Diocese of Huron.....	199	124	II
MORNINGTON TOWNSHIP, PERTH COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisions surrender. The Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I
MORRIS, HON. ALEXANDER, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—			
3rd Oct. 1873. By Saultaux or Chippewa Indians. Treaty No. 3. Parts of Manitoba and Thunder Bay, Rainy River and Keewatin Districts.....	131-132	303	I
15th Sep., 1874. By Cree and Saultaux or Chippewa Indians. Treaty No. 4. Parts of Manitoba and Assiniboia and Saskatchewan Districts.....	135	313	I
20th-24th Sep., 1875. By Saultaux or Chippewa Indians. Treaty No. 5. Parts of Manitoba and Keewatin and Saskatchewan Districts.....	149A	16	II
22nd-28th Aug., and 9th Sep., 1876. By Cree Indians. Treaty No. 6. Parts of Saskatchewan, Assiniboia and Alberta Districts, N.W.T.....	137A	35	II
MORRIS TOWNSHIP, HURON COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I
MORRISON TOWNSHIP, MUSKOKA DISTRICT—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	20	48	I
MOSA TOWNSHIP, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—			
9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	280½	281	II
8th July, 1822. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	25	58	I
MOULTON TOWNSHIP, HALDIMAND COUNTY—			
25th Oct., 1784. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt. Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I
5th Feb., 1798. By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	10	25	I
18th May, 1831. By Catherine Claus, John Johnson Claus and Warren Claus. Part of Township (30,800 acres). To Hon. James Baby, Hon. John Henry Dunn and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. For Six Nation Indians.....	65	132	I
8th Feb., 1834. By Six Nation Indians. Part of Township.....	38	91	I
MUD OR CHEMUNG LAKE—			
See "Ennismore" and "Smith" Townships.			
MULMUR TOWNSHIP, DUFFERIN COUNTY—			
17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
MUNSEE INDIANS—			
26th Sep., 1862. Timber on part of Caradoc Township, Middlesex County..	95	238	I
MUSKEG LAKE, ABOUT TWENTY MILES WEST OF CARLETON, SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT, N.W.T.—			
17th Jan., 1888. By Petequakey's Band. Forty acres..	249	224	II
MUSKOKA ISLAND, LAKE SIMCOE—			
See "Fox Island."			

M—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
MUSKOKA TOWNSHIP, MUSKOKA DISTRICT— 5th Nov., 1818. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	20	43	I
N.			
NASAGAWAYA TOWNSHIP, HALTON COUNTY— 28th Oct., 1818. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	19	47	I
NEEBING TOWNSHIP, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT— 5th July, 1839. By Chippewa Indians. Five thousand acres.....	92	232	I
NELSON TOWNSHIP, HALTON COUNTY— 24th Oct., 1795. By Mississauga Indians. Three thousand four hundred and fifty acres.....	32	8	I
21st Aug., 1797. By Mississauga Indians. Three thousand four hundred and fifty acres.....	8	22	I
2nd Aug., 1805. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	13a	35	I
5th-6th, Sep., 1806. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	14	36	I
21st Oct., 1818. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	19	47	I
NEW BRUNSWICK— 2nd Aug., 1779. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Hughes. Five hundred acres on St. John River; also Indian Island, and four acres at St. Ann's Point. To Malecite Indians..... See also "St. Mary's" and "Wellington" Townships and "Weldford Parish".....	152	28	II
NEW ENGLAND COMPANY— 3rd Apr., 1837. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Head. Lots 16, 17, 18 and part of 19, Con. 12, parts of Lots 18, 19 and 20, Lot 21, and parts of 22, 23 and 24, Con. 14, Smith Township, Peterborough County.....	48½	117	I
28th Jan., 1831. By Robert Henry Bethune and Rev. Edward Riddell Roberts, retiring trustees. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres). To Hon. Amos E. Botsford, James Hall, James Meyer and George Morrice Roger, new trustees.....	186	98	II
6th July, 1888. By Rev. Edward Riddell Roberts, Hon. Amos E. Botsford, Elihu Burrill Edwards, James Meyer and George Morrice Roger, trustees. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres).....	260	244	II
NICHOL TOWNSHIP, WELLINGTON COUNTY— 25th Oct., 1784. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I
15th Jan., 1798. By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	9	23	I
5th Feb., 1798. By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	106	25	I
NIPISSING DISTRICT— 14th Aug., 1808. By Chippewa Indians. Timber on reserve on north shore of Lake Nipissing.....	117	273	I
NIPISSING INDIANS— 17th June, 1839. Kettle Island and land on Ottawa River assumed by Order-in-Council, and other land granted instead.....	148	14	II
NIPISSING LAKE— See "Lake Nipissing."			
NISIOCEI TOWNSHIP, EAST, OXFORD COUNTY— 20th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I
NISIOCEI TOWNSHIP, WEST, MIDDLESEX COUNTY— 20th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I

N—(Continued.)		No.	Page.	Vol.
NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY— 26th Aug., 1875. By Chippewa Indians. Right of way through Rama Township, Ontario County		147	11	II
NORTH HARBOUR ISLAND, NEAR MOUTH OF DETROIT RIVER, LAKE ERIE— 20th Jan., 1870. By Chippewa, Pottawattamie and Ottawa Indians		121	278	I
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES— 15th Jan., 1878. By William Elias Jones. South-east $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 19, Township 16, Range 23. For a trail or road. <i>See also "Alberta," "Assiniboia" and "Saskatchewan" Districts and "Treaties Nos. 2, 4, 5, 6" and "7."</i>		168	69	II
NORWICH TOWNSHIP, NORTH, OXFORD COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.		3	5	I
NORWICH TOWNSHIP, SOUTH, OXFORD COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.		3	5	I
NOTTAWASAGA TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY— 17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.		3	5	I
NOVA SCOTIA— 15th Dec., 1723. By Indians of Nova Scotia. Treaty of Peace		239	198	II
23th July, 1727. By Indians of Nova Scotia. Treaty of Peace		239	202	II
15th Aug., 1749. By Indians of Nova Scotia. Treaty of Peace.		239	200	II
19th Feb., 1880. By Albert A. Webster. Land at Cambridge, King's County (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres).		173	77	II
<i>See also "Egerton Township," "Middle River," "Sydney River," "Truro Township," "Wagadmatook" and "Yarmouth Township."</i>				
NOVA SCOTIA GOVERNMENT— 23th Apr., 1882. Land on south-west branch of Sydney River, Cape Breton County, N. S. For a reserve.		235	235	II
O.				
OAKLAND TOWNSHIP, BRANT COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.		3	5	I
OAKLEY TOWNSHIP, MUSKOKA DISTRICT— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township		20	48	I
OJIBBEWA INDIANS— <i>See "Chippewa Indians."</i>				
OKA, LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS— <i>See "Lake of Two Mountains."</i>				
OLDEN TOWNSHIP, FRONTENAC COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township		27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township		27	63	I
ONEIDA INDIANS— 7th Oct., 1840. By Hon. John Hamilton, David Gilkison and Archibald Gilkison, executors of William Gilkison. Lot 24, broken Con. A, on Thames River. Lots 24, Con. B and C, and front or westerly part of Lot 24, Con. D, Delaware Township, Middlesex County		191	111	II
9th Oct., 1840. By Charles Baby. Lot 20, Con. C, Delaware Township, Middlesex County		228	175	II
26th Nov., 1840. By Michael C. Macnamara. Lot 22, Con. D., Delaware Township, Middlesex County		230	179	II
21st July, 1841. By John Harris. Lots 18, Con. C and D, Delaware Township, Middlesex County		227	173	II
14th Sep., 1841. By Hon. Charles E. Casgrain. Lot 20 and west $\frac{1}{4}$ of 21, Con. B, Lot 16, Con. D, with broken fronts, Delaware Township, Middlesex County		229	177	II

O—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
ONEIDA INDIANS—Continued.			
12th Mar., 1842. By Canada Company. Lots 21 and 23, Con C, Delaware Township, Middlesex County.....	234	191	II
8th Mar., 1844. By William Salmon. Lot 19, Con. C, Delaware Township, Middlesex County.....	231	181	II
2nd June, 1844. By Charles and William Baby. Lot 22 and broken front of 17, Con. C, Lot 17, Con. D, Delaware Township, Middlesex County.....	232	182	II
20th Dec., 1848. By Charles Baby. Lot 22 and east $\frac{1}{2}$ of 21, Con B, Delaware Township, Middlesex County.....	233	187	II
8th Mar., 1867. By Ontario Government. Lots 20 and 23, Con. D, Delaware Township, Middlesex County.....	235	191	II
17th Jan., 1872. Parts of Lots 19 ($\frac{1}{16}$ of an acre) and 20 ($\frac{1}{16}$ acre), Con. A, parts of Lots 20 (8 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres) and 21 ($1\frac{1}{2}$ acres), Con. B, parts of Lots 21 ($7\frac{1}{2}$ acres) and 22 ($3\frac{1}{2}$ acres), Con. C, and parts of Lots 22 ($2\frac{1}{2}$ acres) and 23 (6 acres), Con. D, Delaware Township, Middlesex County. Right of way of Canada Southern Railway.....	127	296	I
18th Aug., 1882. Agreement to lease to A. C. Stone and others shooting privilege over reserve in Delaware Township, Middlesex County.....	197	121	II
11th June, 1887. By Ontario Government. Lot 23, Con. B, Delaware Township, Middlesex County.....	240	205	II
ONEIDA TOWNSHIP, HALDIMAND COUNTY—			
25th Oct., 1784. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I
21st Sept., 1865. By Six Nation Indians. Part of Township. For a public road.....	105	250	I
ONONDAGA TOWNSHIP, BRANT COUNTY—			
25th Oct., 1784. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I
ONTARIO GOVERNMENT—			
8th Mar., 1867. Lots 20 and 23, Con D, Delaware Township, Middlesex County. For Oneida Indians.....	235	191	II
7th Sept., 1873. Lots 3 to 10, inclusive, Con. 10, South Algona Township, Renfrew County. For Algonquin Indians.....	129	300	I
21st Dec., 1877. Lots 34 and 35, Con. 5, Shawanaga Township, Parry Sound District. For Chippewa Indians.....	187	106	II
11th June, 1887. Lot 23, Con B, Delaware Township, Middlesex County. For Oneida Indians.....	240	205	II
OPS TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
ORFORD TOWNSHIP, KENT COUNTY—			
19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.....	2	1	I
9th Apr. and 15th May, 1857. By Moravian Indians. Part of Township.....	83-85	215-217	I
13th Nov., 1882. By Moravian Indians. Lot on Israel Peters' farm, on which a church is erected. For Synod of Diocese of Huron.....	199	124	II
ORILLIA TOWNSHIP, NORTH, SIMCOE COUNTY—			
26th Nov., 1836. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Public road through Township.....	48	147	I
6th Mar., 1851. By William Charles Hume. Part of Lot 2. Clergy reserve, Con. 1 (20 acres 50 perches). To Hon. Robert Bruce. For Chippewa Indians.....	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	161	I
4th Feb., 1852. By Hon. Robert Bruce. Part of Lot 2, Clergy reserve, Con. 1 (20 acres 50 perches). For Chippewa Indians.....	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	165	I
7th June, 1852. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Lot 2, Con. 1 (20 acres 50 perches).....	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	167	I
17th June, 1852. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Lot 2, Con. 1 (20 acres 50 perches).....	66	159	I
ORILLIA TOWNSHIP, SOUTH, SIMCOE COUNTY—			
26th Nov., 1836. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Public road through Township.....	48	117	I

O—(Continued.)	No.	Page.	Vol.
OSGO TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY— 17th 18th Nov., 1815. By Chippewa Indians. The Township.....	16	42-43	I
OSBORNE, WILLIAM— 12th Feb., 1848. Parts of Lots 5 and 6. Front Con., Rama Township, Ontario County. To Thomas Gommersell Anderson. For Chippewa Indians.....	58	138	I
OSO TOWNSHIP, FRONTENAC COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
OSOGOTOS DIVISION, YALE DISTRICT, B.C.— See "Yale District."			
OSPREY TOWNSHIP, GREY COUNTY— 17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
OTONABEE RIVER— See "Otonabee Township."			
OTONABEE TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
19th Apr., 1834. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Colborne. Eleven hundred and twenty acres on Rice Lake and Otonabee River. To Rev. Richard Scott, Rev. Alexander Bethune, Charles Anderson, Charles Rubidge and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. For a general reserve.....	74	197	I
1st Mar., 1836. By Canada Company. Lot 9, Con. 10. To James Givins... 9th Apr., 1834. By James Givins. Lot 9, Con. 10. To Hon. John Henry Dunn, Hon. George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn. For Mississauga Indians.....	43	197	I
8th Feb., 1833. By John Steele and Charles George Butler. Lots 4 and 5, South Con. To Samuel Peters Jarvis. For Mississauga Indians... 20th Feb., 1845. By Samuel Peters Jarvis. Lots 4 and 5, Con. 10. For Mississauga Indians.....	43	199	I
20th Apr., 1845. By Hon. John Henry Dunn, Hon. George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn. Twenty acres of Lot 3, Con. 10. For Mississauga Indians.....	84	218	I
31st Jan., 1856. By Hon. George Herchmer Markland and William Hep- burn. Lot 9, Con. 10. For Mississauga Indians.....	54	129	I
28th Jan., 1881. By Robert Henry Bethune and Rev. Edward Riddell Roberts. Eleven hundred and twenty acres on Rice Lake and Otona- bee River. To Hon. Amos E. Botsford, James Hall, James Meyer and George Morrice Roger. For New England Company.....	75½	201	I
24th Dec., 1883. By Mississauga Indians. Lot 4, Hiawatha Village. To be leased for benefit of Bessie McCue.....	186	98	II
24th Oct., 1887. By Mississauga Indians. Parts of Lots 6 and 9, Con. 10. To be leased.....	211	148	II
6th July, 1888. By Rev. Edward Riddell Roberts, Hon. Amos E. Bots- ford, Elihu Burritt Edwards, James Meyer and George Morrice Roger. Eleven hundred and twenty acres on Rice Lake and Otonabee River... For New England Company.....	250	225	II
18th Jan., 1889. By Mississauga Indians. Part of Lot 6, Con. 10. To be leased.....	260	244	II
	263	251	II
OTTAWA INDIANS— 15th May, 1786. Anderdon Township and part of West Sandwich, Essex County; also Bois Blanc Island, Detroit River.....	116	272	I
16th May, 1790. Essex County except Anderdon Township and part of West Sandwich; Kent County except Zone Township and Gores of Chatham and Camden; Elgin County except Bayham Township and parts of South Dorchester and Malbaird; in Middlesex County, Dela- ware and Westminster Townships and part of North Dorchester.....	2	1	I
11th Sep., 1800. Part of Anderdon Township, Essex County (2,412 acres and a roadway).....	12	30	I
9th Aug., 1836. Manitoulin Island and other islands, Lake Huron. For a general reserve.....	45	112	I
6th Oct., 1862. Manitoulin Island except reserves mentioned, also Barrie and Cockburn Islands, Lake Huron. To Hon. William McDougall.....	94	285	I
20th Jan., 1870. Middle Sister Island, Hen and Chickens or Bird Islands, North Harbour Island, East Sister Island and Middle Island, near mouth of Detroit River, Lake Erie.....	121	278	I

O—(Continued.)

	No	Page.	Vol.
OTTAWA RIVER— 17th June, 1839. Kettle Island and land on Ottawa River assumed by Order-in-Council, and other land granted instead.....	148	14	II
OUIATCHOCAN TOWNSHIP, CHICOUTIMI COUNTY— 25th June, 1869. By Montagnais Indians. The whole of Con. 1, 2 and 3; Lots 6 to 21, inclusive, in Con. 4, 5 and 6; and the whole of Con. 7 and 8.	113	263	I
OUSE OR GRAND RIVER— See "Grand River."			
OXFORD TOWNSHIP, EAST, OXFORD COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
OXFORD TOWNSHIP, NORTH, MIDDLESEX COUNTY— 7th Sep., 1796. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township.....	6	17	I
OXFORD TOWNSHIP, WEST, OXFORD COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
P.			
PAKENHAM TOWNSHIP, LANARK COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
PALMER, HENRY— 7th Apr., 1839. Grant by Prince Edward Island Government. Part of Township Thirty-nine, Prince Edward Island (204 acres).....	137	323	I
PALMERSTON TOWNSHIP, FRONTENAC COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
PAPUSHQUAN ISLAND, LAKE SIMCOE— See "Pepperschwang Island."			
PARKEE, RACHEL— 29th Aug., 1837. By Six Nation Indians. South ½ of Lot 51, Con. 2, Brantford Township, Brant County.....	194	116	II
PARRY ISLAND, PARRY SOUND, DISTRICT— 24th Sep., 1871. By Chippewa Indians. Timber.....	164	63	II
PATENTANASSIN ISLAND, BETWEEN LAKES HURON AND SUPERIOR— See "St. Joseph Island."			
PEACH ISLAND, DETROIT RIVER— 21st July, 1857. By Chippewa Indians.....	85	220	I
PEEL TOWNSHIP, WELLINGTON COUNTY— 20th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	27½	65	I
19th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	29	71	I
PEIGAN INDIANS— 22nd Sep., 1857. Treaty No. 7. Parts of Assiniboia and Alberta Districts, N.W.T.....	163	56	II
PELHAM TOWNSHIP, WELLAND COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
PELTIER RIVER, NEAR GARDEN RIVER, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 9th July, 1867. By Chippewa Indians. A block of land for a grist mill to be erected by Jesuits.....	111	260	I
7th July, 1868. By Lord Monck, Governor General. Declaration of Trust. A block of land for a grist mill to be erected by Jesuits.....	110	257	I

P—(Continued.)	No.	Page.	Vol.
PEMBROKE TOWNSHIP, RENFREW COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I
PENETANGUISHENE, TINY TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY— See "Tiny Township."			
PENNEFATHER TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 9th June, 1859. By Chippewa Indians. The Township	91 (A)	227	I
PEPERSCHWANG OR PAPUSHQWAN ISLAND, LAKE SIMCOE— 5th June, 1856. By Chippewa Indians	76	203	I
PETERS, ISRAEL— 13th Nov., 1882. By Moravian Indians. Lot on his farm in Orford Township, Kent County, on which a church is erected. For Synod of Diocese of Huron	199	124	II
PHILLIPS, JACQUES— 9th Nov., 1887. Lot opposite church at Caughnawaga, Sault St. Louis Parish, Laprairie County. For a school	241	206	II
PIERREVILLE PARISH, YAMASKA COUNTY— 4th July, 1868. By Abenakis Indians. Certain land in Villages of Pierreville and St. François de Sales	114	269	I
8th Jan., 1881. By Abenakis Indians. Certain land in Villages of Pierreville and St. François de Sales	180	89	II
PILKINGTON TOWNSHIP, WELLINGTON COUNTY— 25th Oct., 1784. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians	106	251	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt. Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians	4	9	I
15th Jan., 1798. By Six Nation Indians. The Township	9	23	I
5th Feb., 1798. By Six Nation Indians. The Township	10	25	I
PLATYER, HANNAH— 4th Jan., 1843. Lot 10, Con. 1, Lots 9 and 10, Front Con., Southwold Township, Elgin County	65½	156	I
PLUM ISLAND, LAKE SIMCOE— 5th June, 1856. By Chippewa Indians	76	203	I
PLYMPTON TOWNSHIP, LAMTON COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I
POINT GRONDINE OR GRUMBLING POINT, SOUTH OF HUMBOLDT TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 31st May, 1883. By Chippewa Indians. Timber	207	142	II
POTTAWATTAMIE INDIANS— 19th May, 1790. Essex County except Anderdon Township and part of West Sandwich; Kent County except Zone Township and Gores of Chatham and Camden; Elgin County except Bayham Township and parts of South Dorchester and Malahide; in Middlesex County, Delaware and Westminster Townships and part of North Dorchester	2	1	I
11th Sep., 1890. Part of Anderdon Township, Essex County (2,412 acres and a roadway)	12	30	I
20th Jan., 1870. Middle Sister Island, Hen and Chickens or Bird Islands, North Harbour Island, East Sister Island and Middle Island, near mouth of Detroit River, Lake Erie	121	278	I
17th June, 1875. Grassy Bend Marsh on Walpole Island, also Squirrel Island, Lake St. Clair. For shooting purposes	144	7	II
28th Dec., 1885. Land on Walpole Island, Lake St. Clair. To be leased to George Tennant for a mill and dock	209	145	II
5th Jan., 1888. Marshes on south part of Walpole Island, Lake St. Clair (4,000 acres). To be leased for shooting grounds	248	221	II

P—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—			
7th Apr., 1859. Grant by Prince Edward Island Government. Part of Township Thirty-nine (204 acres). To Henry Palmer and Theophilus Stewart, Indian Commissioners.....	137	323	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND GOVERNMENT—			
7th Apr., 1859. Part of Township Thirty-nine, Prince Edward Island (204 acres). To Henry Palmer and Theophilus Stewart, Indian Commissioners.....	137	323	I
PROTON TOWNSHIP, GREY COUNTY—			
17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
PUMPKIN ISLAND, LAKE COUCHECHING—			
5th June, 1856. By Chippewa Indians.....	76	203	I
Q.			
QUINTÉ, BAY OF, LAKE ONTARIO—			
See "Bay of Quinté."			
QUEBEC GOVERNMENT—			
13th Mar., 1877. Lots 27, 28 and 29, Range 12, Whitworth Township, Temiscouata County. For Amalecite Indians.....	161	54	II
R.			
RAINHAM TOWNSHIP, HALDIMAND COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
RAINY RIVER DISTRICT—			
8th Oct., 1836. By Chippewa Indians. Sultana Island, Lake of the Woods.	261	246	II
6th June, 1889. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Reserve "38B," near Rat Portage, Lake of the Woods (2,983 acres).....	269	238	II
See also "Treaty No. 3."			
RALEIGH TOWNSHIP, KENT COUNTY—			
19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.....	2	1	I
RAMA TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
29th Nov., 1843. By Hon. William Benjamin Robinson. Lots 26, 27 and 46, Front Con. on Lake Couchiching, Lots 15 and 16, Con. 6, and Lot 16, Con. 7. For Chippewa Indians.....	87	222	I
26th Feb., 1845. By Samuel Peters Jarvis. Lots 6, 9, 10, 17, 32 and parts of 7, 8 and 16, Front Con., Lot 25, Con. 1; Lot 25 and parts of 23 and 24, Con. 2; Lots 19 and 23, Con. 3; Lots 19 and 20, Con. 4; and parts of Lots 19 and 20, Con. 5. For Chippewa Indians.....	54	129	I
12th Feb., 1848. By William Osborne. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, Front Con. To Thomas Gommersell Anderson. For Chippewa Indians.....	58	138	I
26th Aug., 1875. By Chippewa Indians. Right of way of Northern Railway through Township.....	147	11	II
10th Feb., 1876. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Lot 16, Con. 6 (116 acres).	158	50	II
18th Jan., 1877. By Chippewa Indians. Parts of Lots 16 and 17 on Lake Couchiching.....	156	33	II
14th Sep., 1885. By Chippewa Indians. Quarter of an acre of Lot 7, Front Range.....	219	160	II
RAMSEY TOWNSHIP, LANARK COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Jan., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
RAT PORTAGE, LAKE OF THE WOODS, RAINY RIVER DISTRICT—			
See "Lake of the Woods."			
RED DEER RIVER, ALBERTA DISTRICT, N.W.T.—			
See "Alberta District."			
RED RIVER, MANITOBA—			
See "Manitoba."			

R—(Continued.)		No.	Page.	Vol.
RENDT, LOUIS— 13th Mar., 1841. East $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 9, Con. 10, Enniskillen Township, Lambton County.....		100	244	I
RICE LAKE— 24th June, 1856. By Mississauga Indians. All islands previously unceded.. See also "Alnwick" and "Otonabee" Townships.		78	206	I
RICHIBUCTO, WELDFORD PARISH, KENT COUNTY, N.B.— See "Weldford Parish."				
RITCHIE, THOMAS, EXECUTOR OF WILLIAM ALMON JOHNSTONE— 20th Aug., 1880. Land on Caldwell Road, Dartmouth Township, Halifax County, N.S. (20 acres 3 rods on north side and 23 acres on south side).....		176	81	II
RIVER DESERT— See "Desert River."				
ROBERTS, REV. EDWARD RIDDELL— 28th Jan., 1881. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres). To Hon. Amos E. Botsford, James Hall, James Meyer and George Roger. For New England Company.....		186	98	II
6th July, 1888. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres).....		260	244	II
ROBINSON, HON. WILLIAM BENJAMIN— 29th Nov., 1843. Lots 26, 27 and 46, Front Con. on Lake Couchiching, Lots 15 and 16, Con. 6, and Lot 16, Con. 7, Rama Township, Ontario County. For Chippewa Indians.....		87	222	I
7th Sep., 1850. By Chippewa Indians. North shore of Lake Superior, including islands, from Batchewanaung Bay to Pigeon River and inland to height of land, except reserves mentioned, Algoma and Thunder Bay Districts.....		60	147	I
9th Sep., 1850. By Chippewa Indians. Eastern and northern shores of Lake Huron, including islands, from Penetanguishene to Batchewanaung Bay and inland to height of land, except reserves mentioned, Muskoka, Parry Sound, Nipissing and Algoma Districts.....		61	149	I
ROCHESTER TOWNSHIP, ESSEX COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.....		2	1	I
ROGER, GEORGE MORRICE— 28th Jan., 1881. By Robert Henry Bethune and Rev. Henry Riddell Roberts. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres). For New England Company.....		186	98	II
6th July, 1888. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres). For New England Company.....		260	244	II
ROGERS, BENJAMIN— 10th Aug., 1849. Lots 21, 22, and 12 acres of north $\frac{1}{2}$ of 20, Con. 2, Townsend Township, Norfolk County; and south $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lots 28 and 29, Con. 1, Tuscarora Township, Brant County; with mills, buildings, &c.....		68 $\frac{1}{2}$	173	I
ROGERS, REYNOLD— 10th Aug., 1849. Lots 21, 22, and 12 acres of north $\frac{1}{2}$ of 20, Con. 2, Townsend Township, Norfolk County; and south $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lots 28 and 29, Con. 1, Tuscarora Township, Brant County; with mills, buildings, &c.....		68 $\frac{1}{2}$	173	I
ROMNEY TOWNSHIP, KENT COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.....		2	1	I
ROSS TOWNSHIP, RENFREW COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....		27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....		27 $\frac{1}{2}$	63	I
RUBIDGE, CHARLES— 19th Apr., 1834. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Colborne. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres). For a general reserve.....		74	197	I
RUGGLES, SARAH— 4th Aug., 1826. By Six Nation Indians. Fourteen hundred acres on Grand River, Haldimand County.....		24 $\frac{1}{2}$	69	I

R—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
RUPERTS LAND, SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE— 14th May, 1887. Lots 25, 82 and 168, also 212 less 45 acres, St. Peter's Parish, Lisgar County, Manitoba.....	244	211	II
RYE TOWNSHIP, MUSKOKA DISTRICT— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
ST.			
ST. ANN'S POINT, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.— 2nd Aug., 1779. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Huges. Four acres. To Malecite Indians.....	152	28	II
ST. CLAIR LAKE— See "Lake St. Clair."			
ST. CLAIR RIVER— See "Keshetahahnelegoo Menesha Island," "Stag Island" and "Moose," "Sarnia" and "Sombra" Townships.			
ST. EDMUNDS TOWNSHIP, SAUGEEN PENINSULA, BRUCE COUNTY— 9th Aug., 1836. By Saugeen Indians. The Township. For a general reserve.....	45½ 72	113 195	I I
ST. FRANCIS RIVER, YAMASKA COUNTY— 4th July, 1868. By Abenakis Indians. Parts of the following islands: Isle à l'Ail, Alexandre Gill, Atcombak, Pierrot, aux Pins, aux Rapides, Ronde, Rousseau, Sebastien or de la Maison, and five small islands lying near Isle Simon..... See also "Pierreville Parish."	114	269	I
ST. FRANÇOIS DE SALES, PIERREVILLE PARISH, YAMASKA COUNTY— See "Pierreville Parish."			
ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.— 2nd Aug., 1779. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Huges. Five hundred acres, also Indian Island and 4 acres at St. Ann's Point. To Malecite Indians....	152	28	II
ST. JOSEPH, CARIBOUX OR PAYENTANASSIN ISLAND, BETWEEN LAKES HURON AND SUPERIOR— 30th June, 1798. By Chippewa Indians.....	11	27	I
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER— 19th June, 1836. By Mississagua Indians. Islands.....	77	205	I
ST. LOUIS LAKE— See "Lake St. Louis."			
ST. MARY RIVER, ALBERTA DISTRICT, N.W.T.— See "Alberta District."			
ST. MARY'S PARISH, YORK COUNTY, N.B.— 20th June, 1867. By Thomas Hughes. Part of Lot 22, Third Class, Letter C, opposite Fredericton.....	206	140	II
ST. MARY'S TOWNSHIP, KENT COUNTY, N.B.— 3rd Sep., 1870. By Micmac Indians. Land on Big Buctouche River..... 24th Apr., 1871. By Micmac Indians. Land on Big Buctouche River.....	122 123	280 281	I I
ST. PETER'S PARISH, LISGAR COUNTY, MAN.— 7th Aug., 1879. By Chippewa Indians. Lots 236 to 246, inclusive..... 14th May, 1887. By Synod of Diocese of Ruperts Land. Lots 25, 82, 168 and 212 less 45 acres.....	145 224	9 211	II II
ST. REGIS, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP, HUNTINGDON COUNTY— See "Dundee Township."			
ST. SULPICE SEMINARY— 17th Oct., 1717. Grant by King of France. Land at Lake of Two Moun- tains, 3½ leagues by 3 leagues. For Iroquois Indians.....	4½	12	I
ST. THOMAS DE PIERREVILLE PARISH, YAMASKA COUNTY— See "Pierreville Parish."			

ST—(Continued.)	No.	Page.	Vol.
ST. VINCENT TOWNSHIP, GREY COUNTY— 17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.	18	47	I
SAINGAUERQUONDAIG ISLAND, LAKE SIMCOE— 5th June, 1856. By Chippewa Indians.	76	203	I
SALT FLEET TOWNSHIP, WESTWORTH COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.	3	5	I
SALT SPRING ISLAND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY— 29th June, 1888. By Cowichan Indians. Five acres in Quamichan District, B.C. To be leased.	258	240	II
SALMON, WILLIAM— 8th Mar., 1844. Lot 19, Con. C, Delaware Township, Middlesex County... For Oneida Indians.	231	181	II
SANDWICH TOWNSHIP, EAST, ESSEX COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pattawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.	2	1	I
SANDWICH TOWNSHIP, WEST, ESSEX COUNTY— 15th May, 1786. By Chippewa and Ottawa Indians. Part of Township .. 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pattawattamie and Wyandott Indians. Part of Township. 19th July, 1853. By Wyandott Indians. Part of Township. 28th Apr., 1854. By Wyandott Indians. Part of Town of Sandwich and part of Township (69½ acres).	116 2 71 75½	272 1 192 200	I I I I
SARAWAK TOWNSHIP, GREY COUNTY— 9th Feb., 1837. By Chippewa Indians. The Township. 20th Mar., 1879. By David and James Johnson. Part of Lot 16, Con. 3. For Chippewa Indians.	82 169	213 71	I II
SARCEE INDIANS— 22nd Sep., 1877. Treaty No. 7. Parts of Assiniboia and Alberta Districts, N.W.T. 4th Feb., 1884. Old reserve on Bow, South Saskatchewan and Red Deer Rivers, Alberta District, N.W.T.	163 204	56 136	II II
SARNIA TOWNSHIP, LAMETON COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township. 10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township. 28th July, 1832. By Chippewa Indians. Eighty acres. 25th Aug., 1832. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Town of Sarnia (189 acres) 10th May, 1854. By Chippewa Indians. Right of way of Great Western Railway (24½ acres). 6th Nov., 1862. By Chippewa Indians. Timber on part of Township. 13th Dec., 1866. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township adjoining Town of Sarnia (730 acres). 5th May, 1871. By Chippewa Indians. West part of Lot 51 (23 acres), and water lot, Front Range, St. Clair River. 1st May, 1872. By Chippewa Indians. Fifteen acres. 14th Jan., 1875. By Chippewa Indians. Lots 45 to 50 inclusive, Front Range. 6th May, 1885. By Chippewa Indians. Quarter of an acre of Lot 5, Range 5. To be leased to Moore Township Corporation for gravel pit. 4th June, 1889. By Chippewa Indians. Right of way of Erie & Huron Railway through Township (18½ acres). 4th June, 1889. By Chippewa Indians. Parts of Lot 13, Ranges 2 and 3.	27½ 29 68½ 69 71½ 98 107 119 128 143 251 271 272	65 71 176 177 193 242 252 275 298 5 227 292 294	I I I I I I I I I II II II II
SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT, N.W.T.— 11th Feb., 1889. By Cree Indians. Adhesion to Treaty No. 6, including also 11,000 square miles north of Treaty No. 6. See also "Muskeg Lake" and "Treaties Nos. 4, 5" and "6".	265	254	II
SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SOUTH, ALBERTA DISTRICT, N.W.T.— See "Alberta District."			
SAUGEEN FISHING ISLANDS, LAKE HURON— See "Fishing Islands."			

S—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
SAUGEEN OR SAUKING INDIANS—			
9th Aug., 1836. Saugeen Peninsula, Lake Huron. For a general reserve..	45½	113	I
SAUGEEN PENINSULA, LAKE HURON—			
9th Aug., 1836. By Saugeen Indians. For a general reserve	45½	113	I
<i>See also "St. Edmunds," "Lindsay," "Eastnor," "Albemarle," "Amabel," and "Keppel" Townships.</i>			
SAUKING INDIANS—			
<i>See "Saugeen Indians."</i>			
SAULTEAUX OR CHIPPEWA INDIANS—			
18th July, 1817. Land on Red and Assiniboine Rivers, Manitoba (afterwards included in Treaty No. 1). To Earl of Selkirk.....	124½	285	I
3rd Oct., 1873. Treaty No. 3. Parts of Manitoba and Thunder Bay, Rainy River and Keewatin Districts. To Lt.-Gov. Morris.....	131-132	303	I
13th Oct., 1873. Adhesion to Treaty No. 3.....	131-132	307	I
15th Sep., 1874. Treaty No. 4. Parts of Manitoba and Assiniboia and Saskatchewan Districts. To Lt.-Gov. Morris.....	135	313	I
21st Sep., 1874. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4.....	135	316	I
7th Aug., 1875. Lots 236 to 246 inclusive, St. Peter's Parish, Lisgar County, Manitoba.....	145	9	II
8th Sep., 1875. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4.....	135	317	I
9th Sep., 1875. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4.....	135	318	I
20th-24th Sep., 1875. Treaty No. 5. Parts of Manitoba and Keewatin and Saskatchewan Districts.....	149A	16	II
24th Sep., 1875. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4.....	135	319	I
27th Sep., 1875. Adhesion to Treaty No. 5.....	149A	29	II
28th Sep., 1875. Adhesion to Treaty No. 5.....	149B	21	II
26th July, 1876. Adhesion to Treaty No. 5.....	149F	25	II
4th Aug., 1876. Adhesion to Treaty No. 5.....	149E	24	II
24th Aug., 1876. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4.....	135	320	I
7th Sep., 1876. Adhesion to Treaty No. 5.....	149C	22	II
7th Sep., 1876. Adhesion to Treaty No. 5.....	149D	23	II
7th Mar., 1881. Thirty square miles of Wa-wa-se-ca-pou's reserve, east of Bird Tail Creek, Marquette County, Manitoba.....	183	92	II
SAULT ST. LOUIS PARISH, LAPRAIRIE COUNTY—			
29th May, 1680. Grant by King of France. Land on Lake St. Louis, two leagues by two leagues, with two islands, islets and beach. To Jesuits. For Iroquois Indians.....	4½	13	I
<i>See also Appendix to Index.</i>			
31st Oct., 1680. Grant by King of France. Land on Lake St. Louis, 1½ by 2½ leagues. To Jesuits. For Iroquois Indians.....	4½	14	I
<i>See also Appendix to Index.</i>			
15th Apr., 1867. Official description of Domain of Sault St. Louis and right of way of Montreal & Champlain Railway.....	183	310	I
9th Nov., 1887. By Jacques Phillips. Lot opposite church at Caughnawaga. For a school.....	241	206	II
SCOTT, REV. RICHARD—			
19th Apr., 1834. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Colborne. Part of Otonabee Township, Peterborough County (1,120 acres). For a general reserve..	74	197	I
SCUGOG TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
9th May, 1873. By Mississauga Indians. Lots 6 and 7, Con. 11. To be leased.....	171	74	II
15th Dec. 1882. By Mississauga Indians. Part of Lot 7, Con. 11 (1½ acres).....	198	122	II
SELKIRK, EARL OF—			
18th July, 1817. By Saulteaux or Chippewa and Killistine or Cree Indians. Land on Red and Assiniboine Rivers, Manitoba (afterwards included in Treaty No. 1).....	124½	285	I
SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE—			
<i>See "St. Sulpice Seminary."</i>			
SENECA TOWNSHIP, HALDIMAND COUNTY—			
27th Oct., 1754. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I

<i>S—(Continued.)</i>	No.	Page.	Vol.
SERPENT RIVER, ALGOMA DISTRICT— See "Lewis Township."			
SEYMOUR TOWNSHIP, NORTHEMBERLAND COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	20	48	I
SHAWANAGA TOWNSHIP, PARRY SOUND DISTRICT— 21st Dec., 1877. By Ontario Government. Lots 34 and 35, Con. 7. For Chippewa Indians	187	106	II
SHERBROOKE TOWNSHIP, HALDIMAND COUNTY— 25th Oct., 1784. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township..... 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	106	251	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt. Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	3	5	I
	4	9	I
SHERBROOKE TOWNSHIP, NORTH, LANARK COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
SHERBROOKE TOWNSHIP, SOUTH, LANARK COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
SHINGUACOUSE, SHINGUACOUSE OR CHINGUACOUSE TOWN PLOT, GARDEN RIVER, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 17th Apr., 1872. By Chippewa Indians. A block of land. To be sold to McCrae, Craig & Company, for steam saw-mill.....	165	63	II
20th May, 1873. By Chippewa Indians. Lots 15 south and north of Milton street, and south and north of Prince street. For Church of England mission	130	301	I
SHINGUACOUSE TOWN PLOT, GARDEN RIVER, ALGOMA DISTRICT— See "Shingucouse Town Plot."			
SIMCOE, JOHN GRAVES, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. Lincoln County except Niagara Township; Saltfleet, Binbrook, Barton, Glanford and Ancaster Townships, Wentworth County; Brantford, Onondaga, Tuscarora, Oakland and Burford Townships, Brant County; East and West Oxford, North and South Norwich and Derham Townships, Oxford County; North Dorchester Township, Middlesex County; South Dorchester, Malahide and Bayham Townships, Elgin County; all Norfolk and Haldimand Counties; Pelham, Wainfleet, Thorold, Crowland and Humberstone Townships, Welland County.....	3	5	I
14th Jan., 1793. Dunn, Sherbrooke, Moulton, Canborough, North and South Cayuga, Oneida and Seneca Townships, Haldimand County; Tuscarora, Onondaga, Brantford and South Dumfries Townships, Brant County; North Dumfries, Waterloo and Woolwich Townships, Waterloo County; Pilkington and Nichol Townships, Wellington County. Grant to Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I
1st Apr., 1793. Tyendengata Township, Hastings County. Grant to Mohawk Indians.....	3½	7	I
SIMCOE LAKE— See "Lake Simcoe."			
SIMPSON, WENTYS M.— 3rd Aug., 1871. By Chippewa and Cree Indians. Treaty No. 1. Part of Manitoba.....	124	282	I
21st Aug., 1871. By Chippewa Indians. Treaty No. 2. Parts of Manitoba and Assiniboia District.....	125	291	I
SINCLAIR, ROBERT, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR— 12th May, 1781. By Chippewa Indians. Mackinaw or Michilimakinak Island, Straits of Mackinaw, between Lakes Huron and Michigan.....	1	1	I
SISTER ISLANDS, NEAR MOUTH OF DETROIT RIVER, LAKE ERIE— 20th Jan., 1870. By Chippewa, Pottawattamie and Ottawa Indians. East Sister and Middle Sister Islands.....	121	278	I

S—(Continued.)

SIX NATION INDIANS—

	No.	Page.	Vol.
25th Oct., 1784. Grant by Governor Haldimand, Dunn, Sherbrooke, Moulton, Canborough, North and South Cayuga, Oneida and Seneca Townships, Haldimand County; Tuscarora, Onondaga, Brantford and South Dumfries Townships, Brant County; North Dumfries, Waterloo and Woolwich Townships, Waterloo County; Pilkington and Nichol Townships, Wellington County. For Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt. Gov. Simcoe, Dunn, Sherbrooke, Moulton, Canborough, North and South Cayuga, Oneida and Seneca Townships, Haldimand County; Tuscarora, Onondaga, Brantford and South Dumfries Townships, Brant County; North Dumfries, Waterloo and Woolwich Townships, Waterloo County; Pilkington and Nichol Townships, Wellington County.....	4	9	I
20th May, 1796. Two thousand acres on Grand River. To Nancy Kerr and Mary Margaret Kerr.....	4½	10	I
15th Jan., 1798. South Dumfries Township, Brant County; North Dumfries, Waterloo and Woolwich Townships, Waterloo County; Pilkington and Nichol Townships, Wellington County.....	9	23	I
5th Feb., 1798. Moulton and Canborough Townships, Haldimand County; South Dumfries Township, Brant County; North Dumfries, Waterloo and Woolwich Townships, Waterloo County; Pilkington and Nichol Townships, Wellington County.....	10	25	I
13th Mar., 1800. Four thousand acres at mouth of Grand River. To Lt. Gov. Gore. For William Dickson.....	188	107	II
3rd Aug., 1826. West part of North Cayuga Township, Haldimand County (15,300 acres). For Hon. William Claus.....	99	241	II
4th Aug., 1826. Fourteen hundred acres on Grand River, Haldimand County. For Jemima Stewart and Sarah Ruggles.....	28½	69	I
19th Apr., 1830. Part of City of Brantford, Brantford Township, Brant County (807 acres).....	30	76	I
19th Apr., 1831. Part of North Cayuga Township, Haldimand County (20,670 acres).....	31	79	I
18th May, 1831. By Catherine Claus, John Johnson Claus and Warren Claus, executrix and executors of Hon. William Claus. Part of Moulton Township, Haldimand County (30,800 acres). To Hon. James Baby, Hon. John Henry Dunn and Hon. George Herchmer Markland.....	65	152	I
6th June, 1831. By John Johnson Claus. Lots 12, 15 and 18, Con. 4. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 25, Con. 5. Lots 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County.....	32	80	I
6th June, 1831. By John Johnson Claus. Lots 16, 18, 19 and 21 and south ½ of 4, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County.....	33	82	I
6th June, 1831. By Catherine Claus. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County.....	34	84	I
8th Feb., 1834. Dunn Township and parts of Moulton, Canborough and Cayuga, Haldimand County.....	38	91	I
26th Mar., 1835. Confirming leases granted by Captain Joseph Brant.....	39	94	I
2nd April, 1835. Part of Brantford Township, Brant County (48,000 acres).....	40	96	I
29th Aug., 1837. South ½ of Lot 51, Con. 2, Brantford Township, Brant County. For Rachel Parker.....	194	116	II
21st Feb., 1840. Part of Canborough Township, Haldimand County (60 acres). For Aaron Helmer.....	193	115	II
18th Jan., 1841. All their lands not previously surrendered except reserve mentioned.....	50	119	I
3rd June, 1844. By Hon. John Henry Dunn and Hon. George Herchmer Markland. Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3. Lots 12, 15 and 18, Con. 4. Lots 13, 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6. East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County. Lots 16, 18, 19 and 21, and south ½ of 14, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County.....	53	125	I
10th Aug., 1849. By Reynold and Benjamin Rogers. Lots 21, 22, and 12 acres of north ½ of 20, Con. 2, Townsend Township, Norfolk County; and south ½ of Lots 28 and 29, Con. 1, Tuscarora Township, Brant County; with mills, buildings, &c.....	68½	173	I
21st Apr., 1853. South-east corner of south ½ of Lot 26, Con. 3, Tuscarora Township, Brant County (5 acres). For Church of England church, with parsonage and burial ground.....	104	248	I
21st Sep., 1855. Part of Tuscarora Township, Brant County, and part of Oneida Township, Haldimand County. For public road.....	105	250	I
26th Mar., 1867. Lot 21, twelve acres of Lot 20, and north-east part of Lot 22 (62 acres), Con. 2, Townsend Township, Norfolk County.....	108	253	I

SIXTEEN MILE CREEK—

See "Trafalgar Township."

SMITH TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY—

5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
---	----	----	---

S—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
SMITH TOWNSHIP, PETERBOROUGH COUNTY— <i>Concluded.</i> 3rd Apr., 1857. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Head. Lots 16, 17, 18 and part of 19, Con. 12; parts of Lots 17 to 23, inclusive, Con. 13; parts of Lots 18, 19 and 20, Lot 21, parts of Lots 22, 23 and 24, Con. 14. To New England Company	48½	117	I
SNOWDON TOWNSHIP, HALMBURTON COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Town- ship	20	43	I
SOMBRA TOWNSHIP, LAMETON COUNTY— 7th Sep., 1796. By Chippewa Indians. The Township	7	19	I
9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	21	49	I
SOMERVILLE TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Town- ship	20	43	I
SOUTHWOLD TOWNSHIP, ELGIN COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawatamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township	2	1	I
4th Jan., 1843. By Hannah Pleyter, John Langstaff and John Arnold. Lot 10, Con. 1, and Lots 9 and 10, Front Con.	65½	156	I
SPINNEY, HIRAN A. C.— 5th Nov., 1887. Land on east side of Starr's Road, near Yarmouth, Yarmouth Township and County, N.S. (21½ acres)	254	232	II
SPROLL, JAMES GILLIS— 28th June, 1876. Eleven acres between Fisher's Grant and Boat Harbour, Egerton Township, Pictou County, N.S. To exchange with Micmac Indians	170	73	II
SQUIRELL ISLAND, LAKE GEORGE— 10th June, 1859. By Chippewa Indians	91 (B)	229	I
SQUIRELL ISLAND, LAKE ST. CLAIR— 17th June, 1875. By Chippewa and Pottawatamie Indians. For shooting purposes	144	7	II
STAFFORD TOWNSHIP, RENFREW COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississauga Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I
STAG ISLAND, ST. CLAIR RIVER— 19th Jan., 1857. By Chippewa Indians. To be granted to David McColl. .	80½	211	I
STANHOPE TOWNSHIP, HALIBURTON COUNTY— 5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township	20	43	I
STANLEY TOWNSHIP, HURON COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I
STARR'S ROAD, YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP AND COUNTY, N.S.— <i>See "Yarmouth Township."</i>			
STEELE, JOHN— 8th Feb., 1839. Lots 4 and 5, South Con., Otonabee Township, Peterborough County. To Samuel Peters Jarvis. For Mississauga Indians	84	213	I
STEPHEN TOWNSHIP, HURON COUNTY— 26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	29	71	I
STEWART, JEMIMA— 4th Aug., 1826. By Six Nation Indians. Fourteen hundred acres on Grand River, Haldimand County	28½	69	I

S—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
STEWART, THEOPHILUS— 7th Apr., 1859. Grant by Prince Edward Island Government. Part of Township Thirty-nine, Prince Edward Island (204 acres).....	137	323	I
STEWART, WILLIAM— 3rd Dec., 1852. Lots 16, 18, 19, 21 and south $\frac{1}{2}$ of 14, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County; Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, Lots 12, 13 and 18, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 23, Con. 5, Lots 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County; also west part of North Cayuga Township, Haldimand County (15,360 acres). For Six Nation Indians.....	70	178	I
STONE, A. C.— 18th Aug., 1882. By Oneida Indians. Agreement to lease shooting privilege over reserve in Delaware Township, Middlesex County.....	197	121	II
STONY OR ASSINIBOINE INDIANS— 9th Sep., 1875. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4..... 22nd Sep., 1877. Treaty No. 7. Parts of Assiniboia and Alberta Districts. 23rd Sep., 1877. Adhesion to Treaty No. 4..... 29th Aug., 1878. Adhesion to Treaty No. 6.....	135 163 135 157E	318 56 321 46	I II I II
STONY POINT, BOSANQUET TOWNSHIP, LAMBTON COUNTY— <i>See "Bosanquet Township."</i>			
STONOLTON TOWNSHIP, CARLETON COUNTY— 31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township..... 28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27 274	62 63	I I
SULTANA ISLAND, LAKE OF THE WOODS, RAINY RIVER DISTRICT— 8th Oct., 1896. By Chippewa Indians.....	261	246	II
SUNNIDALE TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY— 17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
SUPERIOR LAKE— <i>See "Lake Superior."</i>			
SYDNEY RIVER, CAPE BRETON COUNTY, N.S.— 28th Apr., 1882. By Nova Scotia Government. Land on south-west branch. For a reserve.....	255	235	I
T.			
TAY TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY— 22nd May, 1798. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township..... 17th-18th Nov., 1815. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township.....	5 16	15 42-43	I I
TECUMSETH TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY— 17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	18	47	I
TENNANT, GEORGE— 28th Dec., 1883. By Chippewa and Pottawattamie Indians. Land on Walpole Island, Lake St. Clair. To be leased for a mill and dock....	209	145	II
THAMES RIVER— <i>See under names of Townships bordering on this river.</i>			
THESSALON RIVER, ALGOMA DISTRICT— <i>See "Thessalon River Township."</i>			
THESSALON RIVER TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 11th June, 1859. By Chippewa Indians. The Township.....	91 (C)	231	I
THOMPSON TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 16th Aug., 1865. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township.....	103	247	I
THOROLD TOWNSHIP, WELLAND COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I

T—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT— See "Lake Huron" and "Treaty No. 3."			
THURLOW TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY— 5th-6th Aug., 1816. By Mississagua Indians. Four hundred and twenty-eight acres fronting on Bay of Quinté at mouth of Moira River. 15th Dec., 1855. By Mississagua Indians. Lots 28, 29, 30 and 31 on Bay of Quinté, in front of Con. 1.	17 40½	45 99	I I
TILBURY TOWNSHIP, EAST, KENT COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.	2	1	I
TILBURY TOWNSHIP, WEST, ESSEX COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawattamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.	2	1	I
TILLEY TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT— 9th June, 1839. By Chippewa Indians. The Township.	91 (A)	227	I
TINY TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY— 22nd May, 1738. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township, including Penetanguishene Harbour and Islands. 17th-18th Nov., 1815. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township.	5 16	15 42-43	I I
TORONTO TOWNSHIP, PEELE COUNTY— 2nd Aug., 1803. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township. 5th-6th Sep., 1806. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township. 28th Oct., 1818. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township and the Gore. 28th Feb., 1820. By Mississagua Indians. Sixty-two hundred acres. 28th Feb., 1820. By Mississagua Indians. Two thousand acres.	13a 14 19 22 23	35 36 47 50 53	I I I I I
TOSORONTO TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY— 17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.	18	47	I
TOWNSEND TOWNSHIP, NORFOLK COUNTY— 7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe. 10th Aug., 1849. By Reynold and Benjamin Rogers. Lots 21, 22 and 12 acres of north ½ of 20, Con. 2. For Six Nation Indians. 26th Mar., 1867. By Six Nation Indians. Twelve acres of Lots 20, 21 and north-east part of Lot 22 (62 acres), Con. 2.	3 68½ 108	5 173 253	I I I
TRAFALGAR TOWNSHIP, HALTON COUNTY— 2nd Aug., 1803. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township. 5th-6th Sep., 1806. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township. 28th Oct., 1818. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township. 28th Feb., 1820. By Mississagua Indians. Two thousand five hundred and forty acres.	13a 14 19 22	35 36 47 50	I I I I
TREATY No. 1.— 3rd Aug., 1871. By Chippewa and Cree Indians. Part of Manitoba. To Wemyss M. Simpson. 23rd Aug., 1875. Adhesion and amendment by Chippewa and Cree Indians. 8th Sep., 1875. Adhesion and amendment by Chippewa and Cree Indians.	124 124½ 124½ 124½	282 286 288 289	I I I I
TREATY No. 2.— 21st Aug., 1871. By Chippewa Indians. Parts of Manitoba and Assiniboia District. To Wemyss M. Simpson. 23rd Aug., 1875. Adhesion and amendment by Chippewa Indians. 23rd-28th Aug., 1875. Adhesion and amendment by Chippewa Indians. 8th Sep., 1875. Adhesion and amendment by Chippewa Indians.	125 124½ 124½ 124½	291 286 288 289	I I I I
TREATY No. 3.— 3rd Oct., 1873. By Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians. Part of Manitoba and Thunder Bay, Rainy River and Keewatin Districts. To Lt.-Gov. Morris.	131-132	303	I

T—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
TREATY No. 3—Continued.			
13th Oct., 1873. Adhesion by Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians.....	131-132	308	I
12th Sep., 1873. Adhesion by Half-breeds of Rainy River and Lake, Rainy River District.....	131-132	308	I
TREATY No. 4.—			
15th Sep., 1874. By Cree and Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians. Parts of Manitoba and Assiniboia and Saskatchewan Districts. To Lt.-Gov. Morris.....	135	313	I
21st Sep., 1874. Adhesion by Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians.....	135	316	I
8th Sep., 1875. Adhesion by Cree, Saulteaux or Chippewa and Stony Indians.....	135	317	I
9th Sep., 1875. Adhesion by Cree, Saulteaux or Chippewa and Stony Indians.....	135	318	I
24th Sep., 1875. Adhesion by Cree and Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians.....	135	319	I
24th Aug., 1876. Adhesion by Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians.....	135	320	I
25th Sep., 1877. Adhesion by Stony Indians.....	135	321	I
TREATY No. 5.—			
20th-24th Sep., 1875. By Saulteaux or Chippewa and Cree Indians. Parts of Manitoba and Keewatin and Saskatchewan Districts. To Lt.-Gov. Morris.....	149A	16	II
27th Sep., 1875. Adhesion by Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians.....	149A	20	II
28th Sep., 1875. Adhesion by Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians.....	149B	21	II
20th July, 1876. Adhesion by Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians.....	149F	25	II
4th Aug., 1876. Adhesion by Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians.....	149E	24	II
7th Sep., 1876. Adhesion by Saulteaux or Chippewa Indians.....	149C	22	II
7th Sep., 1876. Adhesion by Saulteaux or Chippewa and Cree Indians.....	149D	23	II
TREATY No. 6.—			
23rd-28th Aug., and 9th Sep., 1876. By Cree Indians. Parts of Saskatchewan, Assiniboia and Alberta Districts, N.W.T. To Lt.-Gov. Morris.....	157A	35	II
9th Aug., 1877. Adhesion by Cree Indians.....	157B	44	II
25th Sep., 1877. Adhesion by Cree Indians.....	157C	45	II
19th Aug., 1878. Adhesion by Cree Indians.....	157D	46	II
3rd Sep., 1878. Adhesion by Cree Indians.....	157F	47	II
18th Sep., 1878. Adhesion by Cree Indians.....	157G	48	II
2nd July, 1879. Adhesion by Cree Indians.....	157H	48	II
8th Dec., 1882. Adhesion by Cree Indians.....	201	127	II
11th Feb., 1880. Adhesion by Cree Indians, including also 11,066 square miles north of Treaty No. 6.....	265	254	II
TREATY No. 7.—			
22nd Sep. and 4th Dec., 1877. By Blackfoot, Peigan, Sarcee and Stony Indians. Parts of Assiniboia and Alberta Districts, N.W.T.....	163	56, 62	II
TRURO TOWNSHIP, COLCHESTER COUNTY, N.S.—			
4th Dec., 1886. By George Campbell, trustee of estate of John P. Gorston. Thirty-five acres at Arch Culvert. To John Waller, Jr.....	247	216	II
6th Dec., 1886. By Samuel Waller. Thirty-five acres at Arch Culvert....	247	218	II
6th Dec., 1886. By John Waller, jr. Thirty-five acres at Arch Culvert....	247	219	II
TUCKERSMITH TOWNSHIP, HERON COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I
TUDOR TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
TUPPER TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT—			
5th June, 1859. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township.....	91(A)	227	I
TURKEY ISLAND, DETROIT RIVER—			
27th Nov., 1874. By Wyandott Indians.....	141	2	II
TURNBERRY TOWNSHIP, HERON COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	29	71	I

T—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP, BRANT COUNTY—			
25th Oct., 1784. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I
10th Aug., 1849. By Reynold and Benjamin Rogers. South $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lots 28 and 29, Con. 1. For Six Nation Indians.....	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	173	I
21st Sep., 1865. By Six Nation Indians. South-east corner of south $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 26, Con. 3 (5 acres). For Church of England church with parsonage and burial ground.....	104	243	I
21st Sep., 1865. By Six Nation Indians. Part of Township. For a public road.....	105	250	I
TWELVE MILE CREEK—			
See "Nelson" and "Trafalgar" Townships.			
TWO HILLS, ALBERTA DISTRICT—			
See "Alberta District."			
TWO MOUNTAINS LAKE—			
See "Lake of Two Mountains."			
TYNDENAGA TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY—			
1st Apr., 1793. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Mohawk Indians.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	I
20th July, 1830. By Mohawk Indians. Fifty-two square miles.....	24	54	I
23rd Dec., 1835. By Mohawk Indians. North-west part of Township (27,857 acres).....	41	100	I
20th Jan., 1836. By Mohawk Indians. Parts of Lots 33, 34 and 35, near Bay of Quinte. For Church of England church, with burying-ground and glebe.....	41 $\frac{1}{2}$	101	I
15th Apr., 1843. By Mohawk Indians. Part of Township.....	51	123	I
11th July, 1846. By Mohawk Indians. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road. To Earl of Cathcart, Governor.....	56	133	I
12th Jan., 1847. By Earl of Cathcart, Governor. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road. To George Vardon, Thomas Gommersell Anderson and Joseph B. Clench. For Mohawk Indians.....	58 $\frac{1}{2}$ a	140	I
8th Nov., 1850. By George Vardon, Thomas Gommersell Anderson and Joseph B. Clench. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road. For Mohawk Indians.....	68	170	I
4th July, 1856. By Mohawk Indians. Eighteen acres of Lot 4, Con. 2.....	81	212	I
8th May, 1853. By Mohawk Indians. Part of Lot 38, Con. 3 or A, Deseronto Village (35 acres, 3 rods).....	208	143	II
12th May, 1853. By Mohawk Indians. Lot 36, and west half of 37, Con. 1.....	224	168	II
17th May, 1859. By Mohawk Indians. Three acres on corner of Brant and Thomas streets, Deseronto Village. For a high school.....	267	256	II
U			
USBORNE TOWNSHIP, HURON COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	65	I
20th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I
V.			
VANKOUGHNET TOWNSHIP, ALGOMA DISTRICT—			
9th June, 1859. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township.....	91(A)	227	I
VARDON, GEORGE—			
12th Jan., 1847. By Earl of Cathcart, Governor. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road, Tyndenaga Township, Hastings County. For Mohawk Indians.....	58 $\frac{1}{2}$ a	140	I
8th Nov., 1850. Parts of Lots 5 and 6, including street allowances, Con. 1, south of the road, Tyndenaga Township, Hastings County. For Mohawk Indians.....	68	170	I
VAUGHAN TOWNSHIP, YORK COUNTY—			
23rd Sep., 1787. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	13	32	I

V—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
VAUGHAN TOWNSHIP, YORK COUNTY— <i>Continued.</i>			
1st Aug., 1805. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	13	34	I
VERULAM TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	20	48	I
VESPRE TOWNSHIP, SIMCOE COUNTY—			
17th-18th Nov., 1815. By Chippewa Indians. Part of Township.....	16	42-43	I
17th Oct., 1818. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	18	47	I
VIGER TOWNSHIP, TEMISCOUATA COUNTY—			
4th Aug., 1860. By Amalecite Indians. Part of Township (3,650 acres)...	113½	265	I
W			
WAGADMATCOOK, VICTORIA COUNTY, C.B., N.S.—			
See "Middle River."			
WAINFLEET TOWNSHIP, WELLAND COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
WARBOOSE ISLAND, PRINCE EDWARD OR SOUTH BAY, MARYSBURGH TOWNSHIP, PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY—			
See "Waupoos Island."			
WALLBRIDGE TOWNSHIP, PARRY SOUND DISTRICT—			
17th May, 1869. By Chippewa Indians. Timber on part of Township, also land for saw-mill.....	112	262	I
WALLACE TOWNSHIP, PERTH COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I
WALLER, JOHN, JR.—			
4th Dec., 1886. By George Campbell, trustee of estate of John P. Gorston. Thirty-five acres at Arch Culvert, Truro Township, Colchester County, N.S.....	247	216	II
6th Dec., 1886. Thirty-five acres at Arch Culvert, Truro Township, Colchester County, N.S.....	247	218	II
WALLER, SAMUEL—			
6th Dec., 1886. Thirty-five acres at Arch Culvert, Truro Township, Colchester County, N.S.....	247	218	II
WALPOLE ISLAND, LAKE ST. CLAIR—			
17th Jan., 1875. By Chippewa and Pottawattamie Indians. Grassy Bend Marsh. For shooting purposes.....	144	7	II
28th Dec., 1883. By Chippewa and Pottawattamie Indians. A piece of land. To be leased to George Tennant for mill and dock purposes.....	209	145	II
5th Jan., 1888. By Chippewa and Pottawattamie Indians. Marshes on south part (4,000 acres). To be leased for shooting grounds.....	248	221	II
WALPOLE TOWNSHIP, HALDIMAND COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
WALSHINGHAM TOWNSHIP, NORFOLK COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississauga Indians. The Township. To Lt. Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
WARROW, LEWIS—			
25th Apr., 1882. By Wyandott Indians. Gore in rear of south ½ of Lot 19, Con. 1, Anderdon Township, Essex County (6,2½ acres).....	195	118	II
WARWICK TOWNSHIP, LAMETON COUNTY—			
9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	280½	281	II

W—(Continued.)	No.	Page.	Vol.
WARWICK TOWNSHIP, LAMBERTON COUNTY— <i>Continued.</i>			
8th July, 1823. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township	25	58	I
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township	29	71	I
WATERLOO TOWNSHIP, WATERLOO COUNTY—			
25th Oct., 1784. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
14th Jan., 1793. Grant by Lt. Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	9	9	I
15th Jan., 1798. By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	9	23	I
5th Feb., 1798. By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	10	25	I
WACOOS OR WAHBOOSE ISLAND, PRINCE EDWARD OR SOUTH BAY, MARYSBURGH TOWNSHIP, PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY—			
15th June, 1838. By Mississagua Indians.....	49	119	I
WAWANOSH TOWNSHIP, EAST, HURON COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township	29	71	I
WAWANOSH TOWNSHIP, WEST, HURON COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township	29	71	I
WEBSTER, ALBERT A.—			
19th Feb., 1880. Land at Cambridge, King's County, N.S. (9½ acres).....	173	77	II
WELDFORD PARISH, KENT COUNTY, N.B.—			
29th Aug., 1879. By Micmac Indians. Certain Lots	172	76	II
WELLER'S BAY, AMELIASBURGH TOWNSHIP, PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY—			
19th June, 1856. By Mississagua Indians. Islands	77	205	I
WELLESLEY TOWNSHIP, WATERLOO COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township	29	71	I
WELLINGTON TOWNSHIP, KENT COUNTY—			
3rd Apr., 1870. By Micmac Indians. Land on Big Buctouche River.....	122	280	I
24th Apr., 1871. By Micmac Indians. Land on Big Buctouche River.....	123	281	I
WESTMINSTER TOWNSHIP, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—			
19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa, Pottawatamie and Wyandott Indians. The Township.....	2	1	I
WESTWATER TOWNSHIP, RENFREW COUNTY—			
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
26th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township	27½	63	I
WHITCHURCH TOWNSHIP, YORK COUNTY—			
23rd Sep., 1787. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	13	32	I
1st Aug., 1805. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	13	34	I
WHITE, CHIEF JOSEPH—			
21st Dec., 1877. Wyandott Indians. Indian marsh in Anderdon Township, Essex County.....	167	66	II
WHITE, SOLOMON—			
21st Dec., 1877. By Wyandott Indians. Southerly ⅔ of Lot 16, Con. 1, also south ½ of south ½ of Lot 8, Con. 3, Anderdon Township, Essex County.	167	66	

W—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
WHITE, SOLOMON— <i>Continued.</i>			
7th May, 1879. By Wyandott Indians. Water lot in front of southerly ½ of Lot 13, Con. 3, Anderton Township, Essex County.....	215	154	II
WHITE CLOUD ISLAND, COLFOY'S BAY, GEORGIAN BAY—			
14th Jan., 1885. By Chippewa Indians.....	213	150	II
17th Jan., 1885. By Chippewa Indians.....	214	152	II
WHITE FISH LAKE, ALBERTA DISTRICT, N.W.T.—			
See "Alberta District."			
WHITE FISH RIVER, NORTHERN SHORE OF LAKE HURON, ALGOMA DISTRICT—			
19th Aug., 1885. By Chippewa Indians. Certain lands.....	109	255	I
18th Mar., 1890. By Chippewa Indians. One acre. To be leased.....	280	279	II
WHITWORTH TOWNSHIP, TEMISCOUATE COUNTY—			
13th Mar., 1877. By Quebec Government. Lots 27, 28 and 29, Con. 21. For Amalecite Indians.....	161	54	II
WHYCOMAGH, INVERNESS COUNTY, C.B., N.S.—			
8th Jan., 1890. By Micmac Indians. Land occupied by Daniel McLeod, (930½ square yards). To be leased.....	278	275	II
WIDDER, FREDERICK, ATTORNEY OF CANADA COMPANY—			
See "Canada Company."			
WILLETT, GEORGE—			
5th Nov., 1887. Land on east side of Starr's Road, near Yarmouth, Yarmouth Township and County, N.S. (21½ acres).....	254	232	II
WILLIAMS TOWNSHIP, EAST, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—			
9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	280½	281	II
8th July, 1822. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	25	58	I
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	29	71	I
WILLIAMS TOWNSHIP, WEST, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27½	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I
WILMOT TOWNSHIP, WATERLOO COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	27½	65	I
19th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. Part of Township.....	29	71	I
WINDHAM TOWNSHIP, NORFOLK COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I
WOLFE LAKE, BEDFORD TOWNSHIP, FRONTENAC COUNTY—			
See "Bedford Township."			
WOLLASTON TOWNSHIP, HASTINGS COUNTY—			
5th Nov., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. Part of Township.....	20	48	I
31st May, 1819. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27	62	I
28th Nov., 1822. By Mississagua Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	27½	63	I
WOODHOUSE TOWNSHIP, NORFOLK COUNTY—			
7th Dec., 1792. By Mississagua Indians. The Township. To Lt.-Gov. Simcoe.....	3	5	I

W—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
WOODRUFF, JOSEPH AUGUSTUS— 3rd Dec, 1852. Lots 16, 18, 19, 21, and south $\frac{1}{2}$ of 14, Con. 4, Innisfil Township, Simcoe County; Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20, Con. 3, Lots 12, 15 and 18, Con. 4, Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 25, Con. 5, Lots 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19, Con. 6, East Hawkesbury Township, Prescott County; also west part of North Cayuga Township, Haldimand County, (15,399 acres). For Six Nation Indians.....	70	178	I
WOOLWICH TOWNSHIP, WATERLOO COUNTY— 25th Oct, 1781. Grant by Governor Haldimand. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	106	251	I
14th Jan, 1793. Grant by Lt.-Gov. Simcoe. The Township. To Six Nation Indians.....	4	9	I
15th Jan, 1798. By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	9	23	I
5th Feb, 1798. By Six Nation Indians. The Township.....	10	25	I
WYANDOTT OR HERON INDIANS— 19th May, 1799. Essex County except Anderdon Township and part of West Sandwich; Kent County except Zone Township and Gores of Chatham and Camden; Elgin County except Bayham Township and parts of South Dorchester and Malahide; in Middlesex County, Delaware and Westminster Townships and part of North Dorchester.....	2	1	I
11th Sep, 1800. Part of Anderdon Township, Essex County (2,412 acres and a roadway).....	12	39	I
13th Aug, 1833. Anderdon Township, Essex County.....	35	88	I
2nd Feb, 1836. East parts of Lots 1 and 2, Lots 3 to 7, inclusive, Con. 1, Lots 30, 31 and 32, fronting on Canard River, Lots 33 and 34, fronting on the main travelled road, Lots 37, 39 and 42, fronting on Detroit River, Con. 1, Lots 1 and 2, Con. 2, Lots 1, 2 and 3, Con. 3, Lots 1, 2, 3, Con. 4, Lots 1 to 9, inclusive, Con. 5, Lots 1 to 6, inclusive, and 9 and 19, Con. 6, Lots 1 to 9, inclusive, Con. 8, Anderdon Township, Essex County.....	42	103	I
20th Sep, 1836. Part of Anderdon Township, Essex County.....	46	113	I
19th July, 1833. Part of West Sandwich Township, Essex County.....	71	192	I
28th Apr, 1854. Part of Town of Sarnia and part of West Sandwich Township, Essex County (90 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres).....	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	200	I
27th Feb, 1863. Fighting Island, Detroit River.....	97	240	I
20th Aug, 1875. Lots 6, 7, 8, 9, and south $\frac{1}{2}$ of 10, in Con. 6, 7 and 8, Anderdon Township, Essex County.....	146	10	II
21st Dec, 1877. Southerly $\frac{3}{4}$ of Lot 13, Con. 1, and south $\frac{1}{2}$ of south $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 8, Con. 3, for Solomon White, south $\frac{1}{2}$ of south $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 7, Con. 3, for Mary L. White; Indian marsh, for Chief Joseph White, Anderdon Township, Essex County.....	167	66	II
7th May, 1879. Water lot in front of southerly $\frac{3}{4}$ of Lot 13, Con. 1, Anderdon Township, Essex County. For Solomon White.....	215	154	II
7th May, 1879. South-east $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 6, Con. 3, for Victoria Maguire; south-west $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 9, Con. 4, for Almira Clark; south-east $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 9, Con. 4, for Christine Ramon; north-west $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 8, Con. 2, for Catherine Bernard; south-west $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 6, Con. 3, for Charlotte Marsh, Anderdon Township, Essex County.....	216	156	II
27th Apr, 1880. Water lot in front of Lot 18, Con. 1, Anderdon Township, Essex County.....	179	87	II
25th Apr, 1882. Gore in rear of south $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 19, Con. 1, Anderdon Township, Essex County (6 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres). For Lewis Varrow.....	195	118	II
16th Dec, 1886. North $\frac{1}{2}$ of south $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 7, Con. 3, Anderdon Township, Essex County.....	236	192	II
26th June, 1889. Gore in rear of Lot 17, Con. 1, Anderdon Township, Essex County.....	270	261	II
Y			
YALE DISTRICT, B.C.— 30th Apr, 1881. By Preston Bennett, Moses Lumby and Frederick Bennett. Part of Lot 105, Group 1, Section 34, Township 33, (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres).....	182	91	II
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP, ELGIN COUNTY— 19th May, 1790. By Chippewa, Ottawa and Pottawatamie Indians. The Township.....	2	1	I
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP, YARMOUTH COUNTY, N.S.— 5th Nov, 1857. By Hiram A. C. Spinney and George Willett. Land on Starr's Road (21 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres).....	254	232	II
YORK TOWNSHIP, YORK COUNTY— 23rd Sep, 1787. By Mississagua Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	13	32	I

Y—(Continued.)

	No.	Page.	Vol.
YORK TOWNSHIP, YORK COUNTY—Continued.			
1st Aug., 1805. By Mississauga Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	13	34	I
Z			
ZONE TOWNSHIP, KENT COUNTY—			
9th Mar., 1819. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	21	49	I
9th May, 1820. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	280 ¹ / ₂	281	II
8th July, 1822. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	25	58	I
25th Oct., 1836. By Moravian Indians. Part of Township.....	47	115	I
9th and Apr., 15th May, 1837. By Moravian Indians. Part of Township..	83-83 ²	215-217	I
ZORRA TOWNSHIP, EAST, OXFORD COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27 ¹ / ₂	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I
ZORRA TOWNSHIP, WEST, OXFORD COUNTY—			
26th Apr., 1825. By Chippewa Indians. Provisional surrender. The Township.....	27 ¹ / ₂	65	I
10th July, 1827. By Chippewa Indians. Confirmatory surrender. The Township.....	29	71	I

APPENDIX.

DEEDS

RESPECTING THE

SEIGNIORY OF SAULT ST. LOUIS

AND THE

CAUGHNAWAGA RESERVE.

See Vol. II, page 283.

APPENDIX

DEEDS

SEIGNIORY OF SAULT ST. LOUIS

CAUGHNAWAGA RESERVE

See Vol. II, page 282

No. 1.

By these Presents We the following Chiefs Kitchi Negou or Grand Sable, Pouanas, Kousse and Magousseihigan in behalf of ourselves and all others of our Nation the Chipwas, who have or can lay claim to the hereinmentioned Island, as being their Representatives and Chiefs, by and with mutual consent do surrender and yield up into the hands of Lieutenant Governor Sinclair, for the behalf and use of His Majesty George the Third, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c., &c., His heirs, executors, administrators for ever, the Island of Michilimakinak or as it is called by the Canadians La Grosse Isle (situate in that Strait which joins the Lakes Huron and Michigan,) and we do hereby make for ourselves and posterity a renunciation of all claims in future to said Island. We also acknowledge to have received, by Command of His Excellency Frederick Haldimand, Esq., Governor of the Province of Quebec, General and Commander in Chief of all His Majesty's Forces in Canada, &c., &c., from the said Lieutenant Governor Sinclair on His Majesty's behalf, the sum of Five thousand Pounds New York Currency, being the adequate and complete value of the beforementioned Island of Michilimakinak, and have signed two Deeds of this tenor and date in the presence of Matthew Lessey, John Macnamara, David Rankin, Henry Bostwick, Benjamin Lyons, Etienne Campion and P. Ant. Tabeau the underwritten witnesses, one of which Deeds is to remain with the Governor of Canada and the other is to remain at this Post to certify the same, and We promise to preserve in our Village a Belt of Wampum of seven feet in length to perpetuate, secure and be a lasting memorial of the said transaction to our Nation for ever hereafter, and that no defect in this Deed from want of Law Forms or any other shall invalidate the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, We the above mentioned Chiefs do set our hands and seals this twelfth day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-one, and the twenty-first year of His Majesty's reign.

ROBERT SINCLAIR,
Lt. Governor and Commandant,
JOHN MOMPessor,
*Capt. commanding a Detacht. of
the King's Regiment,*
R. B. BROOKE,
Lieut. King's or Eight Regiment,
JOHN ROBERT McDougall,
*Ensign, King's or Eight Regi-
ment,*
MATT. LESSEY,
DAVID RANKIN,
HENRY BOSTWICK,
BENJAMIN LYONS,
ET. CAMPION,
P. ANT. TABEAU.

(totem) KITCHIE NEGOU, his mark,
[L.S.]
(totem) the mark of POUANAS,
[L.S.]
(totem) mark of POUANAS and KOUSSE,
the same mark but different Chiefs,
[L.S.]
(totem) mark of MAGOUSSEIHIGAN,
[L.S.]
(totem) OKAH, [L.S.]

No. 2.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we the principal Village and War Chiefs of the Ottawa, Chippawa, Pottowatoway and Huron Indians Nations of Detroit for and in consideration of the Sum of Twelve Hundred Pounds Currency of the Province of Quebec at Five Shillings per Spanish Dollar for valuable Wares and Merchandise so delivered by the hands of Alexander McKee, Esquire, Deputy Agent of Indian

Affairs, the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge, have by and with the consent of the whole of our said Nations, given, granted, enfeoffed, alienated, and confirmed, and by these presents do give, grant, enfeoff, alien and confirm unto His Majesty George the Third, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c., &c., a certain Tract of land beginning at the mouth of Catfish Creek, commonly called Rivière au Chaudière on the North Side of Lake Erie being the Western extremity of a Tract purchased by His said Majesty from the Messesagey Indians in the year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Four and from thence running Westward along the border of Lake Erie and up the Streight to the mouth of a river known by the name of Channail Ecarté and up the main branch of the said Channail Ecarté to the first fork on the south side, then a due east line until it intersects the Rivière à la Tranche, and up the said Rivière à la Tranche to the North West corner of the said cession granted to His Majesty in the year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Four, then following the Western boundary of said tract being a due South direction until it strikes the mouth of said Catfish Creek or otherwise Rivière au Chaudière being the first off-set;

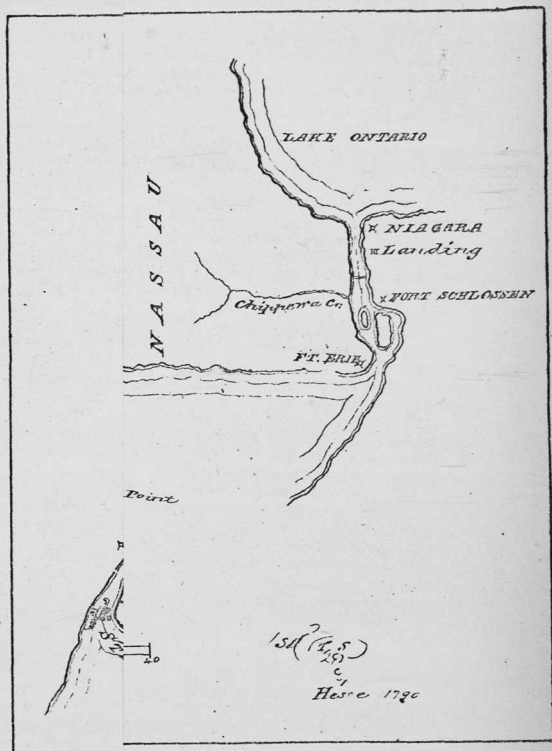
Reserving a Tract beginning at the Indian Officers Land at a small run near the head of the Island of Bois Blanc and running upwards along the border of the Streight to the beginning of the French Settlement above the head of the Petite Isle au D'Inde; then a due East line seven miles and then South so many miles as will intersect another East line run from the mouth of said Run or Gully near the head of said Island of Bois Blanc:

And another Tract beginning at the mouth of Rivière au Jarvais commonly called Knagg's Creek, running up along the border of the Streight to the Huron Church and one hundred and twenty arpents in depth with all and singular the appurtenances unto the said Tract of Land belonging or in anywise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents and services of the said premises and all the estate, right, title, interest, property, claim or demand whatsoever of us the said Chiefs or any other person or persons whatever of our said Nations of, in, and to the said Tract of Land, or, of, in, and to every part and parcel thereof excepting the Reserve aforesaid.

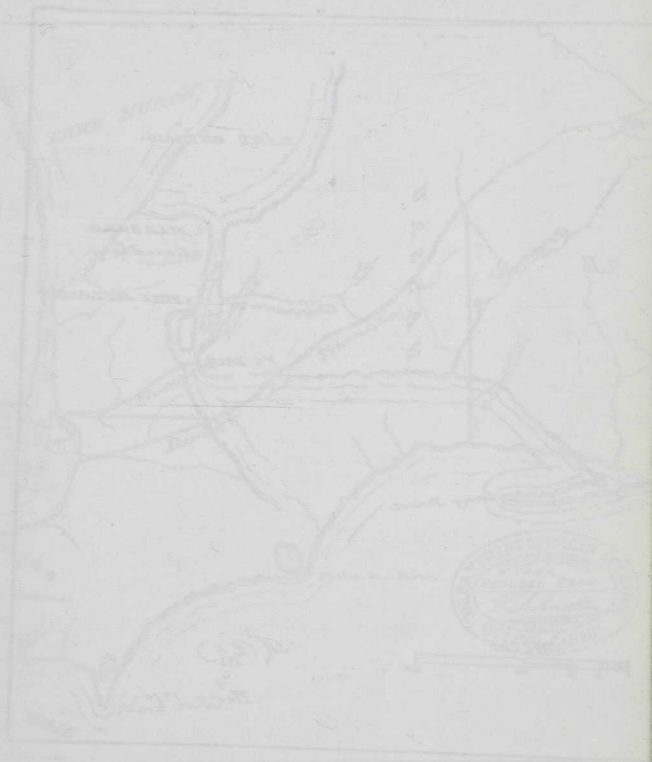
To have and to hold the said Lands and Premises hereby given and granted, mentioned or intended to be given and granted unto His said Majesty George the Third, His Heirs and Successors for the only proper use and behoof of His said Majesty George the Third, His Heirs and Successors for Ever.

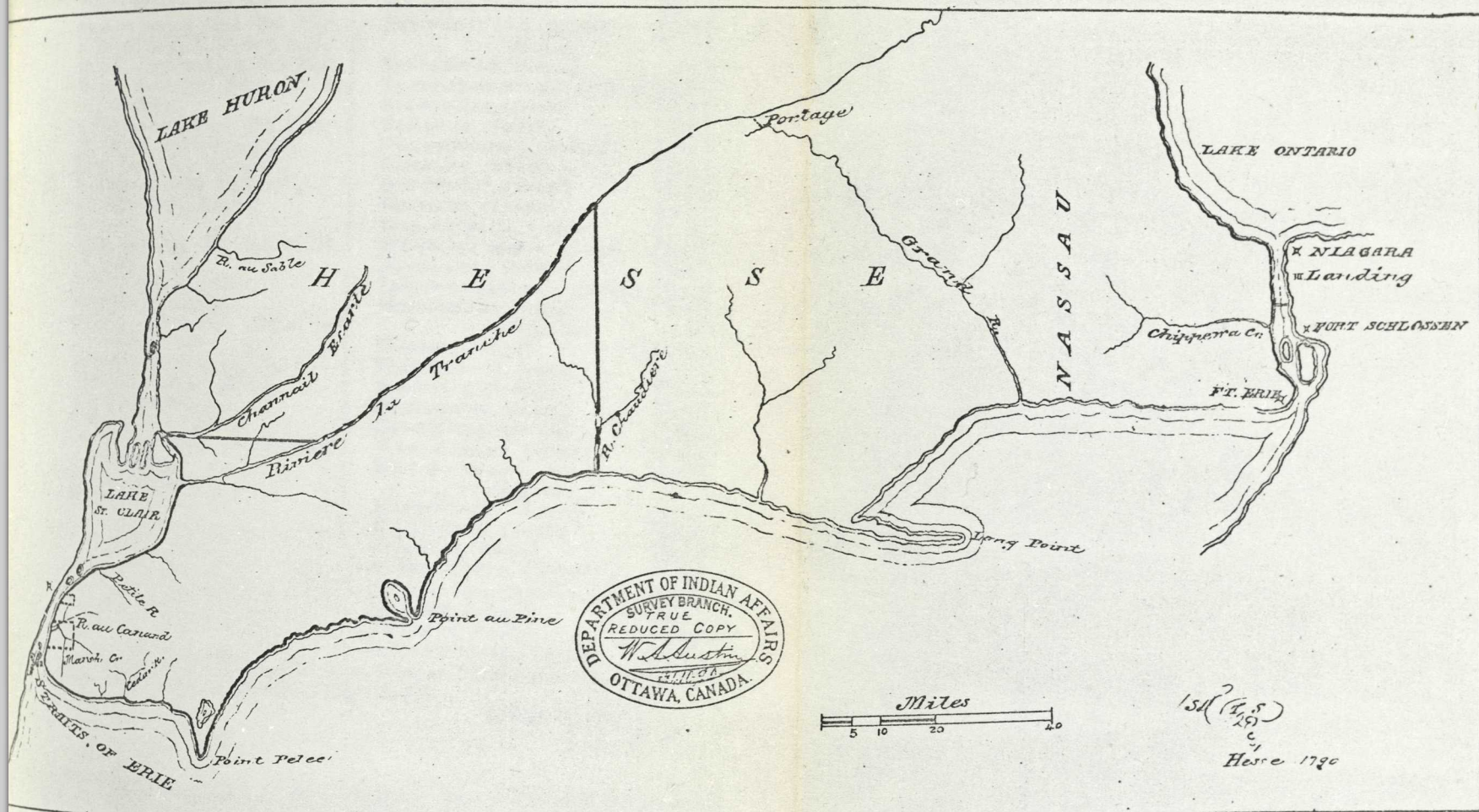
And we the said Chiefs for ourselves and the whole of our said Nations our and their Heirs, Executors and administrators do covenant, promise and grant to and with His said Majesty George the Third, His Heirs and Successors by these presents that His said Majesty His Heirs and Successors shall and lawfully may from henceforth and for ever after Peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy, possess and enjoy the said tract of land hereby given and granted, mentioned or intended to be given and granted with all and every of the appurtenances free, clear, and discharged or well and sufficiently saved, kept harmless and indemnified of, from and against all former and other gifts, grants, bargains and sales and of, from and against all former and other Titles, troubles, charges or incumbrances whatever, had, done or suffered, or to be had, done or suffered by any of us the said Chiefs, or by anyone whatever of the said Nations our and their Heirs, Executors or administrators; And by these presents do make this our act and Deed irrevocable under any pretence whatever, and have put His said Majesty in full possession and seizin by allowing houses to be built upon the Premises.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we the said Chiefs for ourselves and the said Nations have unto these Presents made the marks of our different Tribes, and affixed our Seals at Detroit, District of Hesse, in the Province of Quebec, this Nineteenth day of May, in the Thirtieth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Third, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c., and in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety (1790).



Handwritten notes and a small sketch on the left margin.







Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of in full Council:

PAT. MURRAY, *Major Commanding at Detroit,*

RICHARD PORTER, *Capt. 60th Regt.,*

JOHN J. BULLER, *Capt. 60th Regt.,*

CHARLES INGRAM, *Capt. 60th Regt.,*

I. HESSELBERG, *Lieut. 60th Regt.,*

JOHN ROBERTSON, *Lieut. 60th Regt.,*

DAVID MEREDITH, *Lieut. R. R. Artillery,*

E. CARTWRIGHT, *Lieut. 60th Regt.,*

JB. JORDAN, *Lieut. 60th Regt.,*

SAML. GIBBS, *Ens. 60th Regt.,*

G. WESTPHAL, *Adj. 60th Regt.,*

JAS. HENDERSON, *Surgeon,*

A. GRANT,

ALEX. HARROW, *Lt. Comdg. Nl.*

Dept.,

P. FRICHETTE, *Ptre Miss.,*

ADHEMAR ST. MARTIN,

GREGOR MCGREGOR, *Major of*

Detroit Militia,

JOHN MARTIN, *Ensg. Militia,*

FRANS. BABY, *Ensg. Militia,*

WILLIAM ROBERTSON,

T. SMITH, *Lieut. Militia,*

THOMAS REYNOLDS, *Asst. Comss. and Storekeeper,*

HENRY HAY, *Ensign,*

WM. HARFFY.

Pottowatomies.

SKO-NEQUE, (totem) [L.S.]

E-SHA-HA, (totem) [L.S.]

MET-TE-GO-CHIN, (totem) [L.S.]

PE-NASH, (totem) [L.S.]

SHÈ-BENSE, (totem) [L.S.]

KEY-WAY-TE-NAN, (totem) [L.S.]

Hurons.

SAS-TA-RIT-SIE, (totem) [L.S.]

TA-HOU-NE-HA-WIE-TIE, (totem) [L.S.]

SKA-HOU-MAT, (totem) [L.S.]

MON-DO-AO, (totem) [L.S.]

TE-HA-TOW-RENCE, (totem) [L.S.]

SON-DIN-OU, (totem) [L.S.]

DOW-YEN-TET, (totem) [L.S.]

TED-Y-A-TA, (totem) [L.S.]

TREN-YOU-MAING, (totem) [L.S.]

SHE-HOU-WA-TE-MON, (totem) [L.S.]

MENG-DA-HAI, (totem) [L.S.]

TSOUGH-KA-RATS-Y-WA, (totem) [L.S.]

ROU-NIA-HY-RA, (totem) [L.S.]

Chippawas.

WAS-SON, (totem) [L.S.]

TI-E-CAMP-GO-SE, (totem) [L.S.]

ESSEBANCE, (totem) [L.S.]

QUIT-A-NIS-SA, (totem) [L.S.]

CHA-BOU-QUAI, (totem) [L.S.]

WA-BAN-DI-GAIS, (totem) [L.S.]

MESH-QUI-GA-BOUL, (totem) [L.S.]

Ottawas.

EOOCH-E-OUAY, (totem) [L.S.]

WA-WISH-KUY, (totem) [L.S.]

NI-A-NE-GO, (totem) [L.S.]

KI-WICH-E-OUAN, (totem) [L.S.]

AT-TA-WA-KIE, (totem) [L.S.]

O-NA-GAN, (totem) [L.S.]

EN-DAH-IN, (totem) [L.S.]

MAUG-GIC-A-WAY, (totem) [L.S.]

Recorded by me this 22nd day of June, 1790, at L'Assomption, in the District of Hesse. Register No. B, pages 374, 375, 376, 377.

T. SMITH, C. C. P.,
D. H.

We do hereby certify that the following goods were delivered in our presence to the several Nations; Subscribers to the within Deed agreeable to the consideration therein mentioned (viz):

	£	s.	d.
36 pairs 3 pt. blankets, at 12s.....	21	12	0
155 do 2½ do 10s. 6d.....	81	7	6
244 do 1½ do 5s. 9d.....	70	3	0
250 do 1 do 4s. 9d.....	59	7	6
153 do 2 do 7s.....	54	5	0
35 pieces of Strouds, at 67s..	117	5	0
5 do black cloth, 100 yards, 3s. 9d.....	18	15	0
12 yards of Moltons, 40s.....	24	0	0
140 yards of scarlet cloth, 8s.....	56	0	0

	£	s.	d.
12 pieces cadies, 420 yards, 2s. 6d.....	52	10	0
26 do Embolton linen, 96 yards, 15s 0½d.....	62	2	7
20 do linen, 500 yards, 16s.....	33	6	8
5 do callicoe, 40s.....	10	0	0
50 gross gartering, 12s.....	30	0	0
8 pieces of ribbon, 10s. 6d.....	4	4	0
40 lbs. thread, 3s.....	6	0	0
100 lbs. vermillion, 4s.....	20	0	0
1 dozen black silk handkerchiefs.....	1	10	0

722 8 3

	£	s.	d.
20 dozen plain hats at 15s.....	15	0	0
40 nests of tin kettles, 21s.....	42	0	0
10 gross knives, 30s.....	15	0	0
60 guns, 20s. 6d.....	61	10	0
20 rifles, 50s.....	50	0	0
400 lbs. powder, 74s.....	14	16	0
1,600 lbs. ball and shot, 21s.....	16	16	0
2,000 flints, 10s.....	1	0	0
30 dozen looking glasses, 3s.....	4	10	0
50 plyers, 2s.....	5	0	0
10 pair callimaneon, 21s.....	10	10	0
4 nests trunks, 42s.....	8	8	0
12 dozen scissors, 2s. 9d.....	1	13	0
12 dozen penknives, 3s.....	1	16	0
1,000 fish books.....	1	2	6
12 dozen ivory combs, 4s. 6d.....	2	14	4
12 dozen horn combs, 2s.....	1	4	0
600 lbs. brass kettles, 15s.....	37	10	0

290 9 0

2 gross fire steels, at 4s.....	0	8	0
10 do pipes, 1s 3d.....	0	12	6

1 0 6

722 8 3

290 9 0

Sterling1,013 17 9

Equal to Halifax currency.....	1,126	11	4
39 gallons of rum, at 3s. 9d.....	7	6	3
A bullock.....	13	0	0
400 lbs. tobacco, at 1s. 3d.....	25	0	0
24 laced hats, at 20s.....	24	0	0
11 gross pipes, at 1s. 6d.....	16	6	
2½ gross cutteaw knives.....	3	5	11

Halifax currency or the currency of the
Province of Quebec.....£1,200 0 0

PAT. MURRAY, Major Commanding.
 RICH'D. PORTER, Capt. 2nd Batt. 60th Regt.
 CHARLES INGRAM, Capt. 60th Regt.

JOHN I. BULLER, *Capt. 60th Regt.*
 T. HESSELBERG, *Lt. 60th Regt.*
 J. JORDAN, *Lt. 60th Regt.*
 DAVID MEREDITH, *Lieut. R. R. Artillery.*
 E. CARTWRIGHT, *Lieut. 60th Regt.*
 JOHN ROBERTSON, *Lt. 60th Regt.*
 SAML. GIBBS, *Ens. 60th Regt.*
 G. WESTPHAL, *Adjutant 2nd Batt. 60th Regt.*
 JAS. HENDERSON, *Surgeon.*

The above recorded at L'Assomption, in the District of Hesse, this 22nd day of June, 1790.

Register No. B, page 378.

T. SMITH, C. C. P.,
 D. H.

No. 3.

J. GRAVES SIMCOE.

THIS INDENTURE made at Navy Hall in the County of Lincoln, in the Province of Upper Canada on the seventh day of December in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, between Wabakanyne, Wabanip, Kautabus, Wabaniuship and Nattoton, on the one part, and Our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by Grace of God of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King Defender of the Faith, &c., &c., on the other part.

Whereas, by a certain indenture bearing date the twenty-second day of May, in the year Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-four, and made between Wabakanyne, Nannibosure, Pokquawr, Nanaughkawestrawr, Peapamaw, Tabendau, Sawainchik, Peasanish, Wapamanischigun, Wapeanojhqua, Sachems and War Chiefs and Principal Women of the Messissague Indian Nation on the one part, and Our said Sovereign Lord George the Third, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, &c., &c., the other part.

It was witnessed that the said Wabakanyne and the said Principal Chiefs and Women above named for and in consideration of the sum of eleven hundred and eighty pounds, seven shillings and fourpence of lawful money of Great Britain, to them the said Wabakanyne, Sachems, War Chiefs and Principal Women in hand well and truly paid did grant, bargain, sell, alien, release and confirm unto His said Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, all that tract or parcel of land lying and being between the Lakes Ontario and Erie, beginning at Lake Ontario four miles south westerly from the point opposite to Niagara fort, known by the name of Messissague Point, and running from thence along the said lake to the creek that flows from a small lake into the said Lake Ontario known by the name of Washquarter; from thence a north westerly course until it strikes the River La Tranche or New River; thence down the stream of the said river to the part or place where a due south course will lead to the mouth of Cat Fish Creek emptying into Lake Erie, and from the above mentioned part or place of the aforesaid River La Tranche following the south course to the mouth of the said Cat Fish Creek; thence down Lake Erie to the lands heretofore purchased from the Nation of Messissague Indians; and from thence along the said purchase to Lake Ontario at the place of beginning as above mentioned, together with the woods, ways, paths, waters, watercourses, and appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging. To have and to hold unto Our said Sovereign Lord the King, His Heirs and Successors for ever, as in and by the said Indenture will more fully and at large appear.

And whereas at the time of executing the said Indenture the boundaries of the said parcel of land were on one side described by an imaginary line running from the small Lake Washquarter in a north-west course until it strikes the river, but from an actual survey it has been discovered that a line from the said Lake Washquarter carried on in a north-westerly course will not strike the said River La Tranche.

And whereas it is necessary and expedient that the boundary lines of the said parcel of land should be more accurately laid down and described.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, and the said Wabakayne, Wabanip, Kautabus, Wabaniship and Mattotow do hereby acknowledge and declare that the true and real description of the said tract or parcel of land so bargained, sold, aliened and transferred by and to the parties aforesaid is all that tract or parcel of land lying and being between the Lake Ontario and Erie beginning at Lake Ontario four miles south-westerly from the point opposite to Niagara fort known by the name of Messissague Point and running from thence along the said lake to the creek that falls from a small lake known by the name of Washquarter into the said Lake Ontario, and from thence north forty-five degrees, west fifty miles; thence south forty-five degrees, west twenty miles; and thence south until it strikes the River La Tranche; then down the stream of the said river to that part or place where a due south course will lead to the mouth of Catfish Creek emptying into Lake Erie, and from the above mentioned part or place of the aforesaid River La Tranche following the south course to the mouth of the said Catfish Creek; thence down Lake Erie to the lands heretofore purchased from the said nation of Messissague Indians; and from thence along the said purchase to Lake Ontario at the place of beginning as above mentioned, together with all the woods, ways, paths, waters, water courses and appurtenances thereunto belonging. And therefore the said Wabakayne, Wabanip, Kautabus, Wabaniship and Mattotow for and in consideration of the said sum so advanced as aforesaid and for the further consideration of five shillings of lawful money of Great Britain to them the said Wabakayne, Wabanip, Kautabus, Wabaniship and Mattotow in hand duly paid at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents and for the better ratifying and confirming of the heretofore recited Indenture have granted, bargained, sold, and confirm, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell and confirm to His Britannick Majesty, His heirs and successors, all that tract or parcel of land lying and being between the Lakes Ontario and Erie, beginning at Lake Ontario four miles south-westerly from the point opposite to Niagara fort, known by the name of Messissague Point, and running from thence along the said lake to the creek that falls from a small lake known by the name of Washquarter into the said Lake Ontario; and from thence north forty-five degrees west fifty miles; thence south forty-five degrees west twenty miles; and thence south until it strikes the River La Tranche; then down the stream of the said river to that part or place where a due south course will lead to the mouth of Catfish Creek emptying into Lake Erie and from the above mentioned part or place of the aforesaid La Tranche following the south course to the mouth of the said Catfish Creek; thence down Lake Erie to the lands heretofore purchased from the Nation of Messissague Indians; and from thence along the said purchase to Lake Ontario at the place beginning as above mentioned, together with all the woods, ways, paths, waters, water courses and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

To have and to hold all and singular the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances unto His Britannick Majesty, His heirs and successors forever.

And whereas at a conference held by John Collins and William R. Crawford, Esqrs., with the principal Chiefs of the Messissague Nation, Mr. John Russeau, Interpreter, it was unanimously agreed that the King should have a right to make roads thro' the Messissague Country, that the navigation of the said rivers and lakes should be open and free for His vessels and those of His subjects, that the King's subjects should carry on a free trade unmolested, in and thro' the country: Now this Indenture doth hereby ratify and confirm the said conference and agreement so had between the parties aforesaid, giving and granting to His said Majesty a power and right to make roads thro' the said Messissague Country together with the navigation of the said rivers and lakes for His vessels and those of His subjects trading thereon free and unmolested.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Chiefs on the part of the Messissague Nation and His Excellency John Graves Simcoe, Esqr., Lieutenant Governor of the said Province,

&c., &c., &c., on the part of His Britannick Majesty have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written in the presence of

JOHN BUTTER,	[L.S.]	WABAKANYNE,	[L.S.]	(totem)
R. HAMILTON,	[L.S.]	WABANIP,	[L.S.]	(totem)
ROBT. KERR,	[L.S.]	KAUTABUS,	[L.S.]	(totem)
PETER RUSSELL,	[L.S.]	WABANINSHIP,	[L.S.]	(totem)
JOHN MCGILL,	[L.S.]	MATTOTOW,	[L.S.]	(totem)
DAVID WILLIAM SMITH,	[L.S.]	J. GRAVES SIMCOE,	[L.S.]	

No. 3½.

J. GRAVES SIMCOE.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the Grace of God of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith and so forth.

Know ye that Whereas the Attachment and Fidelity of the Chief Warriors and People of the Six Nations to us and Our Government, have been made manifest on divers occasions by their spirited and zealous exertions and by the bravery of their conduct; And We being desirous of shewing Our approbation of the same, and in recompense of the losses they may have sustained of providing a convenient Tract of Land under Our protection for a safe and comfortable retreat for them and their posterity Have, of Our special Grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, Given and by these presents Do give and grant unto the Chiefs, Warriors, Women and People of the said Six nations and their Heirs for ever all that District or Territory of Land being parcel of a certain District lately purchased by Us of the Mississague Nation lying and being and limited and bounded as follows (that is to say) the Tract will then be bounded in front by the Bay of Quinté between the mouths of the River Shannon and Bowen's Creek about Twelve Miles Westerly by a Line running, North Sixteen Degrees West from the West side of the Mouth of the River Shannon, and Easterly by a Line running North Sixteen Degrees West from the Mouth of Bowen's Creek, and Northerly by a Line running East Sixteen Degrees North and West Sixteen Degrees, South at the distance of about Thirteen Miles back from the Bay of Quinté, measured on the Western Boundary aforesaid, to the North East Angle of the Township of Thurlow. To Have and to Hold the said District or Territory of Land of us Our Heirs and Successors to them the Chiefs, Warriors, Women and People of the said Six Nations and to and for the sole use and behoof of them and their Heirs for ever freely and clearly of and from all and all manner of Rents, Fines or Services whatsoever to be rendered by them the said Chiefs, Warriors, Women and people of the said Six Nations to us or our successors for the same and of and from all conditions, stipulations and agreements whatever except as hereinafter by us expressed and declared. Giving and granting and by these presents confirming to the said Chiefs, Warriors, Women and People of the said Six Nations, and their Heirs, the full and entire possession, Use benefit and advantage of the said District or Territory of Land to be held and enjoyed by them in the most free and ample manner and according to the several Customs and usages by them the said Chiefs, Warriors, Women and People of the said Six Nations. Provided always, and be it understood to be the true intent and meaning of these Presents, that for the purpose of assuring the said Lands as aforesaid to the said Chiefs, Warriors, Women and People of the Six Nations and their Heirs and of securing to them the free and undisturbed possession and enjoyment of the same. It is Our Royal Will and Pleasure that no Transfer, Alienation, Conveyance, Sale, Gift, Exchange, Lease, Property, or Possession shall at any time be had, made, or given of the said District or Territory or any part or parcel thereof by any of the said Chiefs, Warriors, Women and people of the said Six Nations to any other Nation or Body of People, Person or persons whatsoever other than among themselves the said Chiefs, Warriors, Women

and People of the said Six Nations but that any such Transfer, Alienation, Conveyance, Sale, Gift, Exchange, Lease, or Possession shall be null and void and of no effect whatever. And that no Person or Persons shall possess or occupy the said District or Territory, or any part or parcel thereof by or under pretence of any such alienation or Conveyance as aforesaid, or by or under any pretence whatever under pain of our severe displeasure. And that in case any Person or Persons other than the said Chiefs, Warriors, Women and People of the said Six Nations shall under pretence of any such Title as aforesaid, presume to possess or occupy the said District or Territory or any part or parcel thereof that it shall and may be lawful for Us, our Heirs and Successors at any time hereafter to enter upon the Lands so occupied and possessed by any other Person or Persons other than the said Chiefs, Warriors, Women and People of the said Six Nations and them the said Intruders thereof and therefrom wholly to dispossess and evict and to resume the same to Ourselves, Our Heirs and Successors. Provided always nevertheless that if at any time the said Chiefs, Warriors, Women and People of the said Six Nations should be inclined to dispose of and Surrender their Use and Interest in the said District or Territory, the same shall be purchased only for Us in our name at some Public Meeting or Assembly of the Chiefs, Warriors and People of the said Six Nations to be held for that purpose by the Governor, Lieutenant Governor or Person Administering Our Government in Our Province of Upper Canada.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Our said Province to be hereunto affixed; Witness His Excellency John Graves Simcoe, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Colonel Commanding Our Forces in Our said Province, Given at Our Government House at Navy Hall this First Day of April in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety Three in the Thirty Third Year of Our Reign.

WM. JARVIS, Secy.

J. G. S.

(A true copy taken from the original 29th December 1809).

JOHN SMALL,

C. Reg.

No. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.

To all persons to whom these presents shall come, GREETING :

Know ye, that we Wabakanyne, Tabandan, Wabanip, Wanipanan, Okemapenes, and Potakquan, Sachems and Chief Warriors and principal women of the Messissague nation of Indians in the Province of Upper Canada, for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds good and lawful money of the said Province to us in hand well and truly paid before the ensembling and delivery hereof, on the part and behalf of His Britannick Majesty, have given, granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released, conveyed, and confirmed, and by these presents, Do give, grant, bargain, alien, release, convey and confirm unto His said Britannick Majesty, and to His heirs and Successors forever, a certain tract or parcel of Land, butted and bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at the outlet (so called) between Burlington Bay and Lake Ontario, and thence extending down the said Lake on the North shore thereof about one mile or more to a Creek, falling into the said Lake, called by the said Messissague Indians Lamabinnecon; thence running north forty five degrees west parallel with the former purchase line from the said outlet and carrying the full breadth between the said lines, full so far as to contain Three thousand four hundred and fifty acres.

To have and to hold the said granted and bargained premises, with all the privileges and appurtenances thereof, to His said Britannick Majesty and to His Successors, to His and their own proper use, benefit and behoof forever, we the aforesaid Sachems, Chief Warriors and Principal women, hereby engaging to warrant and defend the said granted premises against all claims and demands by, from or under us or any others of the Messissague Nation.

In Witness whereof we the said Sachems and Chief warriors and principal women of the said Mississague nation, have bereunto set our hands and seals this twenty-fourth day of October in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five.

Signed, sealed and delivered, }
in presence of us, }

JOHN BULLER, *Adjutant.*
R. H. SHEAFFE, *Captain 5th Regt.*
J. M. MASOR, *Lieut. 5th Foot.*
WM. GAINFORT, *Ens. 15th Regt.*
W. JOHNSON CHEW, *Indian Dept.*
A. JONES, *D. P. S.*

WABAKANYNE,	[L.S.]	(totem)
WABANIP,	[L.S.]	(totem)
WANAPENANT,	[L.S.]	(totem)
TABANDAN,	[L.S.]	(totem)
OKAMAPENES,	[L.S.]	(totem)
PATOPKQUAN,	[L.S.]	(totem)

No. 4.

J. GRAVES SIMCOE.

{ Great seal of }
{ Canada. }

GEORGE the THIRD, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:—

KNOW YE, that whereas the attachment and fidelity of the Chiefs, Warriors, and people of the Six Nations, to Us and Our Government has been made manifest on divers Occasions by their spirited and zealous Exertions, and by the Bravery of their Conduct, and We being desirous of showing our Approbation of the same and in recompence of the Losses they may have sustained of providing a convenient Tract of Land under Our protection for a safe and suitable Retreat for them and their Posterity, Have of Our Special Grace, certain Knowledge and mere motion, given and granted and by these Presents Do Give and Grant to the Chiefs, Warriors, Women and People of the said Six Nations and their Heirs for ever, All that District or Territory of Land, being Parcel of a certain District lately purchased by Us of the Mississague Nation, lying and being in the Home District of Our Province of Upper Canada, beginning at the Mouth of a certain River formerly known by the name of the Ouse or Grand River, now called the River Ouse, where it empties itself into Lake Erie, and running along the Banks of the same for the space of Six Miles on each side of the said River, or a space co-extensive therewith, conformably to a certain Survey made of the said Tract of Land, and annexed to these Presents, and continuing along the said River to a Place called or known by the Name of the Forks, and from thence along the main Stream of the said River for the space of Six Miles on each side of the said Stream, or for a space equally extensive therewith, as shall be set out by a Survey to be made of the same to the utmost extent of the said River as far as the same has been purchased by us, and as the same is bounded and limited in a certain Deed made to Us by the Chiefs and People of the said Mississague Nation, bearing Date the Seventh Day of December, in the year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and thirty-two; To Have and to Hold the said District or Territory of Land so bounded as aforesaid of Us, Our Heirs and Successors, to them the Chiefs, Warriors, Women, and people of the Six Nations, and to and for the sole use and behoof of them and their Heirs for ever, Freely and Clearly of and from, all, and all manner of rents, fines, and services whatever to be rendered by them or any of them to Us or Our Successors for the same, and of and from all conditions, stipulations and agreements whatever, except as hereinafter by us expressed and declared. Giving and granting, and by these Presents confirming to the said Chiefs, warriors, women, and people of the said Six Nations and their Heirs, the full and entire possession, use, benefit and advantage of the said district or territory, to be held and enjoyed by them in the most free and ample manner, and according to the several customs and usages of them the said Chiefs, warriors, women,

and people of the said Six Nations: Provided always, and be it understood to be the true intent and meaning of these Presents, that, for the purpose of assuring the said lands, as aforesaid to the said chiefs, warriors, women, and people of the Six Nations, and their heirs, and of securing to them the free and undisturbed possession and enjoyment of the same, it is our royal will and pleasure that no transfer alienation, conveyance, sale, gift, exchange, lease, property or possession, shall at any time be had, made, or given of the said district or territory, or any part or parcel thereof, by any the said Chiefs, warriors, women or people, to any other nation or body of people, person, or persons whatever, other than among themselves the said Chiefs, warriors, women and people, but that any such transfer, alienation, conveyance, sale, gift, exchange, lease or possession shall be null and void, and of no effect whatever, and that no person or persons shall possess or occupy the said district or territory or any part or parcel thereof, by or under pretence or any such alienation, title or conveyance as aforesaid, or by or under any pretence whatever, under pain of our severe displeasure.

And that in case any person or persons other than them, the said Chiefs, warriors, women and people of the said Six Nations, shall under pretence of any such title as aforesaid presume to possess or occupy the said district or territory or any part or parcel thereof, that it shall and may be lawful for us, our heirs and successors, at any time hereafter, to enter upon the lands so occupied and possessed by any person or persons other than the people of the said Six Nations, and them the said intruders thereof and therefrom, wholly to dispossess and evict, and to resume the part or parcel so occupied to ourselves, our heirs and successors: Provided always, that if at any time the said Chiefs, warriors, women and people of the said Six Nations should be inclined to dispose of and surrender their use and interest in the said district or territory or any part thereof, the same shall be purchased for us, our heirs and successors, at some public meeting or assembly of the Chiefs, warriors and people of the said Six Nations, to be holden for that purpose by the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or person administering our Government in our Province of Upper Canada.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent, and the Great Seal of our said Province to be hereunto affixed. Witness, His Excellency John Graves Simcoe, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Colonel Commanding our Forces in our said Province. Given at our Government House, at Navy Hall, this fourteenth day of January, in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three, in the thirty-third year of Our Reign.

J. G. S.

WM. JARVIS, Secretary.

Recorded 20th Feby., 1837. }

Lib. F., Folio 106. }

D. CAMERON, *Sy. and Regr.*

No. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we, the Sachems, War Chiefs and Principal Women of the Mohawk, Oghquaga, Onandaga, Seneca and Cayuga Nations, residing at the Grand River, in the Province of Upper Canada, for and in consideration of the Goodwill, Friendship, and affection which we have for Nancy Kerr; and Margaret Kerr, in whose veins flows our blood, they being children of Robert Kerr and Elizabeth Kerr (daughter of Mary Brant our sister) and also in and for the further consideration of the sum of one Pound lawful money of the said Province, to Us in hand paid by the said Nancy Kerr and Mary Margaret Kerr, and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof We do hereby acknowledge and thereof and therefrom and from every part and parcel thereof do acquit, release and discharge the said Nancy Kerr and Mary Margaret Kerr their heirs, executors and administrators and every of them by these presents have given, granted, enfeoffed, alienated and confirmed, and by these present do give, grant, enfeoff, alienate

and confirm unto the said Nancy Kerr and Mary Margaret Kerr (as tenants in common) a certain Tract of Land situate and being on the said Grand River, commencing at a post standing on the south side of the aforesaid Grand River marked for the upper boundary of lands granted to Dr Kerr's three sons, and running up the said river so far as to contain a front of full forty chains wide, and running and extending back from the river to the Indian line containing two thousand acres be the same more or less, with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract of land belonging or in anywise appertaining, and the reversion, and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents and services of the said premises, and all the estate, right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatever of Us, the said Sachems, War Chiefs and Principal Women or any one whatever of our said nations, of, in and to the said tract or parcel of land or of, in and to every part and parcel thereof, to have and to hold the said land and premises hereby given and granted, or mentioned or intended to be given and granted, unto the said Nancy Kerr and Mary Margaret Kerr, their or either of their heirs and assigns, to the only proper use and behoof of the said Nancy Kerr and Mary Margaret Kerr, their heirs and Assigns, for ever;

And we the said Sachems, War-Chiefs and Principal Women, for ourselves and the whole of our said Nations, our and their heirs, executors and administrators, do covenant, promise and grant, to and with the said Nancy Kerr and Mary Margaret Kerr and every of them, their and every of their heirs and Assigns, by these presents, that they the said Nancy Kerr and Mary Margaret Kerr their Heirs and assigns, shall and lawfully may from time to time, and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy, possess and enjoy the said Tract and parcel of land hereby given and granted, with all and every of its appurtenance free, clear and discharged, or well and sufficiently saved, kept harmless and indemnified of, from and against all former and other Titles troubles charges, and incumbrances whatever; had, done or suffered, or to be had, done or suffered, by any of us the said Sachems, War Chiefs and Principal Women of the Mohawk, Oghquaga, Onandaga, Seneca, and Cayuga Nations residing at the Grand River or by any one whatever of the said Nation, our and their heirs, executors and administrators, and by these presents do make this, our act and deed irrevocable under any pretence whatsoever of the said Nations. And have put the said Nancy Kerr and Mary Margaret Kerr, in full possession and seizin, by allowing houses to be built on the premises.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we the said Sachems, War Chiefs and Principal Women, have unto these presents, affixed our respective marks, signatures and seals, at the Mohawk village on the Grand River the twentieth day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six.

Signed Sealed and delivered }
in presence of us— }

RALP CLENCH.
PHILIP STEDMAN, Jun.

HENRY DEKARIGHOGEE,	[L.S.]
JACOB LEWIS AYONGHUATHA,	[L.S.]
DANIEL OGHNAWERA,	[L.S.]
PETER DEWATOGHARANEGEA,	[L.S.]
AARON HILL DEGHEANOSONGOTHA,	[L.S.]
JOS. BRANT HENRY AARON HILL,	[L.S.]
JOSEPH DEWASERAGEGH,	[L.S.]
THOMAS DAVIS DEWASERAGEGH,	[L.S.]
JOSEPH OGHNAONGOGHTOR,	[L.S.]
PAULUS SHAGOYATIYIOUGHSTHA,	[L.S.]
SETH KANEAHAREGOWAGH,	[L.S.]
YOUNG BRANT AGOWANATHA,	[L.S.]
NICHOLAS TAYOROSYOGHTE,	[L.S.]

ADAM THAWEYAGEARAT,	[L.S.]
ABRAHAM ONEVASKANIKON,	[L.S.]
CHRISTIAN OWEANOGON,	[L.S.]
ESTHER DEKAGHENTAGHAGUE,	[L.S.]
CATHERINE GOMEAGHTENTYATHA,	[L.S.]
SARAH AONGHWINTSUJO,	[L.S.]
CATHERINE GONWENGHONOGON,	[L.S.]
CATHERINE OTYANOGHON,	[L.S.]
CATHERINE TEYOTWANEAGH,	[L.S.]

£1 0s. 0d.

Received the day of the date of the above written deed of and from the within named Nancy Johnson and Mary Margaret Kerr, the sum of one pound; being in full for the consideration money mentioned to be paid us by the before written deed—we say received.

I certify that the within Instrument is recorded in my office the twentieth of October, Eighteen Hundred and Twenty, at One o'clock P.M., Lib. B., Fol., 114, Memo. 595.

JAMES DURAND,
Register for District of Gore.

No. 41.
(Translation.)

PHILIPPE DE RIGAUD, &c.,
MICHEL BEGON, &c.

On the petition presented to us by Messieurs the Ecclesiastics of the Seminary of St. Sulpice, established at Montreal, in which they represent that it would be to the advantage of the Indian Mission of Sault au Recollet, in the Island of Montreal, which is under their care, if the said Mission was permanently established above the Island of Montreal on the lands lying on the north-west side of the Lake of Two Mountains, which said Mission would be advantageous not only for the conversion of the Indians, who being at a greater distance from the city, would thus have no opportunity of falling into intemperance, but also to the colony, as by this means it would be protected from the incursions of the Iroquois, in time of war, praying us to grant them for the said Mission, a tract of land of the extent of three leagues and a half of frontage, commencing at a brook which falls into the Great Bay of the Lake of Two Mountains, and ascending along the said lake and the River St. Lawrence, by three leagues in depth, under the title of fief, with the right of superior, mean and inferior jurisdiction, with the privilege of hunting and fishing as well within the said tract of land as upon the said lake and River St. Lawrence, offering for the same, to bear themselves all the expense which may be incurred in the transfer of the said Mission as well as to cause a stone church and fort to be built on the place where the said Mission will be transferred, in consideration of which,

We, in virtue of the powers to us jointly entrusted by His Majesty have given and ceded and by these presents do give and cede to the Sieurs Ecclesiastics of the Seminary of St. Sulpice established at Montreal, a tract of land of an extent of three leagues and a-half of frontage beginning at a brook which runs into the Great Bay of the Lake of Two Mountains and ascending along the said Lake of Two Mountains and the River St. Lawrence, by three leagues in depth, to enjoy the said Sieurs Ecclesiastics, their successors and assigns for ever, *even if the said Mission be taken away from thence*, in full property under the title of fief and seignior, with the right of superior, mean and inferior jurisdiction, with the privilege of hunting and fishing as well within as opposite the said Mission, on the said lake and River St. Lawrence, on the condition that they shall bear the whole expense necessary for the removal of the said Mission and also cause a church and fort to be built there of stone at their own cost, for the security of the Indians according to the plans thereof which shall be by them handed over immediately to be by us seen and approved, and

the said works to be terminated within a space of two years, subject also to the condition of fealty and homage (*foi et hommage*) which the said Sieurs Ecclesiastics of the Seminary, their successors and assigns shall be held to perform at the Castle of St. Lewis in Quebec and which they shall hold under the customary duties and dues and agreeably to the custom of the Prevotship and Vicomptie of Paris followed in this country and that the appeals from the decisions of the Judge who may be established at the said place, shall lie before the Judges of the Royal Jurisdiction of Montreal, that they shall keep and cause to be kept house and home (*feu et lieu*) on the said concession, that they shall preserve their oak timber fit for ship-building which may be found upon the land, which the said Ecclesiastics shall have set aside for their principal Manor house, and that they shall also stipulate the reserve of such oak timber within the extent of the private concessions made or to be made to their tenants, which said oak timber His Majesty shall be free to take, as well as the said land or any part thereof, without being held to pay any indemnity, also that they shall give notice to the King or to the Governors or Intendants of this country, of the mines, ores, or minerals, if any be found within the limits of the said fief, and leave the necessary road, ways, and passages, that they shall concede the said uncleared lands under the simple title of a rent of twenty sols and a Capon for each and every arpent of land in front by forty arpents in depth and six *deniers* of *cens* and that there shall not be inserted in the said Concessions any sum of money or any other charge than that of the simple title of rent, according to the intentions of His Majesty, from whom they shall be held to obtain the ratification of these presents within a year of its date, failing this, this concession to be null.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto put our hands and affixed our seals at arms and have had the same countersigned by our Secretaries.

Done at Quebec this seventeenth day of October, 1717.

Signed: Vaudrenil Begon, and below by their Lordships de L'Etasge and Barbel.

(True Copy).

BEGON.

(Translation.)

LOUIS, by the Grace of God, King of France and of Navarre, to all to whom these Presents shall come,—GREETING:

Our dear and Well-Beloved, the Ecclesiastics of the Company of Jesus residing in la Nouvelle France, having very respectfully caused to be represented to us, that the lands of the Prairie de la Magdelaine, which have been conceded to them, are too swampy to be cultivated and procure them the means to support the Iroquois who are established there, and as it is to be feared that they might withdraw therefrom, were we not pleased to grant them the land called the Sault, containing two leagues of frontage, beginning at a point opposite the Rapids of St. Louis, ascending along the lake in similar depth, also two Islands, Islets and the Beach, lying opposite and adjoining the lands of the said Prairie de la Magdelaine, which enable them not only to hold back the Iroquois, but also to augment their number and propagate more extensively the faith and the gospel.

Therefore, desirous of contributing to the conversion and instruction of the said Iroquois and to act favourably towards the said Petitioners, We have given them and we do give them by these Presents, to which we have affixed our sign Manual, the said piece of land called the Sault, containing two leagues of frontage, commencing at a point opposite the St. Louis Rapids, ascending along the lake in similar depth, with two Islands and Islets and the beach lying opposite and adjoining the lands of the said Prairie de la Magdelaine, on the condition that the said tract of land called the Sault will revert to us all cleared, when the said Iroquois will leave it. Granting permission to all those whoever it may please to do so, to convey rings, knives, or any other kind of pedlar's ware, forbidding and prohibiting the French who may reside with the Iroquois or any other Indian Nation, and who may

establish themselves on the said tract of land, called the Sault, to have any cattle, or establish any inn in the village, which the Iroquois may erect on the said tract of land.

We hereby order our loved and loyal Conseil Souverain of Quebec, and to all our other officers of justice, whom these Our Presents, Letters of Grant, or of Concession may concern, to have the same read and registered and the contents of which the said Petitioners to be made to enjoy and make use of, free of all troubles or hindrances which may at present or hereafter exist to the contrary, for such is our pleasure.

In Testimony Whereof we have caused our Seal to be hereunto affixed.

Given at Fontainebleau this twenty-ninth day of May, in the year of Grace one thousand six hundred and eighty, and in the thirty-eighth of Our Reign, signed Louis by the King Colbert.

This day the above Letters Patent have been registered at the Greffe Souverain of Quebec according to its decree of this day's date, to enjoy and make use of the said Grantees of the contents therein mentioned at Quebec the 24th October, 1680, signed Peuvret.

(Translation.)

Louis de Buade, Count de Frontenac, King's Councillor in His Councils, Governor and Lieutenant Governor for His Majesty in Canada, Acadia and New Foundland and Jacques Duchesneau, Knight, also King's Councillor in His Councils, Comptroller of Justice, Police and Finance, in the said country, on the representation to Us made by the Reverend Fathers of the Company of Jesus, that His Majesty having by his Letters Patent of the 29th May, 1680, recorded in the Conseil Souverain of Quebec the 29th October following, granted to them a tract of Land called the Sault, containing two leagues of frontage beginning at a point opposite the Rapids of St. Louis, ascending along the Lake in similar depth, with two Islands, Islets, and the beach, lying opposite and adjoining the lands of the Prairie de la Magdelaine, for the reasons mentioned in the said Letters Patent, and on the conditions therein written, they request us to be pleased to grant them a remainder of land of a league and a half or thereabouts, in length, starting from the said tract of land called the Sault, ascending the Lake towards the Seigniory of Chateauguay, by two leagues and a half in depth which would better enable them to entice thither the Iroquois and other Indians and to augment their number, and by this means to spread the light of the Gospel.

We in virtue of the powers jointly entrusted to us by His Majesty and to further facilitate to the said Reverend Fathers the means of continuing the care they have for such a long time bestowed, and with so much zeal upon the Iroquois and other Indians, for their conversion and instruction, have given, conceded and granted, and by these presents do give, concede, and grant to them the said remainder of land of about one league and a half in length, to start from the said tract of land called the Sault, and running towards the Seigniory of Chateauguay, by two leagues in depth, to enjoy the said Reverend Fathers, on the same charges and conditions contained in the said Letters Patent of His Majesty, ratification of these presents to be obtained from His Majesty within a year from this date.

In Testimony Whereof We have signed these presents and have caused Our Seals at Arms to be thereunto affixed.

Given at Quebec the 31st October, 1680, (Sig'd.) FRONTENAC DUCHESNEAU.

I do hereby certify the foregoing to be true copy of the Originals as on Record in the Office of Enrollments at Quebec in a French Register intitled "Cahiers d'Intendance & Concessions en fief," Nos. 2 to 9, folio 122, &c.

GEO. POWNALL,
Sec. & Reg. of Records.

Sketch of the Indian Purchase
at Penetanguishene, (coloured with Lake),

John McGill
Ag't 27th
Harris
Agent of Indians
Robinson has not yet
yet of own P.D.

Miss Burns Comptrolr:-
on behalf of the Province
Sam Smith Major
G. Rogers
Arthur Holdsworth
Lieut. D.R.

(Signed)

Wm. Smith

Commissioner on
behalf of the Province

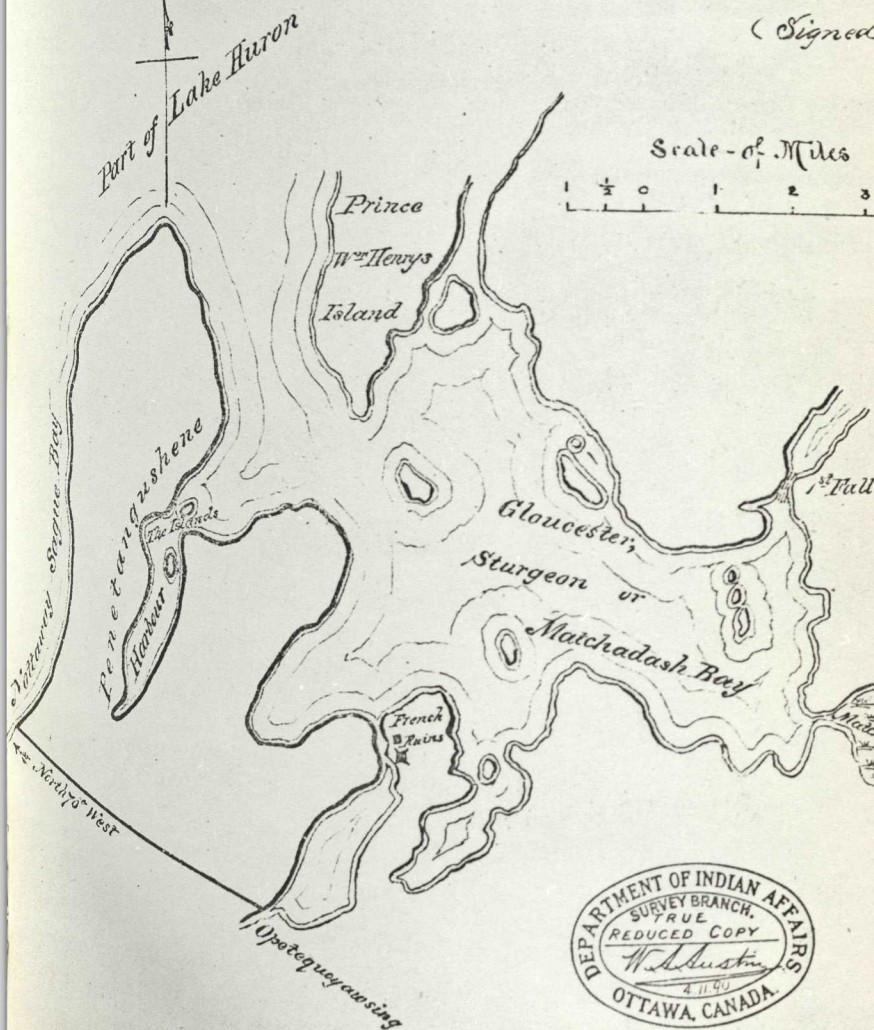
(Signed)

Wm. Smith

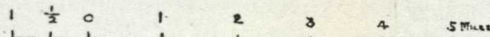
Ag't

(Signed)

Wm. Smith
on behalf of the Crown

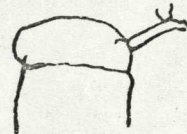


Scale of Miles



Lehondashean

Run Deer



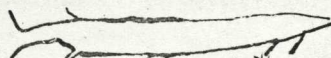
Asanced

Otter



Wabunquan

Pike



North River

Run Deer



Singawson

Run Deer



Imafanahagatawah



United States of America
Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D.C.
June 28, 1904
To the Honorable Secretary of the Interior
Sir:
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
John D. Smith
Assistant Secretary



Florida

Atlantic Ocean

Gulf of Mexico

1000

2000

100

200

John D. Smith

Assistant Secretary

No. 5.

UPPER CANADA.

To all whom these presents may come,—GREETING :

Whereas the Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Chippeway tribe or Nation of Indians, being desirous, for certain considerations hereinafter shown, of selling and disposing of a certain tract of land lying near the Lake Huron or butting and bounding thereon, called the Harbour of Penetangushene, to His Britannic Majesty King George the Third Our Great Father: Now know ye that We the Chiefs, Warriors and People of the Chippeway tribe or Nation for and in consideration of one hundred and one pounds, Quebec Currency to us paid or in value given, the receipt whereof we hereby acknowledge to have given, granted, sold, disposed of and confirmed, and by these presents do give, grant, sell, dispose of and confirm for ever unto His Britannic Majesty King George the Third, all that tract or space containing land and water, or parcel of ground covered with water, be the same land or water or both lying and being near or upon the Lake Huron, called Penetangushene, and butted and bounded as follows:—Beginning at the head or South-Westernmost angle of a bay situated above certain French ruins, now lying on the east side of a small strait leading from the said Bay into a larger Bay called Gloucester or Sturgeon Bay; the head or South-Westernmost angle of the said bay being called by the Indians Opetignowawing; thence North 70° West to a bay of Lake Huron, called by the Indians Nottoway Sague Bay; thence following the shores of Lake Huron, according to the different courses and windings of the said Nottoway Sague Bay—Penetangushene Harbour and Gloucester or Sturgeon Bay, sometimes called also Matchedash—to the place of beginning: containing all the land to the Northward of the said line running North 70° West and lying between it and the waters of Lake Huron, together with the Islands in the said Harbour of Penetangushene.

To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land, together with all the Woods and Waters thereon lying and being unto His said Majesty King George the Third, His heirs and successors forever, free and clear of all claims, rights, privileges and emoluments, which we, the said Chiefs, Warriors, &c., &c., and people of the said Chippeway tribe or nation might have before the execution of these presents: And free and clear of any pretended which our children, descendants or posterity may hereafter make to the same: Hereby renouncing and forever absolving ourselves and our children, descendants and posterity of all title to the soil, woods and waters of the above described parcel or tract of land in favour of His said Britannic Majesty, His heirs and successors forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have for ourselves and the rest of our tribe or nation hereunto set our marks, signatures and seals this Twenty-second day of May and in the thirty-eighth year of the reign of our Great Father King George the Third: at York, in the Province aforesaid, having first heard this instrument openly read and rehearsed in our own language and fully approved by ourselves and our Nation.

In the presence :

WILL. WILCOCKS,
*Commissioner on behalf of the
Province.*

ALEX. BURNS,
*Commissioner on behalf of the
Province.*

SAM. SMITH, Major.
J. S. RANGERS.

ARTHUR, HOLDEN BROOKING, Lt. 2nd Regt.

JOHN MCGILL, Adj. 2nd Regt.

J. GIVINS, Agent of Indians.

W. JOHNSON CHEW, Indian Department.

GEO. COWN, I. D.

W. CLAUS,
*Superintendent Indian Affairs,
on behalf of the Crown.* [L.S.]

CHABONDASHIEA, [L.S.] (totem).

AASANCE, [L.S.] (totem).

WABENEGUAN, [L.S.] (totem).

NINGAWSON, [L.S.] (totem).

OMASSANAHSQUTAWAH, [L.S.] (totem).

To this Instrument is also annexed a plan of the lands and Harbour purchased, and a Schedule of the goods given in purchase of the same.

WILL. WILLCOCKS,
Commissioner on behalf of the Province.

ALEX. BURNS,
Commissioner on behalf of the Province.

SAM. SMITH, Major.

J. S. RANGERS,

ARTHUR HOLDEN BROOKING,
Lieut. 2nd Rt.

JOHN MCGILL,
Adj. 2nd Rt.

J. GIVINS,
Agent of Indians.

W. JOHNSON CHEW,
Indian Department

GEO. COWN,
I. D.

D. V. SMITH,
Acting Superintendent General.

W. CLAUS,
Supt. Indian Affairs, on behalf of the Crown.

CHABONDASHEAN, [L.S.] (totem.)

AASANCE, [L.S.] (totem.)

WABENINGUAN, [L.S.] (totem.)

NINGAWSON, [L.S.] (totem.)

OMASSANAHSQUTAWAH,
[L.S.] (totem.)

This is schedule of the articles given to the Chippeway Nation of Indians by way of purchase or as an equivalent for their conveyance in fee of the harbour of Penetanguishene and the adjacent lands made at the time of the delivery of the same being the twenty-second day of May, 1798.

We do hereby certify that the following goods were delivered in our presence to the Chippeway Nation, subscribers to the within deed, being the consideration therein mentioned as sent from the General Store by order of the Commander-in-Chief.

	£.	d.	s.
20 pair of blankets of 2½ pts., at 16s. 6d.....	6	10	0
25 pair of blankets 2 " 12s.....	15	0	0
17 pair of blankets 1½ " 9s. 9d.....	8	5	9
4 pieces of blue Strouds, 84 yds., 17s. per piece.....	23	8	0
44 pounds brass kettles, at 2s. 4½d.....	5	4	6
4 pieces of calico, 18½ yds. each, is 74 yds., at 55s. 6d. p. p. 11 2 0	11	2	0
3 pieces of Irish linen, 25 yds. ea., is 75 yds., 75s. pr. p. 11 5 0	11	5	0
3 pieces of Calamancoc, 30 yds. ea., is 90 yds., at 54s. 9d. p. p. 8 4 3	8	4	3
9 doz. butchers' knives, at 4s. 6d.....	2	0	6

101 0 0

amounting in the whole to one hundred and one pounds Quebec currency.

WILL. WILLCOCKS,
Commissioner on behalf of the Province.

ALEX. BURNS,
Commr. on behalf of the Province.

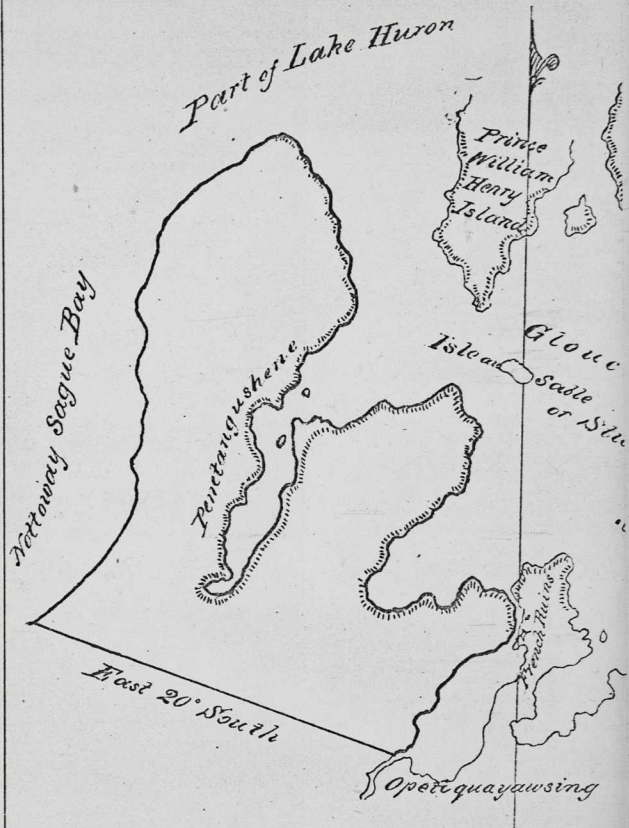
SAM. SMITH, Major.

J. S. RANGERS.

ARTHUR HOLDEN BROOKING,
Lieut. 2nd Regt.

JOHN MCGILL,
Adj. 2nd Regt.

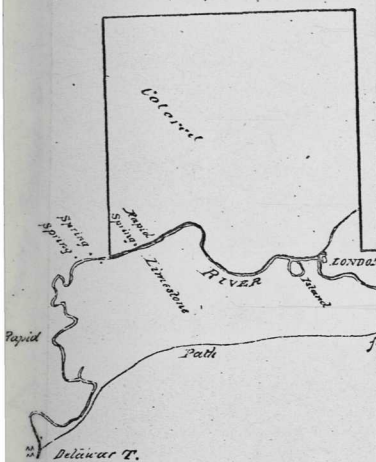
We the undersigned Chiefs of the Chippeway Nation, do in behalf of ourselves and of our Nation, relinquish and cede to the King of Great Britain the lands described in the plan subjoined, bounded by a line to be drawn from the head of Opetiqua-



*Sketch of the Indian P.
at Penetanguish*

Scale of Miles.
0 1 2 3 4 5

Signed
A. T. Allen.



Present at the signing hereof
 Richard Pollard } Commissioners on behalf of the
 Thos. Smith } Province of Upper Canada
 T. McKim Supt. N. W. Co.
 H. C. Sedell D. S. W. Co.
 John Martin
 C. Selby H. S. & Co.

(Signed) Wavron

Wittanest

Pyshiky

Sonnunakance

Macounce

Nange

Rigig

Wapenousa

Kichymughqua

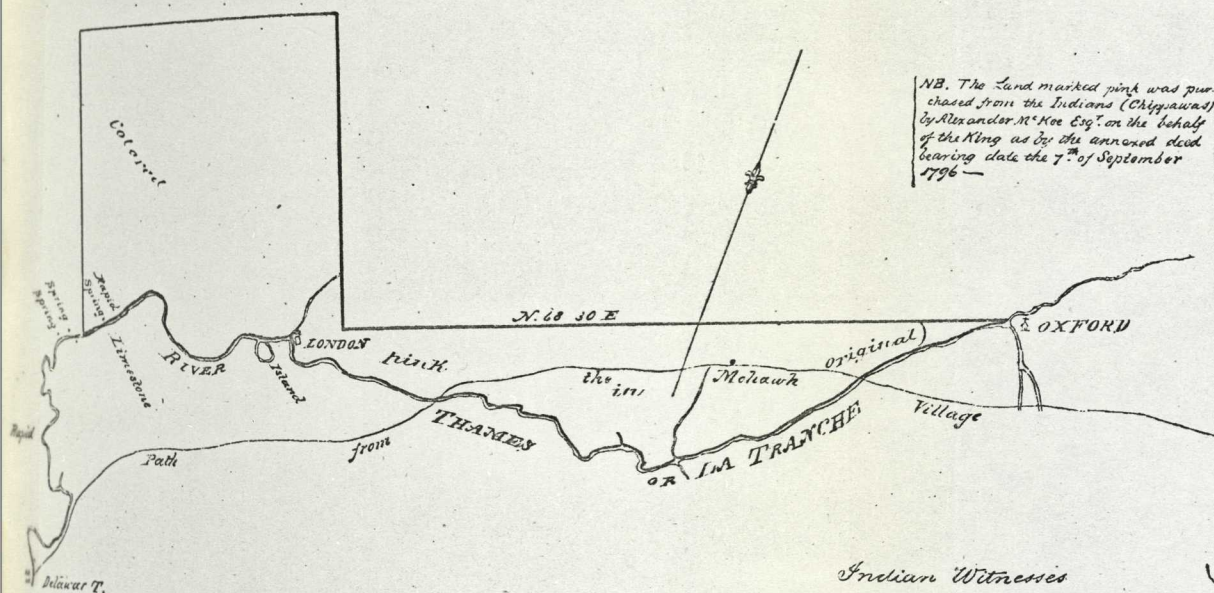
Kawawoyne

Ticomegawson

Klashke

Camcommunaw





NB. The Land marked pink was purchased from the Indians (Chippewas) by Alexander M. Mac Esg. on the behalf of the King as by the annexed deed bearing date the 7th of September 1796 —

Present at the signing hereof
Richard Pelland } Commissioners on behalf of the
Province of Upper Canada.
J. M. Smith }
J. M. Smith }
J. M. Smith }
J. M. Smith }
J. M. Smith }
J. M. Smith }
J. M. Smith }
J. M. Smith }
J. M. Smith }
J. M. Smith }

(Signed) A. McHes C. L. G. D. S. G. J. P.

Charlevoix }
Nicola Trussell } Interpreters
Jaque X Peltier }
David Tait }

Indian Witnesses
Shimmindock Chief of the Ottawas
Regis ditto ditto
Mitchewass ditto ditto



(Signed) Watson

Witness

Pyshiky

Annamakance

Macounce

Rangye

Regis

Wapenousa

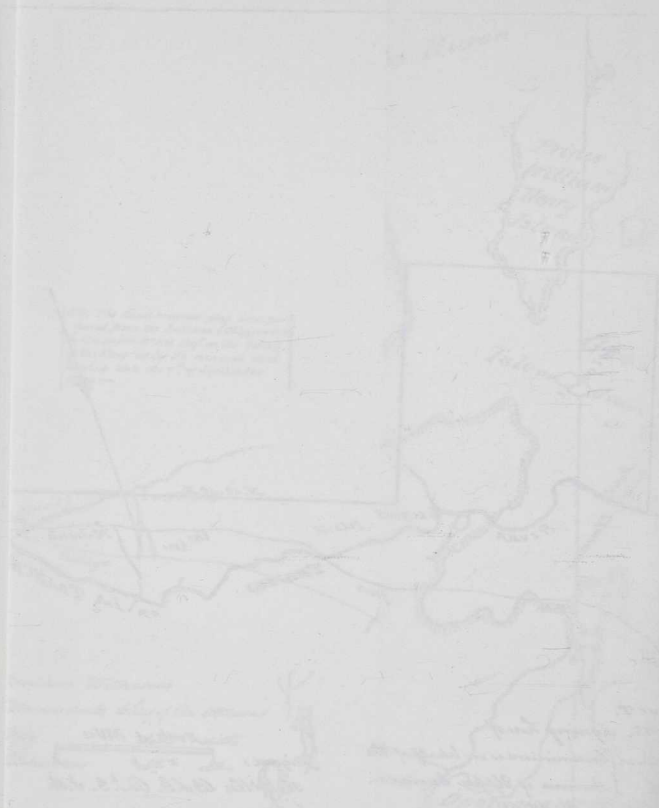
Kitchymugqua

Kawauwyna

Ticomegaston

Kushke

Camemmanian



the Indian

Veracruz

Scale of 10

miles

1968

part of Lake Michigan

March 1831

My Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. M. Smith

Secretary of the Interior

Washington

March 1831

Enclosed for you are two copies of a report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, in relation to the land claimed by the Indians of the Pecos River.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. M. Smith

Secretary of the Interior

Washington

March 1831

Enclosed for you are two copies of a report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, in relation to the land claimed by the Indians of the Pecos River.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. M. Smith

Secretary of the Interior

Washington

March 1831



Secretary of the Interior

Washington

March 1831

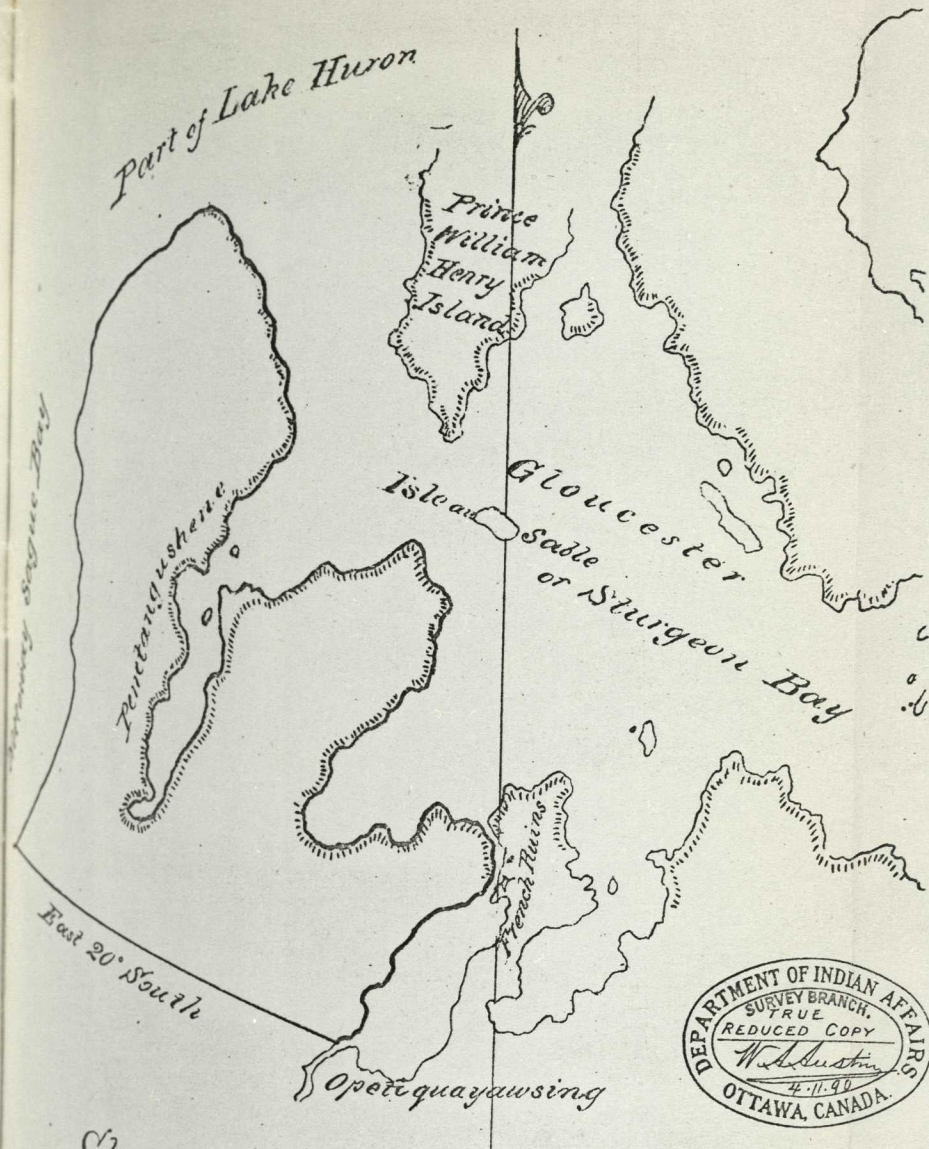
Enclosed for you are two copies of a report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, in relation to the land claimed by the Indians of the Pecos River.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

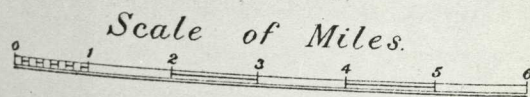
J. M. Smith

Secretary of the Interior

Washington



Sketch of the Indian Purchase
at Penetanguishene



Signed
W. Johnston

Witnesses

(ed.)

Givens
L. D. R.

Geefoway

Witnesses on behalf of
the Province of Upper Canada

" Wheat-Hickory Dep. U.C.

" W. Johnson (Chew)

" W. Kuper J.D.

Chabondashcam



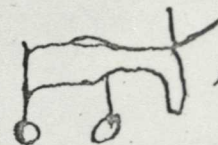
his mark

Heewaycametkeishcan



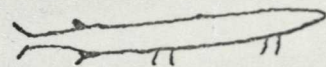
his mark

Wibog as am

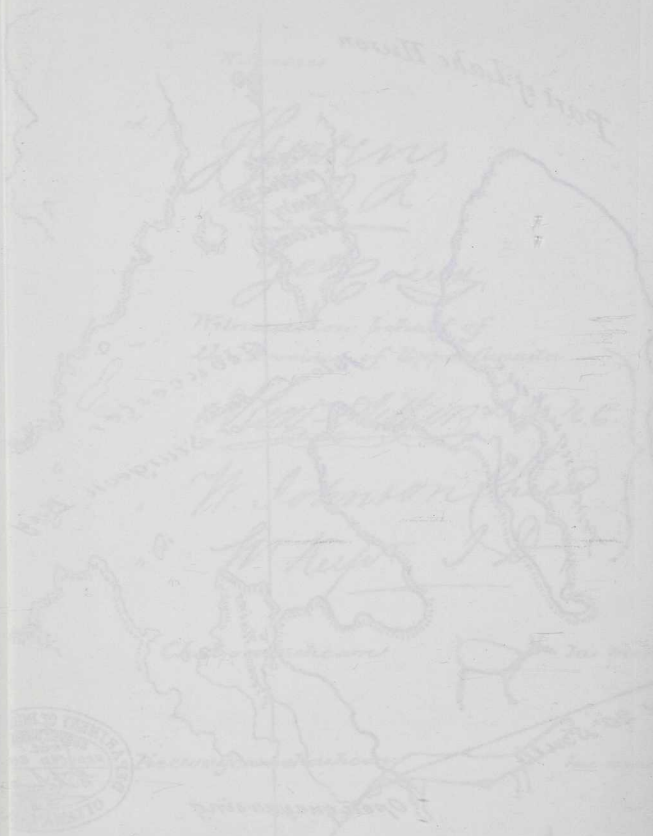


his mark

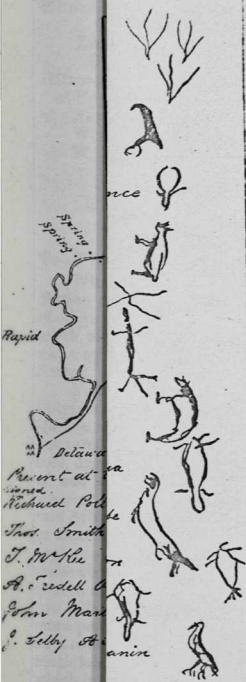
Mabeenenguan

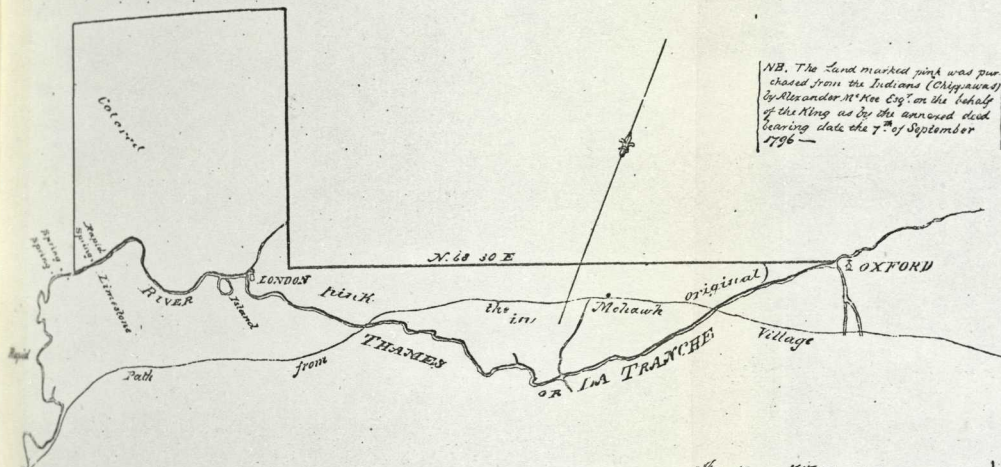


his mark



Sketch of the Indian Territory
as per the report of
the Board of Missions
to the Indian Territory
for the year 1884





Bellevue T.
 Present at the signing hereof
 Alexander McPhee Esq. Commissioner on behalf of the
 Province of Upper Canada.
 James Smith Esq. Secy. R. W. D.
 T. W. R. Esq. Secy. R. W. D.
 John Martin Esq. Secy. R. W. D.
 Billy Esq. Secy. R. W. D.

Charles Caspary
 Nicolas Fuselle
 Jacques X. Pelletier
 David, Esq.

Interpreters

(Signed) A. McPhee Esq. Secy. R. W. D.

Scale of Miles
 0 2 4

Indian Witnesses
 Shimmindock Chief of the Ottawas
 Regis ditto ditto
 Mitchewass ditto ditto



(Signed) Watson

Wittaness

Pyshiky

Annamakance

Macounes

Rangas

Regis

Wapenousa

Kichymughequa

Kawawoyneke

Tiomegarson

Kushke

Camcommenian

yawsing to Nottoway Sague Bay, including the harbour of Penetangushene, running west twenty degrees north or thereabouts and colored red. Provided that goods to the amount of one hundred pounds Quebec currency shall be given to us at the time of the officers of the King of Great Britain or any of His subjects taking possession thereof or *bonâ fide* as near as may be practicable to such an event, when we promise for ourselves and for our Nation to ratify the cession aforesaid, by a due and regular deed of conveyance.

Done at York, in the Province of Upper Canada, this nineteenth day of May, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five.

Witnesses :

J. GIVINS, Lieut. 2nd Regt. GEO. COWX.	}	CHABONDASHEAM, KUWATCAMEKESHAM,	
Witnesses on the part of the Province of Upper Canada :			(totem.)
ALEX. AIKEN, D. Syr. U. C.	}	NINGASAM,	(totem.)
W. JOHNSON CHEW.		WABUNINGUAN,	(totem.)
W. KUPER, I. D.			

No. 6.

UPPER CANADA.

To all to whom these presents may come, GREETING.

WHEREAS, we the principal Chiefs, Warriors, and People of the Cheppewa Nation of Indians being desirous for a certain consideration hereinafter mentioned of selling and disposing of a certain parcel or tract of land situate and lying on the north side of the River Thames or River La Tranche and known in the Indian name by Escunissepe unto His Britannic Majesty King George the Third our great Father.

Now Know YE, that we the said principal Chiefs, Warriors and People of the Chippewa Nation for and in consideration of the sum of twelve hundred pounds Quebec currency value in goods estimated according to the Montreal price now delivered to us, the receipt whereof we hereby acknowledge, have given, granted, sold, disposed of and confirmed, and by these presents do give, grant, sell, dispose of and confirm forever unto Alexander McKee, Esquire, Deputy Superintendent General and Deputy Inspector General of Indians and of their affairs on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty King George the Third His heirs and successors, all that parcel or tract of land situate and lying on the north side of the River Thames as aforesaid, beginning at a certain station on the north bank of the said river about nineteen miles above the Deleware Village following the windings of the said river and about twelve miles distant from the said village in a direct northerly course, being about two miles above a lime stone rock and spring on the said river which station will be more perfectly found by a line run from the main or lower fork at London six miles on a course south, sixty-eight degrees thirty minutes west, by the magnet; thence north twenty-one degrees thirty minutes west till it intersects the said River Thames, which intersection is the station or place of beginning as aforesaid; from thence north, twenty-one degrees thirty minutes west twelve miles; thence north sixty-eight degrees thirty minutes east twelve miles; thence south twenty-one degrees thirty minutes east till it intersects a right line running from the upper forks of the said river at Oxford to the main or lower forks of the said river at London; thence along the said line to the said upper forks on a course north sixty-eight degrees thirty minutes east; thence down the said River Thames following the several windings and courses with the stream to the place of beginning. To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land together with all the woods and waters thereon situate lying, and being unto the said Alexander McKee, Esquire, for and on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty King George the Third His heirs and successors for ever free and

clean of and from all claims, rights, privileges, or emoluments which we the said Chiefs, Warriors and People of the said Chippawa Nation might have before the execution of these presents, and free and clear of any pretended claim which our children or descendants may hereafter make to the same, hereby renouncing and forever absolving ourselves, our children, descendants and posterity of all title to the said parcel or tract of land, the soil, woods, and waters thereof, in favour of the said Alexander McKee, Esquire, for and on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have for ourselves and the rest of our Nation hereunto set our respective marks and seals this seventh day of September, in the thirty sixth year of the reign of King George the Third, having first heard this instrument openly read and rehearsed in our own language and fully approved by ourselves and our Nation. And in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six

Present at the execution and delivery
of this instrument, and witnesses
thereto:

A. McKEE D.S.G.D.I.G.I.A. *on behalf*
of His Majesty, [L.S.]

RICHARD POLLARD, } *Coms. on behalf*
THOS. SMITH, } *of the Prov. of*
 } *Upper Canada.*

T. McKEE, *Supt. N.W.D.*

A. IREDELL, *D.S.W.D.*

JOHN MARTIN.

G. SELBY, *A.S.I.A.*

CHARLEVEAUME, }

NICOLA LASILLE, } *Interpreters.*

JAQUE x PELTIER, }

DAVID TAIT.

Indian Witnesses:

SHIMINDOCK, *Chief of the Ottawas.*
(totem.)

NEGIG, Chief *do* (totem.)

MITCHEWASS, *do* (totem.)

CAMCOMMENANIA, (totem) [L.S.]
NEGIG, (totem) [L.S.]
WAPENOUSA, (totem) [L.S.]
KITCHYMUGHQUA, (totem) [L.S.]
NAWACISSYNABE, (totem) [L.S.]
TICOMEGASSON, (totem) [L.S.]
KIASHKE, (totem) [L.S.]
WASSON, (totem) [L.S.]
WITTANESS, (totem) [L.S.]
PEYSHIKY, (totem) [L.S.]
ANAMAKANCE, (totem) [L.S.]
MACOUNCE, (totem) [L.S.]
NANGEE, (totem) [L.S.]

We do certify that the following goods were delivered in our presence to the Chippawa Nation, subscribers to the within deed, being the consideration therein mentioned as sent from the General Indian Store by order of the Commander in Chief.

Blankets.....	{	3 points.....	120 blank'ts
		2½ do	290 do
		2 do	250 do
		1½ do	368 do
		1 do	290 do
Cloth, broad.....		5 pieces.....	91½ yards.
do livery.....			16 do
Cadis.....		3 pieces.....	120½ do
Calico.....		13 do and 2 yards..	236 do
Combs, ivory.....			120
do horn.....			180
Callimanco.....		4 pieces and 8 yards....	120 yards
Embossed serge.....		8 pieces.....	247 do
		and	13 do
Fish hooks.....			1,440
Flints.....			1,440

Fire steels.....	124	
Guns, Chiefs.....	15	
Gunpowder.....	278	Pounds.....
Handkerchiefs.....	12	Black silk.....
do.....	21	Crimson barred.....
Hoes.....	67	Carolina.....
Hats.....	24	Laced.....
do.....	40	Plain.....
Knives.....	400	Butchers.....
do.....	72	Pen.....
Kettles.....	200	Brass, pounds.....
	73	Copper do.....
	60	Tin, number.....
Linen.....	500	Irish, 20 pieces.....
Looking glasses.....	120	
Moltens.....	300	10 pieces.....
Pipes.....	3,456	Tobacco.....
Ribband.....	144	
Rifles.....	11	
Strouds.....	11	
Shot and ball.....	525	15 pieces.....
Scissors.....	2,100	Pounds.....
Thread.....	72	Pairs.....
Trunks.....	32	Pounds.....
Tobacco.....	54	Red leather gilt.....
Vermillion.....	465	Pounds.....
	80	do.....

A bullock furnished by the D. Commissary, value { £12 10 0
 Ram do by do Quebec curry. { 11 15 0
 Amounting in the whole to twelve hundred pounds Quebec Currency.

RICHARD POLLARD, } Commissioners on behalf of the
 THOMAS SMITH, } Province of Upper Canada.

T. MCKEE, Supt. N.W.D.,

A. IREDELL, D.S.W.D.,

JOHN MARTIN,

G. SELBY, A.S.I.A.,

CHARLVEAUME,

JAQUE X PELTIER, } Interpreters.

NICOLA LASILLE,

DAVID TAIT,

Entered in the Register, for the County of Kent, Letter B, Fol. 4, the twenty second day of October, 1796, at ten o'clock in the forenoon.

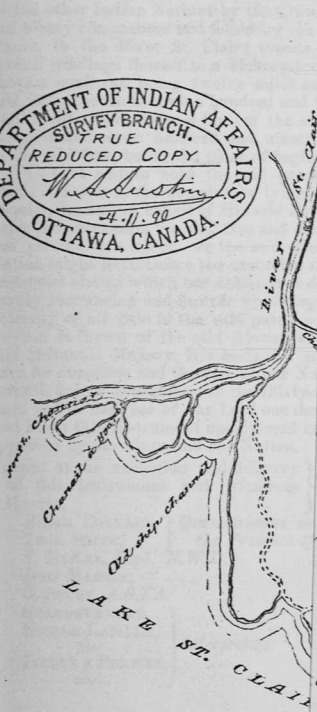
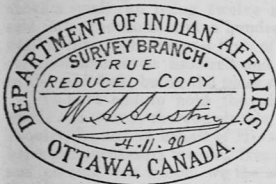
RICHARD POLLARD,
 Register.

No. 7.

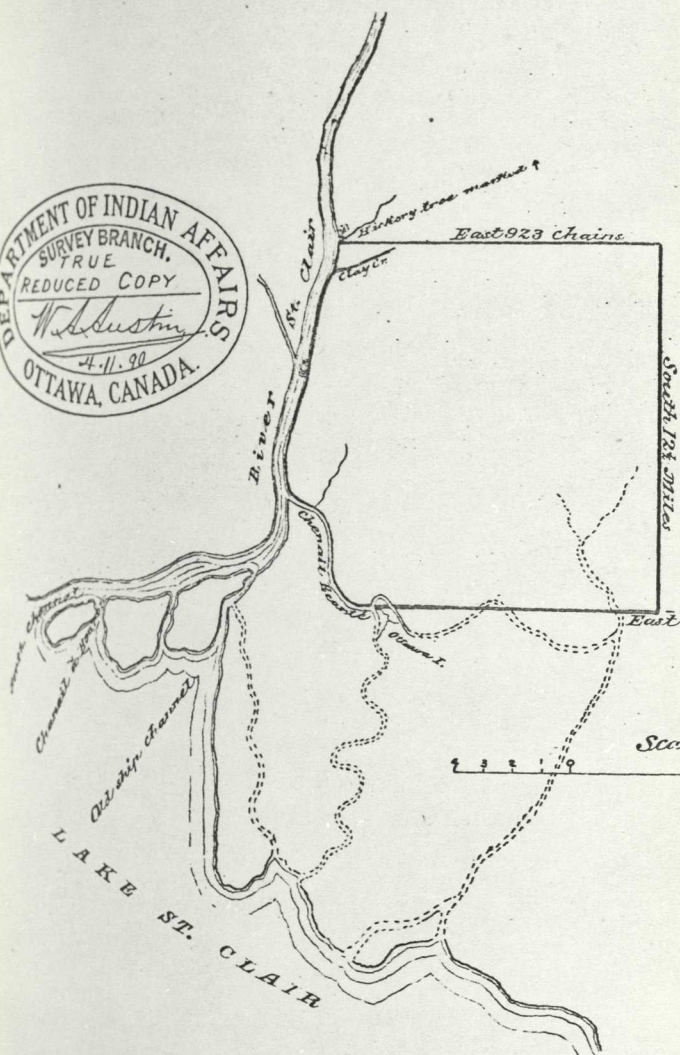
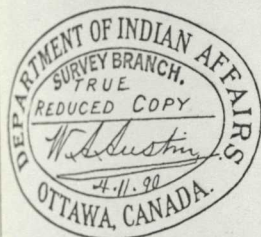
UPPER CANADA.

To all to whom these presents may come,—GREETING :

Whereas we the Principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Chippawa Nation of Indians being desirous for a certain consideration hereafter shewn of selling and disposing of a certain parcel or tract of land lying on and near to the river called Chenail Ecarté unto His Britannic Majesty King George the Third, our Great Father. Now know ye, that we the said Principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Chippawa Nation for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred pounds Quebec currency value in goods estimated according to the Montreal price now



- Hand-drawn sketches of fish species, each labeled with a name:
- Hanogawon
 - Riashke
 - commanamini
 - Negig
 - spenoua
 - Kitchemughqua
 - amciouyabe
 - Nasson
 - canes
 - Psychy
 - Amamawane
 - Macourse
 - Nargos



Present at the signing hereof—

- (sd) *Rich. A. Pollard* Commissioners
 on behalf of the
 Province of
 Upper Canada
 • *Thos. Smith* Supt. N.W.D.
 • *T. McNece* D.S. N.D.
 • *A. Fredell* D.S. N.D.
 • *John Martin* a.s.i.a.
 • *P. Selby* a.s.i.a.
 • *Charles Leveaux* Interpreters
 • *Nicola Lasalle* Interpreters
 • *Jacques Peltier* Interpreters
 • *David Tait* Indian Witnesses

• *Shimindack*, Chief of the Ottawas

• *Negig*

• *Mitschewans*

(sd) *A. Fredell*
 Deputy Surveyor
 Western District

W. H. Austin D.S.O. D.I.G.I.A.

Tickamagaron

Riashke

Caricommunamin

Negig

Mapenousa

Kitchanighqua

Tharacinyrabe

Mason

Mitkones

Peysikly

Annamahtane

Macounsa

Margoes

Northwest

White Island, Green Island, and other islands in the bay.

The shore

is rocky & covered with bushes.

There are many small islands in the bay.

Some of the islands are very small.

Others are larger and have some vegetation.

The water is very shallow in many places.

There are many small islands in the bay.

Some of the islands are very small.

Others are larger and have some vegetation.

The water is very shallow in many places.

There are many small islands in the bay.

Some of the islands are very small.

Others are larger and have some vegetation.

The water is very shallow in many places.

There are many small islands in the bay.

Some of the islands are very small.

Others are larger and have some vegetation.

The water is very shallow in many places.

There are many small islands in the bay.

Some of the islands are very small.

Others are larger and have some vegetation.

The water is very shallow in many places.

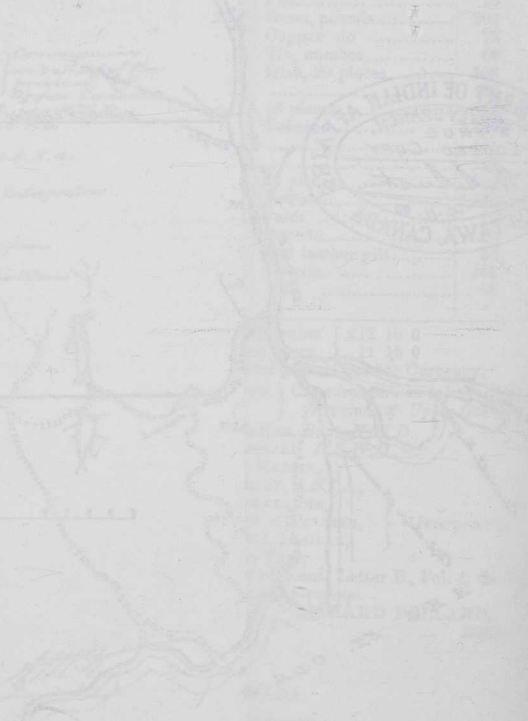
There are many small islands in the bay.

Some of the islands are very small.

Others are larger and have some vegetation.

The water is very shallow in many places.

There are many small islands in the bay.



1	100
2	200
3	300
4	400
5	500
6	600
7	700
8	800
9	900
10	1000
11	1100
12	1200
13	1300
14	1400
15	1500
16	1600
17	1700
18	1800
19	1900
20	2000
21	2100
22	2200
23	2300
24	2400
25	2500
26	2600
27	2700
28	2800
29	2900
30	3000
31	3100
32	3200
33	3300
34	3400
35	3500
36	3600
37	3700
38	3800
39	3900
40	4000
41	4100
42	4200
43	4300
44	4400
45	4500
46	4600
47	4700
48	4800
49	4900
50	5000



and people of the Territory
 were formerly shown to
 go on and near to the
 North through the
 mountains, and through
 the mountains of eight hundred
 according to the mountains

delivered to us, the receipt whereof we hereby acknowledge, have given, granted, sold, disposed of and confirmed and by these presents do give, grant, sell, dispose of and confirm for ever unto Alexander McKee, Esquire, Deputy Superintendent General and Deputy Inspector General of Indians and of their affairs, for and on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty King George the Third, His heirs and successors, all that parcel or tract of land lying on and near to the said River Chenail Ecarté, which river is known in the Indian names as follows (that is to say) from the River St. Clair to the first fork on the south side Pakeitchewanse and from the said fork on the north side Wapissejunksissyawpowa, beginning at the said first fork where the Ottawa Village now stands and where the east line of the lands purchased of us and other Indian Nations by the Crown in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety commences and following the several windings of the said river up the stream to the River St. Clair; thence up the said River St. Clair following the several windings thereof to a hickory tree marked with a broad arrow, fifty links above a small run being twelve miles and a half on a direct north course from the said fork; thence east nine hundred and twenty three Gunter's chains; thence south until it intersects the east line of the said land purchased as aforesaid, in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety; thence west following the said east line to the said fork, being the place of beginning.

To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land, together with all the woods and waters thereon situate, lying and being unto the said Alexander McKee, Esquire, for and on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty, King George the Third, His heirs and successors forever, free and clear of and from all claims, rights, privileges and emoluments which we the said Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Chippawa Nation might have before the execution of these presents, and free and clear of any pretended claims which our children or descendants may hereafter make to the same, hereby renouncing and forever absolving ourselves, our children, descendants and posterity of all title to the said parcel or tract of land, the soil, woods and waters thereof, in favour of the said Alexander McKee, Esquire, for and on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty, His heirs and successors forever. In witness whereof we have for ourselves and the rest of our Nation hereunto set our marks and seals this seventh day of September, in the thirty-sixth year of the reign of King George the third and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six, having first heard this Instrument openly read and rehearsed in our own language and fully approved by ourselves and our Nation.

Present at the execution and delivery
of this instrument and witnesses
thereto.

A. McKEE, D.S.G.D.I.G.I.A.,
on behalf of His Majesty.

RICHD. POLLARD, } *Commissioners on behalf of*
THOS. SMITH, } *the Province of Upper Canada.*

T. McKEE, *Supt. N.W.D.*

JOHN MARTIN,

G. SELBY, *A.S.I.A.*

CHARLEVEAUME,

NICOLA LASILLE,

his

JACQUE X PELTIER,

mark.

} *Interpreters.*

NEGIG, (totem)	[L.S.]
WAPENOUSA, (tetem)	[L.S.]
KITCHEMUHQUA, (totem)	[L.S.]
NAWACISSYNABE, (totem)	[L.S.]
TICOMEGASSON, (totem)	[L.S.]
KIASHKE, (totem)	[L.S.]
WASSON, (totem)	[L.S.]
WITTANESS, (totem)	[L.S.]
PEYSHIKY, (totem)	[L.S.]
ANNAMAKANCE, (totem)	[L.S.]
MACOUNCE, (totem)	[L.S.]
NANGEE, (totem)	[L.S.]
CAMCOMMENANIN, (totem)	[L.S.]

Indian Witnesses:

SHEMMENDOCK, *Chief of the Ottawas* (totem).

NEGIG, *Chief of the Ottawas* (totem).

MITCHEWAS, *Chief of the Ottawas* (totem).

We do certify that the following goods were delivered in our presence to the Chippawa Nation subscribers to the within Deed being the consideration therein mentioned as sent from the General Indian Store by order of the Commander in Chief.

Blankets	{	3 points	80 blankets.
		2½ do	196.
		2 do	168.
		1½ do	244.
		1 do	194.
Cloth livery		5 pieces	73½ yards.
Cadiz		7 do	323 do
Callico		8 do	152 do
Callimanco		3 do	80 do
Combs, ivory .....		.....	80 do
do horn .....		.....	100.
Embossed serge		5 pieces	200 yards.
Fish hooks .....		.....	960.
Flints .....		.....	960.
Fire steels .....		.....	100.
Guns, Chiefs .....		.....	10.
Gunpowder		Pounds	178.
Handkerchiefs		Black silk	12.
do		Barr'd	12.
Hoes		Carolina	45.
Hats		Laced	16.
do		Plain	28.
Knives		Butchers	300.
do		Pen	70.
Kettles	{	Copper, pounds	43.
		Brass do	145.
		Tin, number	37.
Moltons		6 pieces	200 yards.
Linen,		Irish	337 yards.
Looking glasses .....		.....	156.
Pipes		Tobacco	2,304.
Riband .....		.....	100 yards.
Rifles .....		.....	7
Strouds		15 pieces and 25 yards	340 yards.
Shot and ball		pounds	1,400.
Scissors		pairs	48.
Thread		pounds	21.
Trunks .....		.....	36.
Tobacco		pounds	330.
Vermillion		pounds	50.

		£	s.	d.
A Bullock furnished by the D. Commissary, value		12	10	0
Rum ditto by ditto		7	10	0

Quebec Currency amounting in the whole to Eight hundred pounds Quebec currency.

RICHD POLLARD, } Commissioners on behalf of the
 THOS. SMITH, } Province of Upper Canada.
 T. McKEE, Supt. N. W. D.
 A. IREDELL, D. S. W. D.,
 JOHN MARTIN,
 G. SELBY, A. S. I. A.
 CHARLEVEAUME,
 JAQUE X PELTIER, } Interpreters.
 NICOLA LASILLE,
 DAVID TAIT.



Mountain N. 45° E.

Original purchase line N. 45° W.



Lake

Ontario



Signed

W. Claus Supt. I. A. on behalf of the Crown

Robt. Belles } Commissioners on the part of the
George Chisholm } Province of Upper Canada.

Howard Douglas Lt. R. A.

John Bronhead Lieut. 24th Regt.

W. Johnson Chew Ind. Dept.

J. B. Rousseaux D. J.

Wabuniss

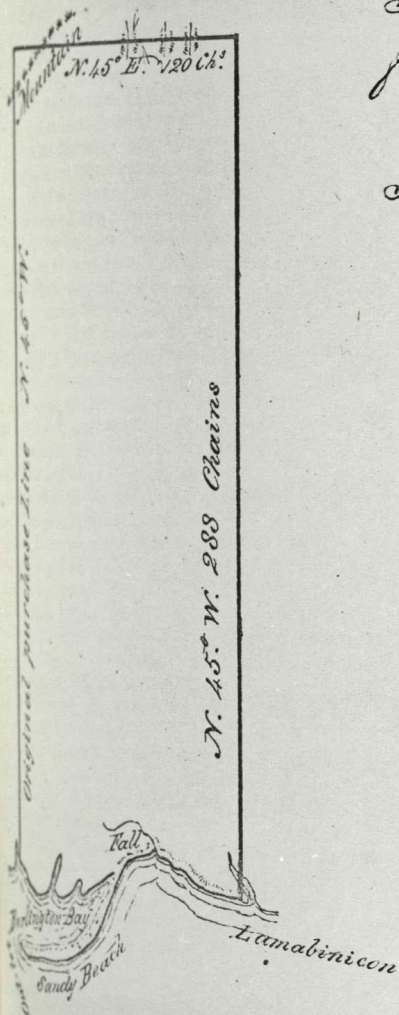
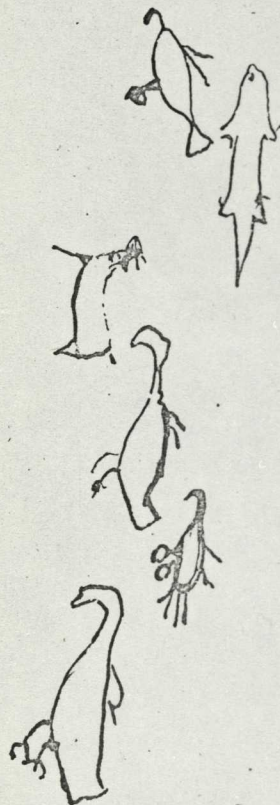
Zuanibbenon

Potaquan

Okemabenassee

Tabanon

Wabanozeh



Lake Ontario



My dear Sir,

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst.

in relation to the matter of the proposed extension of the line from

the station at the foot of the hill to the station at the foot of the hill.

I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been approved by the

Board of Directors of the Ottawa Railway Company.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Very truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Entered in the Register for the County of Kent, Letter B, Fol. 7, on the twenty-second day of October, 1796, at Eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

RICHARD POLLARD,
Register.

No. 8.

To all to whom these presents may come, GREETING:

WHEREAS we the Principal Chiefs, Warriors and People of the Mississague Nation of Indians being desirous for a certain consideration hereinafter mentioned of selling and disposing of a certain parcel or tract of Land, situate, lying and being at the head of Lake Ontario (as surveyed by Mr. Augustus Jones, Deputy Provincial Surveyor) unto His Britannic Majesty King George the Third, our Great Father. Now know ye, that we the said Principal Chiefs, Warriors and People of the Mississague Nation for and in consideration of the sum of seventy-five pounds two shillings and sixpence Quebec Currency value in goods estimated according to the Montreal price, now delivered to us, the receipt whereof we hereby acknowledge, Have given, granted, sold, disposed of and confirmed and by these presents do give, grant, sell, dispose of and confirm forever, unto William Claus, Esq., Superintendent of Indian Affairs, on behalf of his said Britannic Majesty King George the Third, his heirs and successors all that parcel or tract of land situate and lying as aforesaid. Beginning on the North Bank of Burlington Bay in the limit between the lands heretofore purchased from the Mississagues and the lands intended to be purchased from the Mississagues for Capt. Joseph Brant, that being the south-eastern angle of the Township of Flamborough East, then north forty-five degrees west along the purchase line, two hundred and eighty-eight chains more or less; then north forty-five degrees east one hundred and twenty chains; then south forty-five degrees east to the mouth of a small creek (which empties itself into Lake Ontario) called by the Indians Lamabinicon; then westerly along the shore of Lake Ontario to where the Sandy Beach (otherwise called the north neck) joins to the mainland; then along the eastern shore of the said Beach to the outlet from the Little Lake or Burlington Bay as aforesaid; and then north forty-five degrees west to the place of beginning, containing three thousand four hundred and fifty acres may there be more or less. To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land together with all the woods and waters thereon situate lying and being to the said William Claus, Esq., Superintendent of Indian Affairs, for and on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty King George the Third, His heirs and successors forever, free and clear of and from all claims, rights, privileges or emoluments which we the said Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mississague Nation might have before the execution of these presents and free and clear of any pretended claim which our children or descendants may hereafter make to the same. Hereby renouncing and forever absolving ourselves our children descendants and posterity of all title to the said parcel or tract of land, the soil, woods and waters thereof in favour of the said William Claus, Esq., Superintendent of Indian Affairs, for and on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty, His heirs and successors forever.

In Witness Whereof we have for ourselves and the rest of our nation, hereunto set our respective marks and seals this twenty-first day of August in the thirty-seventh year of the reign of King George the third. Having first heard this instrument openly read and rehearsed in our own language and fully approved by ourselves and our Nation, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven.

Present at the execution and delivery of this	W. CLAUS, <i>Supt. I.A., on behalf of</i>
instrument and Witnesses thereto,	<i>the Crown</i> [L.S.]
ROBT. NELLES, } <i>Commissioners on behalf of the</i>	
GEORGE CHISHOLM. } <i>Province of Upper Canada.</i>	

HOWARD DOUGLAS, <i>Lt. R.A.</i>	}	WABANIP (totem)	[L.S.]
JOHN BRONHEAD, <i>Lieut. 24th Regt.</i>		QUANIBBENON (totem)	[L.S.]
W. JOHNSON CHEW, <i>Indn. Dept.</i>		POTAQUAN (totem)	[L.S.]
J. B. ROUSSEAU, <i>D.R.</i>		OKEMABENASSE (totem)	[L.S.]
		WABANOSEH (totem)	[L.S.]
		TABANDON (totem)	[L.S.]

We do hereby certify that the following goods were delivered in our presence to the Mississague Nation subscribers to the within Deed being the consideration therein mentioned, as sent from the General Indian Store by order of the Commander in Chief, viz.:

	£	s.	d.
Blankets of 2 points, Thirty-two at 12s. per pair.....	9	12	0
do 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ do Twenty-two at 9s. 9d. per pair.....	5	7	3
do 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ do Thirty-six at 16s. 6d. do ..	14	17	0
Two Pieces Blue Strouds containing Forty-one and three quarter yards at 97s. 6d. per piece.....	14	10	0
Two Pieces Black Strouds containing Forty and three quarter yards at 97s. 6d. per piece.....			
Three Pieces Linen 25 yards each is seventy five yards at 53s. 4d. per piece.....	8	0	0
Five Pieces Calico 18 yards each is ninety yards at 42s. per piece.....	10	10	0
Nine dozen Butchers Knives at 4s. 6d. per dozen.....	2	0	6
Forty seven pounds of Brass Kettles at 2s. 3d.	5	5	9
Quebec Currency.....	£75	2	6

Amounting in the whole to seventy-five pounds two shillings and six pence Quebec Currency.

ROBERT NELLES. } *Commissioners on the part of the*
 GEORGE CHISHOLM. } *Province of Upper Canada.*
 HOWARD DOUGLAS, *Lt. R.A.*
 JOHN BRONHEAD, *Lt. 24th Regt.*

No. 9.

To His Honor Peter Russell, President and Administering the Government of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, &c., &c., &c.

I, Captain Joseph Brant, Thayendanegea Sachem and Chief Warrior of the five Nations settled by His Majesty's authority upon the Ouse or Grand River, in the said Province. These my several requests to His Honor the said Peter Russell as His Majesty's representative in the said Province present.

Whereas it pleased His said Majesty by a certain Instrument under the hand and seal at arms of Sir Frederick Haldimand some time since His Majesty's Captain General, and Governor in Chief of the Province of Quebec, and Territories (now the Province of Upper and Lower Canada), dated at Quebec; the twenty-fifth day of October, and in the twenty-fifth year of His said Majesty's Reign, to authorize and permit the Mohawk and other of the Six Nations as might desire so to do to take possession of and settle on the banks of the said River which said Instrument follows in these words. To wit, "[L.S.] Frederick Haldimand Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of Quebec and Territories depending thereon, &c., &c., &c." "General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in said Province, and the frontiers thereof, &c., &c., &c."

"Whereas His Majesty having been pleased to direct, that in consideration of the early attachment to his cause manifested by the Mohawk Indians and of the loss of their settlement which they thereby sustained, that a convenient Tract of Land under His protection should be chosen as a safe and comfortable retreat for

"them, and others of the Six Nations who have either lost their settlements within the territory of the American States, or wish to retire from them to the British."

"I have at the earnest desire of many of them His Majesty's faithful allies purchased a tract of land from the Indians situated between the Lakes Ontario and Erie and I do hereby in His Majesty's name authorize each and every of the said Mohawk Nation and such others of the Six Nation Indians as wish to settle in that quarter, to take possession of and settle upon the banks of the river commonly called Ouse or Grand River running into Lake Erie allotting to them for that purpose six miles deep from each side of the said river, beginning at Lake Erie, and extending in that proportion to the head of the said river: which them and their posterity are to enjoy for ever. Given under my hand and seal at arms at the Castle of St. Louis, this twenty-fifth day of October, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-four and in the twenty-fifth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the grace of God of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith and so forth; (signed) 'Frederick Hamilton.' By His Excellency's, [L.S.], command (witnessed) R. Mathew."

And whereas, by the settling of the lands near to and round about the said river by His Majesty's subjects, the hunting grounds now scarcely afford the said Nations the means of support, and are likely to be more contracted by an increase of people; and whereas, the said Mohawks and others of the Six Nations being well assured of His Majesty's benevolent intentions towards them and their posterity, and having all opportunity of obtaining by way of annuity a more certain and permanent means of support by a sale of such parts of the said lands as are now as hunting grounds entirely useless. And whereas, the Sachems and Chief Warriors of the said Mohawk, Ojibwaga, Seneka, Onandaga and Cayuga Tribes, being those only of the said Six Nations now residing on and claiming the said lands on the said Grand River in virtue of the aforesaid grant or instrument; in full Council assembled at Barton, Burlington Bay, on the second day of November, in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six, for and in behalf of themselves, each and every of their several Nations and their posterity; did give and grant full power and absolute authority to me the said Captain Joseph Brant Thayendanegea to relinquish and surrender to His said Majesty, His Heirs and Successors all and singular their and each of their right, title, interest, property, possession, claim and demand whatsoever, which they or either of them had, might or would have had either in law or equity; of, in, and to certain tracts, pieces or parcels of lands on the said Grand River for the express purpose of the same being regranted to such person or persons as I should for that purpose nominate and likewise to appoint such trustee or trustees in whose names the necessary securities for securing the payment of the several sums of money that may in future become due and owing for the purchase thereof. For this purpose therefore, and for carrying fully into effect the wishes and intentions of the said Nations, I the said Joseph Brant Thayendanegea Sachem and Chief Warrior of the Five (formerly Six) Nations as their Attorney aforesaid duly nominated, constituted and appointed, Do by these pre-ents for and in behalf of the said Nations and their posterity, fully, freely and absolutely surrender, relinquish and quit claim to all and singular the right, title, property, possession and interest, which the said Nations, they or either of them now have, might or could have had to such parts of the said lands as are mentioned and contained in the Schedule hereunto affixed, containing by estimation about three hundred and eighty-one thousand four hundred and eighty acres, which the said Nations now hold of His said Majesty by the authority aforesaid; and I do hereby humbly beseech His said Majesty, that the same may be granted in fee simple to the several persons in quantity as in the said Schedule mentioned.

And I do further beg leave to request that the Honorable David William Smith, Esquire, His Majesty's acting Surveyor-General of this Province, Captain William Claus His said Majesty's Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs and Alexander Stewart, Esquire, may meet with Your Honor's approbation as the Trustees in whose names I wish the necessary securities to be taken for securing to the said Nations,

the monies due and arising upon the sale of the said lands they having been in virtue of the authority vested in me expressly nominated and appointed. In Testimony of which said request duly made for myself and in behalf of the said Nations and their posterity, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal at Newark in the Province aforesaid this fifteenth day of January in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight, and in the thirty-eighth year of his said Majesty's Reign.

Signed sealed and delivered }
for the purposes aforesaid }
in presence of }

JOS. BRANT THAYENDANEGEA.

[L.S.]

J. McDONELL, *Lt. Col. 2nd Batt. R. C. Vrs. Comg., in Upper Canada.*

H. McDONELL, *Captain 2nd Royal Canadians.*

W. CLAUS, *Supt. I. A.*

JAMES DAVIDSON, *Surgeon 2nd Batt. R. C. V.*

ANDREW CAMERON, *2nd M'r 2nd Batt. R. C. V.*

W. JOHNSON CHEW.

SCHEDULE TO No. 9.

No. 1.—Beginning at the south-west corner of block No. two; thence running sixteen degrees east, nine hundred and ninety-one chains seventy-two links; north, seventy-seven degrees east, nine hundred and sixty chains; thence north sixteen degrees west, nine hundred and ninety-eight chains fifty-one links to a beech tree; then south seventy-seven west, nine hundred and sixty chains to the place of beginning; sold to Philip Stedman.

No. 2.—Beginning at the north-west corner of block number one, thence running north seventy-seven degrees east, nine hundred and sixty chains to a beech tree; thence north sixteen degrees west four hundred and forty-two chains; thence north thirty-eight degrees thirty minutes west four hundred and sixty-one chains; thence north seven degrees fifteen minutes east two hundred chains; thence south sixty-four degrees thirty minutes west eleven hundred and forty-six chains to a beech tree; thence south thirty-eight degrees thirty minutes east six hundred and ninety-seven chains to a sugar maple tree; thence south sixteen degrees east one hundred and forty-four chains to the place of beginning; sold to Richard Beasley, Esquire, James Wilson and St. John Batiste Rousseau.

No. 3.—Beginning at beech tree on the north-west corner of block number two; thence running north sixty-four degrees thirty minutes east eleven hundred and forty-six chains; thence north seven degrees fifteen minutes east fifty chains; thence north forty-five degrees east two hundred and eight chains and sixty links; thence north forty-five degrees west nine hundred and sixty chains; thence south forty-five degrees west five hundred and twenty-three chains; thence south seven degrees fifteen minutes west one thousand chains to a beech tree to the place of beginning; sold to William Wallace.

No. 4.—Beginning at the south-east corner of block number three; thence running north forty-five degrees east two hundred and ninety-seven chains; thence north forty-five degrees west nine hundred and sixty chains; thence south forty-five degrees west two hundred and ninety-seven chains; thence south forty-five degrees east nine hundred and sixty chains to the place of beginning; sold.

No. 10.

To His Honor Peter Russell President and administering the Government of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada:

We, the Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mohawk or Five Nations settled under His Majesty's authority upon the Ouse or Grand River in the said Province, these our several and respective bequests to His Honor the said Peter Russell as His

79428

Majesty's representative in the said Province by and thro' our Attorney Captain Joseph Brant our brother duly constituted and appointed in and by virtue of the annexed instrument or power of attorney by us for the special purpose made, Present.

WHEREAS it pleased His said Majesty by a certain instrument under the hand and Seal at Arms of Sir Frederick Haldimand, some time His Majesty's Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of Quebec and territories (now the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada) dated at Quebec the twenty-fifth day of October, in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-four, and in the twenty-fifth year of His said Majesty's Reign, to authorize and permit us the said Mohawk Nation, and others of the Six Nations of Indians as might desire so to do to take possession of and settle on the banks of the said river, which said instrument follows in these words to wit: "Frederick Haldimand, Captain General and Governor in Chief of Quebec and Territories depending thereon &c., &c. &c., General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in the said Province, and the Territories thereof, &c., &c., &c. Whereas His Majesty having been pleased to direct "in consideration of the early attachment to his cause manifested by the Mohawk Indians and of the loss of their settlement, which they thereby sustained that a "convenient tract of land under his protection should be chosen as a safe and comfort- "able retreat for them and others of the Six Nations, who have either lost their "settlements within the Territory of the American States or wish to retire from them "to the British; I have at the desire of many of these His Majesty's faithful allies "purchased a tract of land from the Indians situated between the Lakes Ontario, "Huron and Erie. And I do hereby in His Majesty's name authorize and permit "the said Mohawk Nation, and such other of the Six Nations Indians as wish to "settle in that quarter to take possession of and settle upon the Banks of the River "commonly called Ouse or Grand River, running into Lake Erie allotting to them "for that purpose six miles deep from each side of the river beginning at Lake Erie "and extending in that proportion to the head of the said river, which them and "their posterity are to enjoy for ever. Given under my hand and seal at arms at the "Castle of St. Lewis at Quebec, the 25th day of October, 1784, and in the 25th year " &c., &c. (Signed) "Frederick Haldimand," (countersigned) by H. E. Command, "R. Mathews.

AND WHEREAS, by the settling of the lands near to and round about the said River by His Majesty's subjects our hunting grounds now scarcely afford us the means of support and are likely to be more and more contracted by an increase of people. And whereas we the said Chiefs, warriors and people of the Mohawk or Five Nations being well assured of His Majesty's benevolent intention towards us and our posterity having now an opportunity of obtaining by way of annuity a more certain and permanent means of support by a sale of such parts of the said lands as are now, as hunting grounds entirely useless, do humbly beseech His said Majesty to permit us to dispose of the same. And for that purpose we the said Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mohawk or Five Nations are solicitous and desirous of surrendering, relinquishing and quitting claim and by this instrument signed and sealed for himself and for us by our said Attorney do hereby for ourselves and our posterity surrender, relinquish and quit claim to our possession of such parts of the said lands as are mentioned in the schedule to this instrument annexed which we hold of His said Majesty by the authority aforesaid; and do beseech His said Majesty to grant the same in fee to the persons in the said schedule mentioned for the several and respective considerations to the said lands conveyed which we are to receive from the said persons as an equivalent for the same.

In testimony of which said bequest being made by us the said Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mohawk or Five Nations for us and our posterity, our said attorney Captain Joseph Brant for himself as well as for us and our posterity hath

hereunto affixed his hand and seal in virtue of our power aforesaid, this fifth day of February, in the 38th year of His Majesty's reign, at York, in the Province of Upper Canada.

Signed, sealed and delivered for the
purpose therein mentioned in the
presence of His Majesty's Execu-
tive Council of the Province of
Upper Canada.

JOS. BRANT. [L.S.]

Witness :

JOHN SMALL,
Clerk of the Council.

This is a schedule of the names of persons, the respective sums of money paid by them, and of the number of acres surrendered by us the Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mohawk or Five Nations, as expressed in the instrument hereunto annexed, signed for and for himself by our attorney Captain Joseph Brant. To which schedule as being made in our names and for us the said Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mohawk or Five Nations and for our posterity, our said attorney has by our direction and in virtue of our power hereunto affixed his hand and seal.

No. 1	Prov. Currency.		
Philip Stedman.....	Sold for £8,841 0s. 0d.	On both sides the river..	Containing by estimation 94,305 acres.
No. 2.			
Richard Beasley, Esq. } James Wilson and St. } John Baptiste Rousseau. }	Sold for £8,887 0s. 0d.	On both sides the river..	Containing by estimation 94,012 acres.
No. 3.			
William Wallace.....	Sold for £16,364 0s. 0d.	On both sides the river..	Containing by estimation 86,978 acres.
No. 4.....	Sold for	On both sides the river..	Containing by estimation 28,512 acres.
William Jarvis, Esq. . .	Sold for £3,675 0s. 0d.	On east side near mouth	Containing by estimation 39,899 acres.
Given originally to John Daihsder, by him sold for the benefit of his Indian children to Benjamin Canly	£5,000.....	On the east side and adjoining Wm. Jarvis, Esq.	Containing by estimation 19,000 acres.

JOS. BRANT. [L.S.]

YORK, 5th February, 1798. }
Signed in Council. }

Witness JOHN SMALL,
Clerk of the Council.

No. 11.

UPPER CANADA.

To all to whom these presents may come, GREETING :

WHEREAS, we the Principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Chippewa Nation of Indians being desirous for a certain consideration hereafter shewn of selling and disposing of a certain Island known by the name of the Island of St. Joseph and also by the name of Cariboux Island and in the Chippewa language by the name of Payentanassin, situate, lying and being in that strait which joins the Lakes Superior and Huron and is by estimation one hundred and twenty miles in circumference, be the same more or less unto His Britannic Majesty King George the Third our Great Father.

NOW KNOW YE that we the said Principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Chippewa Nation for and in consideration of the sum of twelve hundred pounds Quebec currency value in goods estimated according to the Montreal price now delivered to us, the receipt whereof we hereby acknowledge, have given, granted sold, disposed of and confirmed and by these presents do give, grant, sell, dispose of and confirm forever unto Alexander McKee, Esquire, Deputy Superintendent General and Deputy Inspector General of Indians and of their affairs, for and on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty King George the Third, His heirs and successors, all and every part of that Island known and called as aforesaid by the name of the Island of St. Joseph and also by the name of Cariboux Island, and in the Chippewa language by the name of Payentanassin, to have and to hold the said Island and every part and parcel thereof together with all the woods and waters thereon situate, lying and being unto the said Alexander McKee, Esquire, for and on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty King George the Third, His heirs and successors for ever, free and clear of and from all claims, rights, privileges and emoluments which we the said Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Chippewa Nation might have before the execution of these presents. And free and clear of any pretended claims which our children or descendants may hereafter make to the same, hereby renouncing for ever divesting ourselves, our children, descendants and posterity of all title to the said Island and the said woods and waters thereof in favour of the said Alexander McKee, Esquire, for and on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, being assembled at His said Majesty's garrison in and upon the said Island hereby given, granted, sold, disposed of and confirmed as aforesaid, have for ourselves and the rest of our Nation hereunto set our marks and seals this thirtieth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight, having first heard this Instrument openly read and rehearsed in our own language and fully approved by ourselves and our Nation.

Witnesses present at the execution of this instrument:

RICHD. POLLARD, } *Commis's on behalf*
DAVID COWAN, } *of the Province.*

PETER DRUMMOND,

Capt. 2nd Batt. R.C.V., Commanding,

WM. FRASER, *Lieut. 2nd Batt. R.C.V.,*

WM. DEASE, *Ensm. 2nd Batt. R.C.V.,*

GEORGE LANDMANN,

Lieut. Royal Engineers,

GUILLAUME LAMOTHE, *Interpreter,*

C. LANZLADER,

PETER SLEY, *Asst. Secretary,*

Indian witnesses:

OKAW, (totem) *Chippawa Chief.,*

WABAKANGWANA, (totem)

Chippawa Chief of Lake Superior.

A. MCKEE, D. S. G. I. A.,

on behalf of His Majesty. [L.S.]

MEATOOSAWKEE, (totem) [L.S.]

KEEQUATAKAMSIGISHKAM, (totem) [L.S.]

BOANINCE, (totem) [L.S.]

OOGESQUE-WAIAUNE, (totem) [L.S.]

KAUKONCE, (totem) [L.S.]

SASANG, (totem) [L.S.]

SHAWANAPENISSE, (totem) [L.S.]

We do certify that the following goods were delivered in our presence to the Chippawa Nation, subscribers to the within deed, being the consideration therein mentioned as sent from the General Indian Store by order of the Commander-in-Chief:—

	{ 3 point, 60 pairs, at 19s. 6d	£ 50 10 0
	{ 2½ do 150 do 15s. 9d.....	118 2 6
Blankets	{ 2 do 140 do 11s. 6d.....	80 10 0
	{ 1½ do 180 do 9s. 4½d.....	84 7 6
	{ 1 do 150 do 7s. 10½d.....	59 1 3
Brown caddees, 8 pieces containing 335 yds., at 3s. 9d.		62 16 3

Embossed serge, 260 yds., at 2s. 3d.....	29	5	0
Chief's guns, No. 15, at 60s.....	45	0	0
Kettles { Tin, 4 nests, at 69s. per nest.....	13	16	0
{ Brass, 180 lbs., at 2s. 4½d.....	21	7	6
{ Copper, 66 lbs., at 3s. 1½d.....	10	6	2
Blue Molton, 5 ps. cont'g 148 yds., at 79s. 6d. per piece.	19	17	6
Green do 3 do 90 do 79s. 6d. do ...	11	18	6
Irish linen, 14 do 350 do 3s. 0d. do ...	52	10	0
Pipes, 24 gross, at 2s. 7½d.....	3	3	0
Strouds, 20 pieces cont'g 420 yds., at 117s. per piece.	117	0	0
Gilt leather trunks, 6 nests, at 40s. 6d. per nest.....	12	3	0
Tobacco, 300 lbs., at 13½d.....	16	17	6
Cloth { Scarlet, 40 yds., at 16s. 6d.....	33	0	0
{ Green... } 60 yds., at 15s.....	60	0	0
{ Blue... }			
Hats, plain, 25, at 6s.....	7	10	0
Rifles, 10, at 82s. 6d.....	41	5	0
Hats, laced, 30, at 12s.....	18	0	0
Flints, 4,000, at 15s. 9d.....	3	3	0
Knives, butcher's, 36 doz., at 4s. 6d.....	8	2	0
Penknives, 6 do 7s. 6d.....	2	5	0
Scissors, 15 do 3s.....	2	5	0
Fire steels, 5 do 3s.....	0	15	0
Combs (horn), 15 do 3s.....	2	5	0
do (ivory), 6 do 11s. 3d.....	3	7	6
Vermillion, 75 lbs., at 6s.....	22	10	0
Callico, 13 pieces, at 58s. 6d.....	38	0	6
Callimanco, 3 pieces, at 54s. 9d.....	8	4	2
Looking glasses, 15 doz., at 6s.....	4	10	0
Ribband, 8 pieces, at 19s. 3½d.....	7	14	6
Thread, 30 lbs., at 6s.....	9	0	0
Silk handkerchiefs, 2½ doz., at 60s.....	7	10	0
Ball, 10 boxes of 112 lbs. each, at 33s. 9d. per cwt....	16	17	6
Shot, 10 do do 33s. 9d. do	16	17	6
Gunpowder, 400 lbs., at 1s. 10½d.....	37	10	0
Rum, 50 gallons, at 7s.....	17	10	0
A bullock.....	15	6	6

Quebec currency.....£1,200 0 0

amounting in the whole to twelve hundred pounds, Quebec currency.

RICHARD POLLARD, }
DAVID COWAN, } *Commissioners.*

PETER DRUMMOND, *Capt. Commanding,*
WM. FRASER, *Lt. 2nd Batt. R.C.V.,*
WM. DEASE, *Ensign 2nd Batt. R.C.V.,*
GEORGE LANDMANN, *Lt. Royal Eng'rs,*
GUILLAUME LAMOTHE, *Interpreter,*
C. LANZLADER,
P. SELBY, *Asst. Secy.*
OKAW, (totem) *Chippawa Chief,*
WABAKANGEWANA, (totem) *Chippawa Chief.*

Recorded in the Register for the County of Kent on the 20th of July, 1798, at ten o'clock in the forenoon. Lib. A., Fol. 17 to 19.

RICH. POLLARD,
Register.

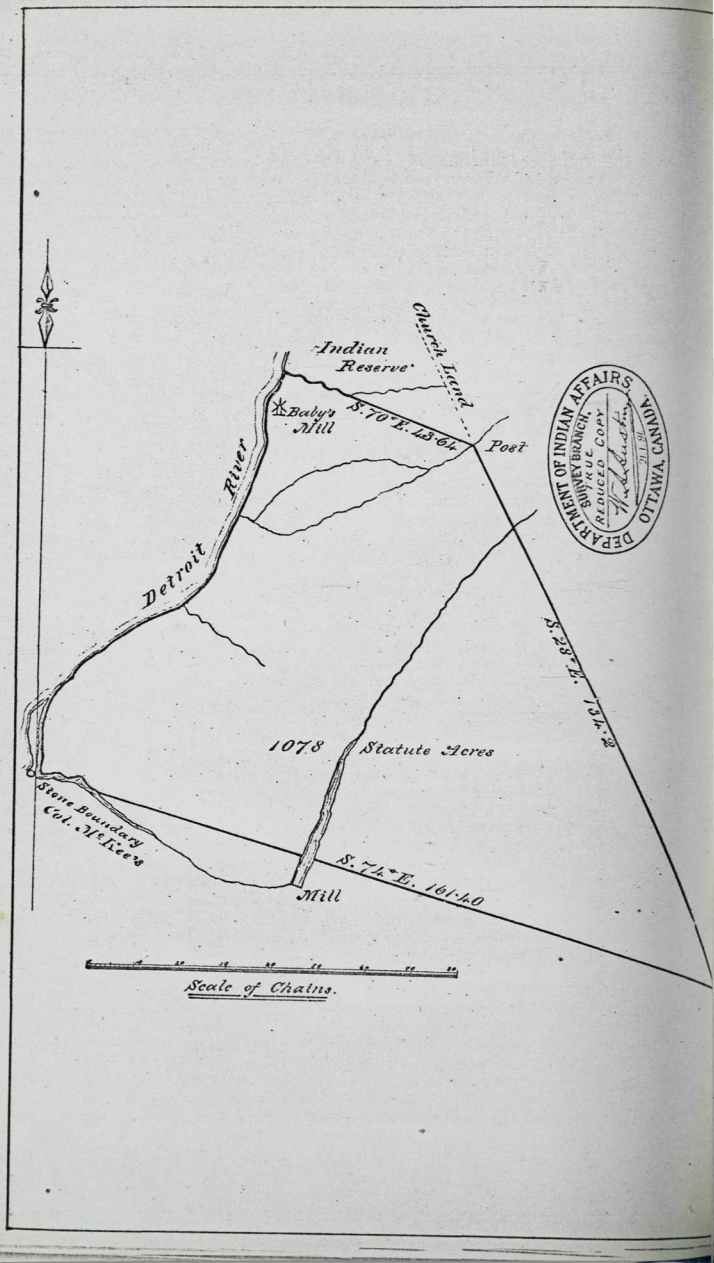
No. 12.

UPPER CANADA.

To all to whom these presents may come, Greeting.

WHEREAS we, the principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Ottawa, Chippewa, Powtawatamie and Wyandot nations of Indians, being desirous for a certain consideration hereafter shown, of selling and disposing of a certain parcel or Tract of Land, situate, lying and being on the South East side of the Detroit River and known by the name of the Huron Church Reserve unto His Britannic Majesty King George the Third our Great Father: Now know ye that we the said principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Ottawa, Chippewa, Powtawatamie and Wyandot Nations for and in consideration of Three Hundred pounds Quebec Currency, value in goods estimated according to the Montreal price, and now delivered to us, the receipt whereof we hereby acknowledge, Have given, granted, sold, disposed of and confirmed, and by these presents Do give, grant, sell, dispose of and confirm forever unto Captain Thomas McKee, Superintendent of Indian Affairs for and on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty King George the Third His Heirs and Successors, all that parcel or Tract of Land known and called as aforesaid by the name of the Huron Church Reserve, beginning at a stone Boundary between the lands of the said Captain Thomas McKee and the said Huron Church Reserve; from thence following the windings up the said River to a certain Creek, about one hundred and fifty-seven yards above a wind-mill belonging or lately belonging to Messieurs Baby; thence South seventy-three degrees East forty-three Chains and sixty-four Links; thence South Twenty-eight degrees East one hundred and thirty-four chains and two Links; and thence north seventy-four degrees West one hundred and sixty-one Chains and forty links till it intersects the said River Detroit, which intersection is the station or place of beginning, Containing by admeasurement One thousand and seventy-eight Acres be the same more or less, and is more particularly described by a sketch of the same hereunto annexed, and colored Red.

AND WHEREAS it appeared to us in Council that the ground about His said Majesty's Garrison of Amherstburgh was too small and confined, and that a Road was wanted in and through the Huron Reserve to connect the Communication between the Township of Sandwich and the said Garrison. We Did on the tenth day of August in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety-nine, offer as a gift to the said Captain Thomas McKee, for and on behalf of His said Majesty, as follows, that is to say, an additional space of five hundred yards, extending up the stream from a painted Tree, which was the former boundary between the said Garrison and the Huron Reserve; thence East the whole Depth thereof; and from thence South until it intersects the East Line of the said former boundary; And also a space of sixty feet wide for a road of communication as aforesaid, to be laid out in such parts of the said Huron Reserve, as shall or may be thought most convenient by any person or persons acting under the authority of His Majesty's Government: And we having been informed by the said Capt. Thomas McKee that His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed him to accept in the name of His Majesty, the said lands as a Gift from us, Now know ye, That we, the principal Chiefs of the Ottawa, Chippewa, Powtawatamie and Wyandot Nations of Indians in consideration of our good will and affection for our Great Father, His said Majesty, King George the Third, Have given, granted and confirmed, and by these presents Do give, grant and confirm, as a free and voluntary Gift to the said Captain Thomas McKee, for and on behalf of His said Majesty, His Heirs and Successors for ever, the said space of Five Hundred yards extending up the stream from a Painted Tree, which was the former Boundary, Thence East the whole depth of said Huron Reserve, and from thence south until it intersects the East line of the said former boundary as is more particularly described by a sketch thereof also hereunto annexed marked H. R. red; And also the space of Sixty feet wide in and through the said Huron Reserve for the purpose of a Road to be laid out in such parts of the same lying between the said Garrison of Amherstburg and the Township of Sandwich, as shall or may be thought



Scale of Miles

Cession H.R. 1834

Road N.E.

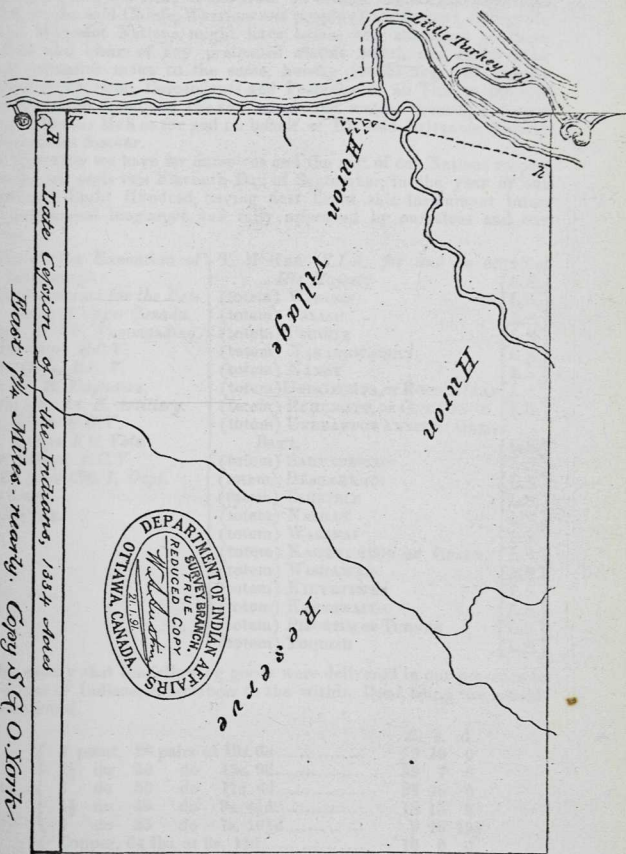
$\frac{41}{187.5}$ Meters

(Signed) Chaubert & Piquet

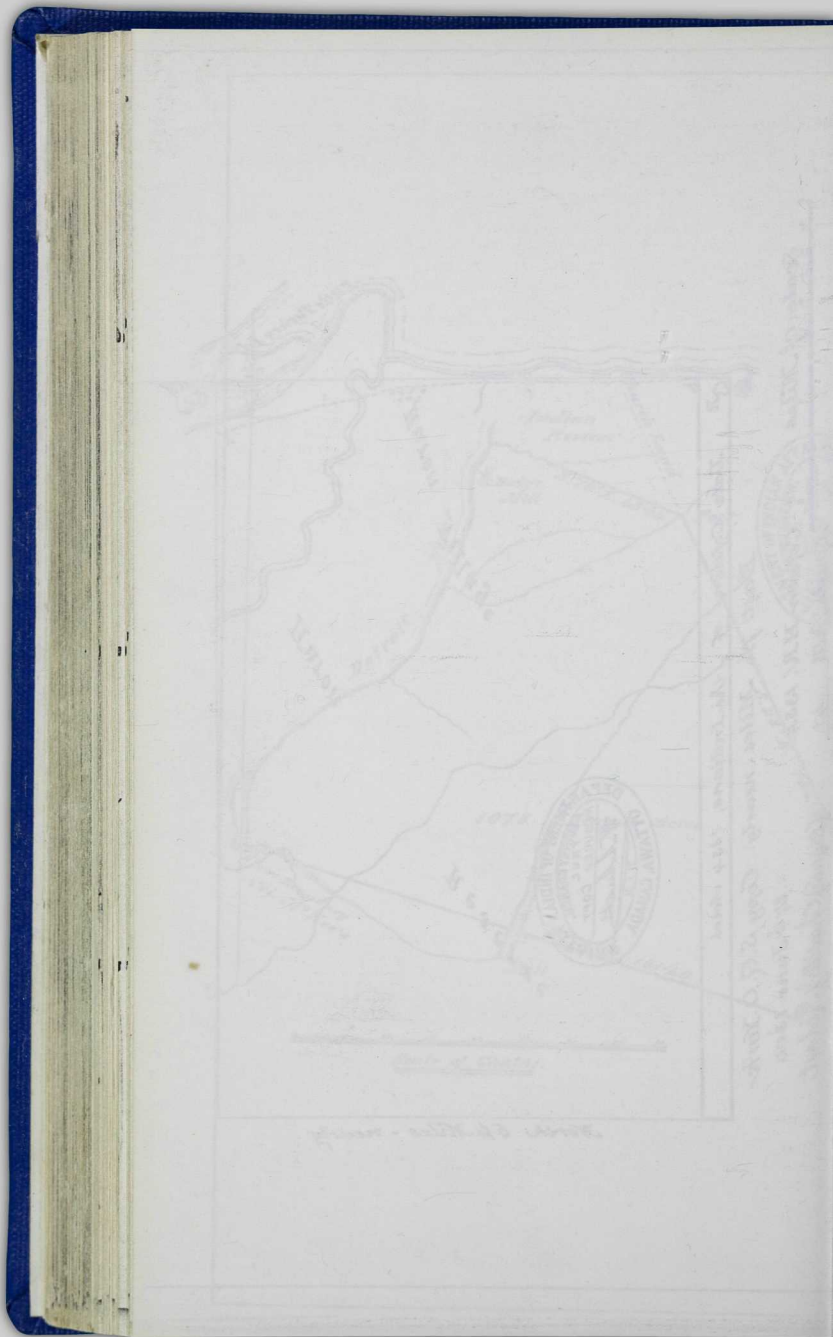
East $7\frac{1}{4}$ Miles - nearly

Copy S.G.O. North

27th June 1800



North $5\frac{1}{4}$ Miles - nearly



most convenient by any person or persons acting under the authority of His said Majesty's Government, the whole of the two parcels or Tracts of Land last mentioned, containing Thirteen Hundred and Eighty acres or thereabouts, be the same more or less. To Have and to Hold all the said several parcels or Tracts of Land together with all the woods and waters thereon unto the said Captain Thomas McKee for and on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty King George the Third, His Heirs and Successors for ever, free and clear of and from all claims, rights, privileges and emoluments which we the said Chief, Warriors and people of the Ottawa, Chippewa, Powtawatamie and Wyandot Nations might have before the execution of these presents, And free and clear of any pretended claims which our children or Descendants may hereafter make to the same, hereby renouncing and forever divesting ourselves, our children, Descendants and Posterity of all Title to the said several parcels or Tracts of Land and the soil, woods and waters thereof, in favour of the said Captain Thomas McKee for and on behalf of His said Britannic Majesty His Heirs and Successors forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have for ourselves and the rest of our Nations respectively set our marks and seals this Eleventh Day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand and Eight Hundred, having first heard this instrument interpreted openly in our several languages, and fully approved by ourselves and our respective nations.

Witnesses present at the Execution of this Instrument :	T. McKEE, S.I.A., for and on behalf of His Majesty	[L.S.]
F. BABY } Commissioners for the Province of Upper Canada.	(totem) WITANIS	[L.S.]
ALEX. DUFF }	(totem) GAIASH	[L.S.]
H. McLEAN, Capt. R.C.V. Commanding.	(totem) PSNIKIE	[L.S.]
ALEX. McMILLAN, Capt. R.C.V.	(totem) NAKATEWAQUIT	[L.S.]
L. R. C. DE LERY, Capt. R.C.V.	(totem) NANGY	[L.S.]
WM. BACHWELL, Lt. R. Engineers.	(totem) USTAIECHTA, of ROUND HEAD	[L.S.]
JOHN SMITH SINCLAIR, Lt. R. Artillery.	(totem) RICHUMATT, of ONE CANOE	[L.S.]
J. I. DUCHESNOY, Lieut. R.C.V.	(totem) UTREAUPOWANNIE OF GREAT BATT,	[L.S.]
ROBT WOOLSEY, Ensign R.C.Vols.	(totem) SAHENTESKON	[L.S.]
STEPHEN McVAY, Ensign R.C.V.	(totem) DÉSSHAREMOI	[L.S.]
GEO. IRONSSIDE, Lt. K. & Clk. I. Dept.	(totem) ESHKIBIE	[L.S.]
SIMON X GIRTY mark.	(totem) NASHAN	[L.S.]
T. ALEXANDER CLARKE.	(totem) WAGINAI	[L.S.]
CHARLEVEAUME.	(totem) KAGÉKUMEGO OF OTTER,	[L.S.]
JOHN MARTIN.	(totem) WISHAWAS	[L.S.]
	(totem) KIEVEJIWEN	[L.S.]
	(totem) KAGESKAIVA	[L.S.]
	(totem) PISORTIM OF TURNER	[L.S.]
	(totem) TOQUISH	[L.S.]

We do hereby certify that the following goods were delivered in our presence to the respective Nations of Indians, subscribers to the within Deed, being the consideration therein mentioned.

		£.	s.	d.
Blankets....	3 point, 20 pairs at 19s. 6d.	19	10	0
	2½ do 50 do 15s. 9d.	39	7	6
	2 do 50 do 11s. 6d.	28	15	0
	1½ do 40 do 9s. 4½d.	18	15	0
	1 do 25 do 7s. 10½d.	9	16	10½
Kettles.....	Copper, 64 lbs. at 3s. 1½d.	10	0	0
	Brass, 86 do 2s. 4½d.	10	4	3
Pipes, gross, 10 at 2s. 7½d.		1	6	3
Strouds, blue, 5 pieces at 117s. per piece.		29	5	0
Tobacco, 200 lbs. at 13 ½d.		11	5	0

		£	s.	d.
Cloth.....	} Scarlet, 12 yds. at 16s. 6d.....		9	18 0
			5	5 0
			5	5 3
Caddee, 2 pieces, containing 108 yds. at 3s. 9d.....			20	5 0
Silk handkerchiefs, 3 doz. at 60s.....			9	0 0
Calico, 3 pieces at 58s. 6d.....			8	15 6
Knives, butchers', 12 doz. at 4s. 6d.....			2	14 0
Irish linen, 4 pieces at 3s.....			15	0 0
Pewter basins...	<div> <div> 12 of 1 pint, 8 of 1 quart, 12 of 3 quarts, 2 of 4 do </div> <div>weighing 50 lbs. at 1s. 9d...</div> </div>		4	7 6
Ball, 3 boxes of 112 lbs. each at 33s. 9d.....			5	1 3
Shot, Nos. 1, 2 & 3, 3 boxes of 112 lbs. each at 33s. 9d.			5	1 3
Gunpowder, 100 lbs. at 1s. 10½d.....			9	7 6
Rum, 23 galls. at 7s.....			8	1 0
A bullock.....			13	14 2

£300 0 0½

Amounting in the whole to three hundred pounds, Quebec currency.

F. BABY, } *Commissioners for the Province of Upper Canada.*
 ALEX. DUFF, }

L. R. C. de LÉRY, *Capt. R.C.V.*JOHN SUTHD. SINCLAIR, *Lieut. Royal Artillery.*ROBERT WOOLSEY, *Ensn. R.C.V.*GEO. IRONSDIE, *Lieut. K. & Clk. I.D.*

T. ALEX. CLARK.

JOHN MARTIN.

H. McLEAN, *Capt. R.C.V., Commanding.*ALEX. McMILLAN, *Capt R.C.V.*WM. BACHWELL, *Lieut. Royal Engineers.*B. DUCHESNAY, *Lieut. R.C.V.*STEPHEN MCKAY, *Ensn. R.C.V.*

SIMON X GIRTY'S mark

CHARLEVEAUME.

Recorded in the Register for the County of Essex, on the third day of January, one thousand eight hundred and one, at ten o'clock, in the forenoon. Libr. A. Folio 111, 112, 113, 114, 115.

P. SEIBY,

Asst. Sec., Indian Agent.

RICHD. POLLARD,

Registrar.

No. 13

THIS INDENTURE made at the Carrying Place, head of the Bay of Quinté, the twenty-third day of September, in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven, Between

and the Honble Sir John Johnson, Bart., for and in behalf of our Sovereign Lord the King, witnesseth that the said above mentioned

Principal Chiefs and War Chiefs as aforesaid, for and in consideration of the sum of

to them in hand well and truly paid by the Honble Sir John Johnson aforesaid, at or upon the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof they the said

doth hereby acknowledge, and thereof and therefrom and from every part or parcel thereof doth acquit, release, exonerate and for ever discharge Our Sovereign Lord the King His heirs and successors and every of them, by these presents hath granted, bargained, alienated, released and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alienate, release and confirm unto Our Sovereign Lord the King and to His heirs and successors all that tract or parcel of land laying and being

together with the woods, ways, paths, waters, watercourses, advantages, emoluments and hereditaments whatsoever to the said tract or parcel of land situated as above mentioned belonging or in any wise appertaining or which to and with the same now are or at any times heretofore have been held, used occupied, accepted, reputed taken or known as part, parcel or member thereof or any part thereof, and the issues and profits of all and singular the said premises and every part and parcel thereof, with the appurtenances and also all the estate, right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever of them the said

in and to all and singular the said premises above mentioned and of, in and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances, to have and to hold all and singular the said tract or parcel of land, hereditaments and premises above, in and by these presents released and confirmed and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto Our Sovereign Lord the King His heirs and successors for ever, and to and for no other use intent or purpose whatsoever, and the said

for themselves their heirs and successors doth covenant, grant, promise and agree to and with Our Sovereign Lord the King, His heirs and successors that they the said

now are the true, lawful and rightful owners of all and singular the said tract or parcel of land, hereditaments and premises above mentioned and of every part or parcel thereof with the appurtenances and also that the said

at the time of sealing and delivery of these presents are lawfully and rightfully seized in their own right of a good, sure, perfect, absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple of and in all and singular the said premises above mentioned with the appurtenances, without any manner of condition, limitation of use or uses or matter, cause or thing whatsoever to alter, change, charge or determine the same. And also that His Majesty, His heirs and successors shall and may at all times for ever hereafter peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy, possess and enjoy all and singular the said tract or parcel of land, hereditaments and premises aforesaid with the appurtenances and every part or parcel thereof without trouble, hindrance or molestation, interruption or disturbance of them the said

their heirs or successors or any other person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim by, from or under them or any of them, and that freed, discharged and kept harmless and indemnified of, from, and against all former and other gifts or grants whatsoever.

IN WITNESS Whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and date above mentioned.

Witness present:

JOHN COLLINS,

LOUIS PROBLE,

NATHL LINES, *Interpr.*,

{ WABUKANYNE, (totem)	[L.S.]
{ NEACE, (totem)	[L.S.]
{ PAKQUAN, (totem)	[L.S.]

A true copy.

P. SELBY, *Asst.-Sec'y., I. A.*

THIS INDENTURE made at the River Credit on Lake Ontario on the first day of August, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five, between William Claus, Esquire Deputy Superintendent General and Deputy Inspector General of Indians and of their affairs, for and in behalf of our Sovereign Lord the King of the one part, and the Principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mississague Nation of Indians for and in the name of the said Nation of the other part.

Whereas, on the twenty-third day of September, in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, at the Carrying Place at the head of the Bay of Quinté it was agreed between the Honorable Sir John Johnson, Baronet, on the part of Oursaid Lord the King, and Wabukanyne, Neace, and Pakquan, Principal Chiefs and War Chiefs of the said Mississague Nation, two of which said Chiefs, that is to say Wabukanyne and Neace are now dead, that they the last mentioned Principal Chiefs would for divers good and valuable considerations received by them for and on account of their said Nation from Our said Lord the King duly convey all their right and title to a certain tract or parcel of land hereinafter described to Our said Lord the King, His heirs and successors forever.

And whereas in pursuance of that agreement a certain Instrument hereunto annexed was made at the said Carrying Place, bearing date the day and year last aforesaid, signed and sealed by the said Wabukanyne, Neace, and Pakquan, for the purpose of conveying the said tract or parcel of land to Our said Lord the King, His heirs and successors as aforesaid, which said Instrument did not ascertain or describe the parcel or tract of land meant and intended to be conveyed thereby and was and is in other respects defective and imperfect.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that for carrying into execution the said agreement made on the said twenty-third day of September, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and in consideration thereof and for the more effectually securing and conveying to Our said Lord the King the said tract or parcel of land so agreed to be conveyed to him as aforesaid, and for the consideration of ten shillings of good and lawful money in hand paid to them by the said William Claus, Esquire, for and on account of Our said Lord the King, the receipt whereof by the said Principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mississague Nation as aforesaid is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, aliened, released and confirmed and by these presents do grant, bargain, alien, release and confirm unto Our Sovereign Lord the King, His heirs and successors, all that tract or parcel of land commencing on the east bank of the south outlet of the River Etobicoke; thence up the same, following the several windings and turnings of the said river to a maple tree blazed on four sides at the distance of three miles and three-quarters, in a straight line from the mouth of the said river; thence north twenty-two degrees west twenty-four miles and one-quarter; then north sixty-eight degrees east fourteen miles; then south twenty-two degrees east twenty-eight miles, more or less, to Lake Ontario; then westerly along the water's edge of Lake Ontario to the eastern bank of the south outlet of the River Etobicoke, being the place of beginning, containing Two hundred and fifty thousand, eight hundred and eighty acres, together with all the woods and waters thereon, lying and being and all the advantages, emoluments and hereditaments whatsoever to the said tract or parcel of land belonging or in anywise appertaining and the issues and profits of all and singular the said premises and every part and parcel thereof with the

THE
[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

The descriptive,
Completed on the

(sd)

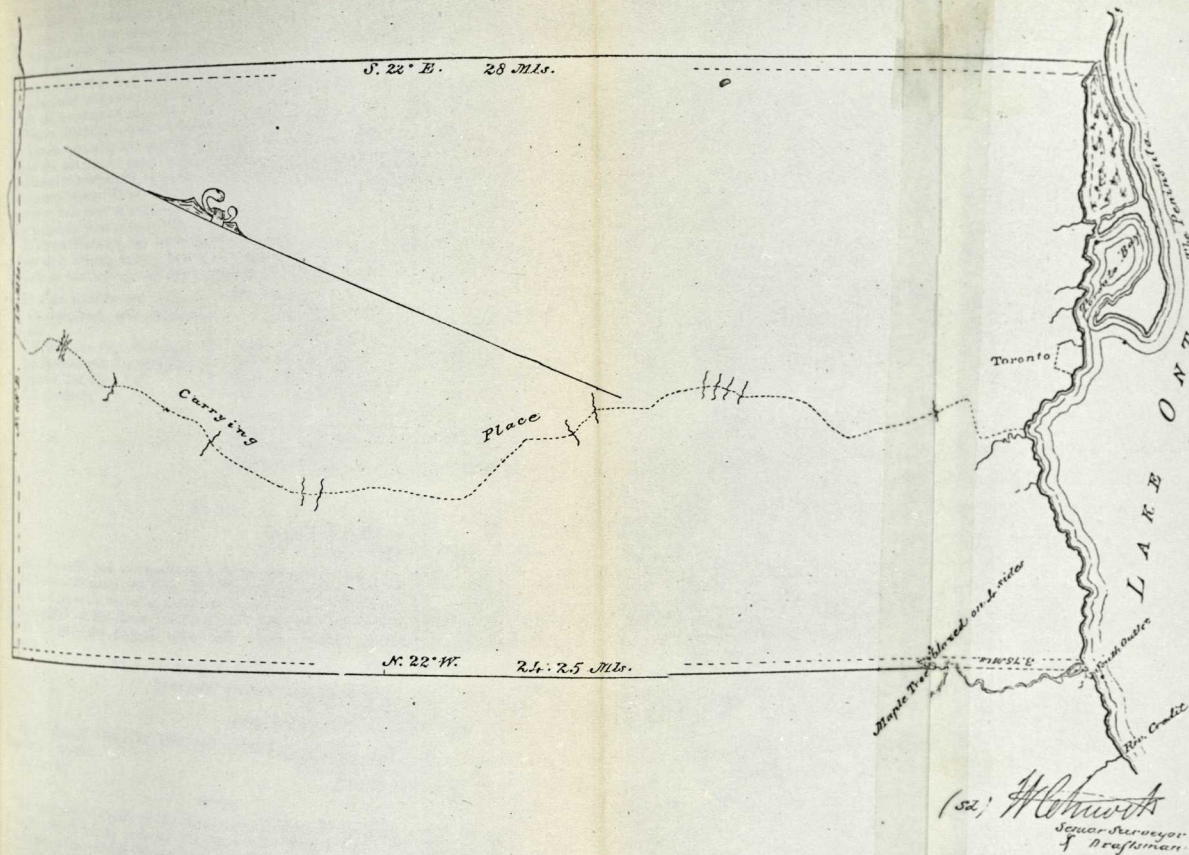
Witnesses present

W. Williams
Capt. 1st Reg

W. Brackenbury
Ensign, 1st Reg

J. Selby
Adj. Gen. 1st Reg

J. B. Nauphus



The descriptive plan of the Toronto purchase made 23rd September 1789
and Completed on the 1st day of August 1805.

(Sd) *W. Maus* Deputy Supt. Genl.
on behalf of the Crown

Witnesses present


(Sd) *J. Williams*
Capt. 1st 9th Regt


J. Brackenbury
Ensign 1st 9th Regt


P. Selby
Supt. S. B.


J. B. Hauppuz





Chechalk 


Quenepenon 


Wabukangne 

Okemaperense 

Wabenove 

Kenobonecence 

Osenego 

Acheton 



appurtenances. And also all the estate, right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever of them the said Principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mississague Nation for themselves and for and in the name of their whole Nation in and to all and singular the said premises and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances, save and except the fishery in the said River Etobicoke, which they the said Chiefs, Warriors and people expressly reserve for the sole use of themselves and the Mississague Nation. To have and to hold all and singular the said tract or parcel of land, hereditaments and premises in and by these presents released and confirmed unto Our Sovereign Lord the King, His heirs and successors forever, and to and for no other use, intent or purpose whatsoever. And also that His Majesty, His heirs and successors as aforesaid shall and may at all times for ever hereafter peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy, possess and enjoy all and singular the said tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances and every part and parcel thereof without trouble, hindrance, molestation, interruption or disturbance of them the said Principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mississague Nation or any of them, their heirs or successors or any other person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim by, from or under them or any of them.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto affixed our marks and seals the day and year above written, having first heard this Instrument openly read and rehearsed in our own language and fully approved by ourselves and our Nation.

Present at the execution and delivery of this Instrument, and witnesses thereto:	}	WM. CLAUS,	
		<i>Depty. Supt. Genl., on behalf of the</i>	
		<i>Crown.</i>	[L.S.]
J. W. WILLIAMS, <i>Capt. 49th Regt.,</i>	}	CHECHALK, (totem)	[L.S.]
JNO. BEACKENBURY, <i>Ens. 49th Regt.,</i>		QUENEPENON, (totem)	[L.S.]
P. SELBY, <i>Asst. Secy. I. A.</i>		WABUKANYNE, (totem)	[L.S.]
J. B. ROUSSEAU.		OKEMAPENESSE, (totem)	[L.S.]
		WABENOSE, (totem)	[L.S.]
		KEBONECENCE, (totem)	[L.S.]
		OSENEGO, (totem)	[L.S.]
		ACHETON, (totem)	[L.S.]

No. 13a.

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE,
YORK, 18th June, 1806.

SIR,—Herewith you will please to receive the original provisional agreement for the lands to be purchased from the Mississague Indians at the head of Lake Ontario, as done and executed at the River Credit on the 2nd day of August, 1805. It is transmitted by His Honor the President's directions, for the purpose of being filed in the Executive Council office, and which you will please acknowledge receiving.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient humble servant,

WM. STANTON,
Chief Clerk in the President's Office.

Read in Council, 18th June, 1806, and ordered to be filed in the Office.
JOHN SMALL, Esquire,
&c., &c., &c.

PETER RUSSELL,
Presiding Councillor.

We, the Principal Chiefs of the Mississague Nation, for ourselves and on behalf of our Nation, do hereby consent and agree with William Claus, Esquire, Deputy Superintendent General and Deputy Inspector General of Indian Affairs, on behalf of His Majesty King George the Third, that for the consideration of one thousand pounds Province currency, in goods at the Montreal price, to be delivered to us,

we will execute a regular deed for the conveyance of the lands hereon marked pink: Commencing at the eastern bank of the mouth of the River Etobicoke, being on the limit of the western boundary line of the Toronto purchase in the year 1787; then north twenty-two degrees west six miles; then south thirty-eight degrees west twenty-six miles, more or less, until it intersects a line on a course north forty-five degrees, produced from the outlet at Burlington Bay; then along the said produced line one mile, more or less, to the lands granted to Captain Brant; then north forty-five degrees east one mile and a half; then south forty-five degrees east three miles and a half, more or less, to Lake Ontario; then north-easterly along the water's edge of Lake Ontario to the eastern bank of the River Etobicoke, being the place of beginning, containing seventy thousand seven hundred and eighty-four acres, whenever the goods of the aforesaid value shall be delivered to us. Reserving to ourselves and the Mississague Nation the sole right of the fisheries in the Twelve Mile Creek, the Sixteen Mile Creek, the Etobicoke River, together with the flats or low grounds on said creeks and river, which we have heretofore cultivated and where we have our camps. And also the sole right of the fishery in the River Credit with one mile on each side of said river.

This agreement done, signed and executed by us at the River Credit, this second day of August, one thousand eight hundred and five.

Witnesses present:

J. W. WILLIAMS, *Capt. 49th Regt.,*
JNO. BRACKENBURY, *Ens. 49th Regt.,*
P. SELBY, *Assistant Secretary, I. A.*
J. B. ROUSSEAU.

W. CLAUS,
Deputy Superintendent General, on
behalf of the Crown. [L.S.]
CHECHALK, (totem) [L.S.]
QUENIPPENON, (totem) [L.S.]
WABUKANYNE, (totem) [L.S.]
OKEMAPENESSE, (totem) [L.S.]

No. 14.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR'S OFFICE,
YORK, 12th September, 1806.

SIR,—I am directed by His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor to transmit you herewith the deed of conveyance and release for the lands purchased from the Mississagua Indians for the use of His Majesty in the Home District, dated the 6th September, 1806, to which is annexed a plan of the same; also a lease of the above tract from the Indians for one year, dated the 5th September, 1806, the receipt of which you will please to acknowledge.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

WM. HATTON, *Secretary.*

JOHN SMALL, Esq.,
&c., &c., &c.

THIS INDENTURE, made the fifth day of September, in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six, between Chechalk, Quenepenon, Wabukanyne, Okemapenesse, Wabenose, Kebonecence, Osenego, Acheton, Patequan and Wabakagego, Principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mississague Nation of Indians of the one part and His Majesty George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part. Witnesseth: that the said Chechalk, Quenepenon, Wabukanyne, Okemapenesse, Wabenose, Kebonecence, Osenego, Acheton, Patequan and Wabakagego, hereunto specially moving, have bargained and sold, and by these presents do, and each of them doth bargain and sell unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, all that parcel or tract of land situate in the Home District of the Province of Upper

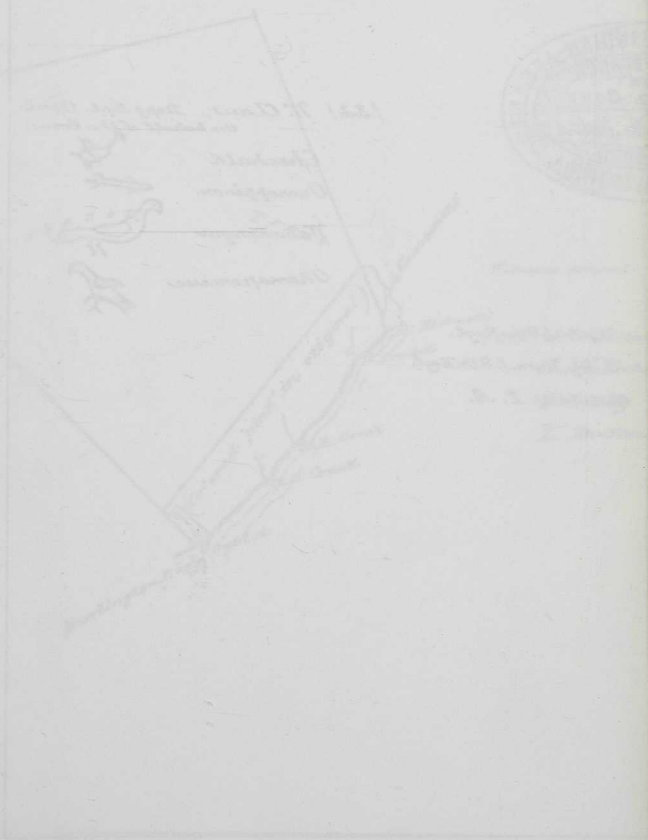
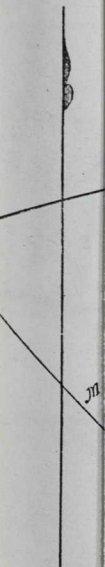
It is to be a regular duty for the Government of the State to make a regular survey of the waters of the State, and to report to the Legislature the results of such survey. The survey shall be made in such manner and at such times as the Governor may direct. The survey shall be made in such manner and at such times as the Governor may direct. The survey shall be made in such manner and at such times as the Governor may direct.

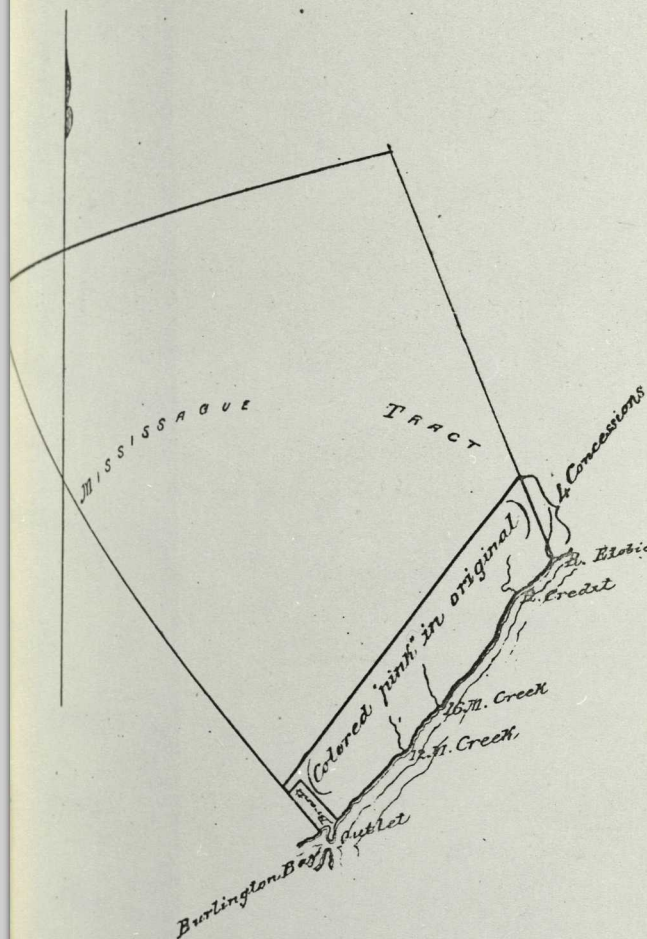
W. C. C.	W. C. C.
W. C. C.	W. C. C.
W. C. C.	W. C. C.
W. C. C.	W. C. C.
W. C. C.	W. C. C.
W. C. C.	W. C. C.

W. C. C.	W. C. C.
W. C. C.	W. C. C.
W. C. C.	W. C. C.
W. C. C.	W. C. C.
W. C. C.	W. C. C.
W. C. C.	W. C. C.

It is to be a regular duty for the Government of the State to make a regular survey of the waters of the State, and to report to the Legislature the results of such survey. The survey shall be made in such manner and at such times as the Governor may direct. The survey shall be made in such manner and at such times as the Governor may direct. The survey shall be made in such manner and at such times as the Governor may direct.

It is to be a regular duty for the Government of the State to make a regular survey of the waters of the State, and to report to the Legislature the results of such survey. The survey shall be made in such manner and at such times as the Governor may direct. The survey shall be made in such manner and at such times as the Governor may direct. The survey shall be made in such manner and at such times as the Governor may direct.





Witnesses present

(Sd) J. D. Williams, Captn 49th Regt.
 J. W. Brackenbury, Ensm. 1, 9th Regt.
 P. Selby Asst. Secy. I. A.
 E. B. Rousseaux

(Sd) W. Claus, Depy Supt. Genl.
 On behalf of the Crown.

Chechalk

Ouenepirion.

Mabakenyne

Okemapremesse





1892 J. Clark, 1892 J. Clark, 1892 J. Clark

Shoshone

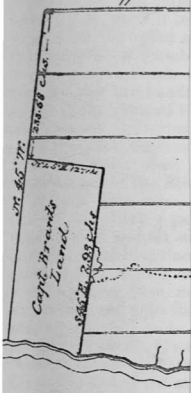
Chippewas

Pottawatomie


Chippewas




and C. B. W. A. H.
for T. J. G. on




Parts enclosed with
colored, yellow, & red

Osenego 

Acheton 

Pataguan 

Wabakayogo 



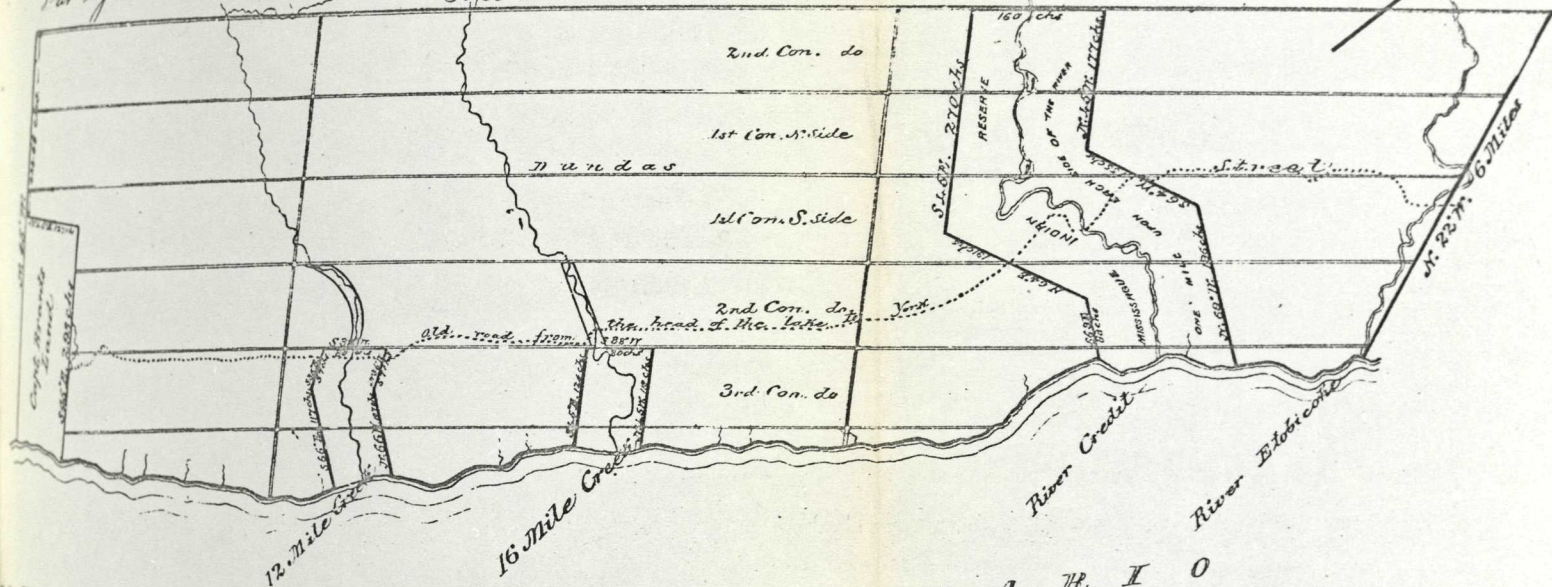
PLAN OF THE Tract of Land

to be purchased from the Mississague Indians

C. B. Watts
for the Crown

Those parts colored in yellow shew the Indian Reserve

S. 33° W. 26 Miles more or less



Parts enclosed with heavy lines shew I.R.s.
colored yellow in original.

L A K E

ONTARIO

Scale of Chains

160 80 0 160 320 480 640

(Sd) W. H. H. D. H.
on behalf of the Crown

Chechak

Oserogo

Ouenepinon

Acheton

D. Cameron

Commissioners on
behalf of the Province

Mabakanyne

Pataquan

Donald Maclean

Okemapienese

Mabakayogo

Geo. R. Ferguson Capt.
Canada Regiment

Waberose

Wm. Crockett
Lieut. 4th Regt

Hebonence

James Davidson Hospital Staff
P. Kelly A. Terry S. H.



Canada, containing by admeasurement eighty-five thousand acres, be the same more or less, together with all the woods and waters thereon lying and being, which said eighty-five thousand acres of land are butted and bounded or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say:

Commencing at the eastern bank of the mouth of the River Etobicoke, being on the limit of the western boundary line of the Toronto purchase in the year of Our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven; then north twenty-two degrees west six miles; then south thirty-eight degrees west twenty-six miles, more or less, until it intersects a line on a course north forty-five degrees west produced from the outlet at Burlington Bay being the north-eastern boundary line of the Township of Flamborough East, and of the purchase in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety two; then along the said line south forty-five degrees east two hundred and thirty-three chains and fifty-eight links, more or less, to the lands granted to Captain Joseph Brant; then north forty-five degrees east one hundred and twenty-seven chains, to the northerly angle of said lands; then south forty-five degrees east two hundred and ninety-three chains, more or less, to Lake Ontario; then north-easterly along the water's edge of said lake to the eastern bank of the River Etobicoke, the place of beginning; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, yearly and other rents, issues and profits thereof and of every part and parcel thereof, to have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land and all and singular other the premises hereinbefore mentioned, or intended to be bargained and sold, and every part and parcel thereof, with their and every of their rights, members and appurtenances, unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, from the day next before the day of the date of these presents for and during unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be completed and ended. Yielding and paying therefor unto the said Chechalk, Quenepanon, Wakanyne, Okemapenesse, Wabenose, Kebonecence, Osenego, Acheton, Patequan and Wabakegego the yearly rent of one peppercorn at the expiration of the said term if the same shall be lawfully demanded.

To the intent and purpose that by virtue of these presents and of the statute made for transferring uses into possession His said Majesty may be in the actual possession of the premises, and be thereby enabled to take and accept a grant and release of the freehold reversion and inheritance of the same premises and every part and parcel thereof to him His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, to the uses to be declared by another Indenture, intended to bear date the next day after the day of the date hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties first above named have to these presents set and put their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of us:	WM. CLAUS, D.S.G.,	<i>On behalf of the Crown.</i> [L.S.]
D. CAMERON,	} <i>Com's. on behalf of the Prov. Capt. Canadian Regt.,</i>	CHECHALK, (totem) [L.S.]
DONALD MACLEAN,		QUENEPANON, (totem) [L.S.]
GEO. R. FERGUSON,		WABUKANYNE, (totem) [L.S.]
WM. L. CROWTHER, <i>Lieut. 41st Regt.,</i>		OKEMAPENESSE, (totem) [L.S.]
JAMES DAVIDSON, <i>Hospital Staff,</i>		WABENOSE, (totem) [L.S.]
H. M. SMITH,		KEBONECENCE, (totem) [L.S.]
P. SELBY, <i>Asst. Secy. I.A.,</i>		OSENEGO, (totem) [L.S.]
J. B. ROUSSEAU,		ACHETON, (totem) [L.S.]
DAVID PRICE, <i>Interpreter.</i>		PATAQUAN, (totem) [L.S.]
		WABAKAGEGO, (totem) [L.S.]

THIS INDENTURE, made the sixth day of September, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six, between Chechalk, Quenepanon, Wabukanyne, Okemapenesse, Wabenose, Kebonecence, Osenego, Acheton, Patequan and Wabakegego, the Principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mississagua Nation of Indians of the one part, and His Majesty George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part, witnesseth: that for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand pounds of lawful money of Upper Canada to the said Chechalk, Quenepanon, Wabukanyne,

Okemapenesse, Wabenose, Kebonecence, Osenego, Acheton, Patequan and Wabakegego, in hand well and truly paid by His said Majesty at or before the ensailing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof they the said Chechalk, Quenepenon, Wabukanyne, Okemapenesse, Wabenose, Kebonecence, Osenego, Acheton, Patequan and Wabakegego do hereby acknowledge, and from the same and every part thereof do severally and respectively acquit, release and discharge His said Majesty, His heirs and successors forever by these presents.

They the said Chechalk, Quenepenon, Wabukanyne, Okemapenesse, Wabenose, Kebonecence, Osenego, Acheton, Patequan and Wabakegego, have and every of them hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released and confirmed, and by these presents do and every of them doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, release and confirm unto His said Majesty (in his actual possession now being by virtue of a bargain and sale to him thereof made by the said Chechalk, Quenepenon, Wabukanyne, Okemapenesse, Wabenose, Kebonecence, Osenego, Acheton, Patequan and Wabakegego, in consideration of five shillings apiece, by Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these presents for the term of one whole year, commencing from the day next before the day of the date of the same Indenture of bargain and sale and by force of the statute made for transferring uses into possession) and to his Heirs and successors—all that parcel or tract of land situate in the Home District of the Province of Upper Canada, containing by admeasurement eighty-five thousand acres, be the same more or less, together with all the woods and waters thereon lying and being under the reservations hereinafter expressed; which said eighty-five thousand acres of land are butted and bounded or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing at the eastern bank of the mouth of the River Etobicoke, being on the limit of the western boundary line of the Toronto purchase in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven; then north twenty-two degrees west six miles; then south thirty-eight degrees west twenty-six miles, more or less, until it intersects a line on a course north forty-five degrees west produced from the outlet at Burlington Bay, being the north-eastern boundary line of the Township of Flamborough East, and of the purchase in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two; then along the said line south forty-five degrees east two hundred and thirty-three chains and fifty eight links more, or less, to the lands granted to Captain Joseph Brant; then north forty-five degrees east one hundred and twenty-seven chains to the northerly angle of said lands; then south forty-five degrees east two hundred and ninety-three chains more or less to Lake Ontario; then north-easterly along the water's edge of said lake to the eastern bank of the River Etobicoke, the place of beginning. And the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, yearly and other rents, issues and profits thereof; and also all the estate, right, title, inheritance, use, trust, possession, property, claim and demand whatsoever of them the said Chechalk, Quenepenon, Wabukanyne, Okemapenesse, Wabenose, Kebonecence, Osenego, Acheton, Patequan and Wabakegego, and every of them in, to, or out of the same premises and every or any part thereof—except and always reserved out of this present grant unto the said Chechalk, Quenepenon, Wabukanyne, Okemapenesse, Wabenose, Kebonecence, Osenego, Acheton, Patequan and Wabakegego and the people of the Missisagua Nation of Indians, and their posterity for ever—the sole right of the fisheries in the Twelve Mile Creek, the Sixteen Mile Creek, the River Credit and the River Etobicoke, together with the lands on each side of the said creeks and the River Credit as delineated and laid down on the annexed plan, the said right of fishery and reserves extending from the Lake Ontario up the said creeks and River Credit the distance hereinafter mentioned and described and no further.

And the right of fishery in the River Etobicoke from the mouth of the said river to the allowance for road between the first and second concessions south side of Dundas street, and no further.

The reserve on the River Credit commencing on Lake Ontario at a white oak squared post, piled with stones, and standing at the distance of one mile north-easterly from the centre of the said river at the first bend thereof; then north sixty-nine degrees west one hundred and ninety-six chains; then south sixty-four degrees west one hundred and fifty-five chains; then north forty-five degrees west one

hundred and seventy-seven chains, more or less, to the rear boundary of the purchase line; then along said purchase line, and crossing the said river south thirty-eight degrees west two miles, or one hundred and sixty chains, to the western boundary line of said Reserve; then south forty-five degrees east two hundred and seventy chains; then north sixty-four degrees east one hundred and ninety-one chains; then south sixty-nine degrees east sixty-three chains, more or less, to Lake Ontario at another white oak squared post standing on the bank of said lake at the distance of two miles south-westerly from the place of beginning; then along the water's edge of Lake Ontario north easterly to the place of beginning. The reservation on the Sixteen Mile Creek, commencing on the shore of Lake Ontario at an oak post squared and marked "M.I.R. N. 45° W."—at the distance of forty chains north easterly from the centre of said creek; then north forty-five degrees west one hundred and eighteen chains, more or less, to the allowance for road between the second and third concession south of Dundas street; then south thirty-eight degrees west and crossing the said creek one mile to the western boundary line of said reservation; then south forty-five degrees east one hundred and twenty-four chains more or less to Lake Ontario, at a large black ash tree (two trunks issuing from one root) marked "M. I. R., N. 45° W.;" then north-easterly along the water's edge to the place of beginning. And also all the waters and low grounds lying between the high banks on both sides of said creek extending from the southern boundary of the allowance for road between the aforesaid second and third concessions to the southern boundary of the allowance for road between the first and second concessions south of Dundas street—and no further. And the reservation on the Twelve Mile Creek—commencing on the shore of Lake Ontario at a post squared and marked "M.I.R. N. 63° W.," at the distance of forty chains north-easterly from the centre of said creek; then north sixty-six degrees west one hundred and seven chains; then north thirty-six degrees west fifty-seven chains more or less to the southern boundary of the allowance for road between the second and third concessions south of Dundas street; then south thirty-eight degrees west one mile, crossing said creek to the western boundary line of said reservation; then south thirty-six degrees east fifty-seven chains; then south sixty-six degrees east one hundred and seventeen chains, more or less to Lake Ontario; then north-easterly along the water's edge to the place of beginning. And also the waters and low grounds lying between the high banks on each side of the said creek, extending from the southern boundary of the allowance for road between the second and third concessions before mentioned to the southern boundary of the allowance for road between the first and second concessions south of Dundas street, and no further: To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land and all and singular other the premises mentioned to be hereby granted and released as aforesaid with their and every of their appurtenances unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, to the use of His said Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties first above named have to these presents set and put their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the
presence of us:

D. CAMERON, } *Commissioners*
DONALD MACLEAN, } *on behalf of*
 } *the Province,*

W. CLAUS, D.S.G.,
on behalf of the Crown. . . [L.S.]

H. M. SMITH,
GEO. R. FERGUSON,
Capt. Canadian Regiment,
PETER SELBY, Asst. Secy. I. A.,
J. B. ROUSSEAU,
WM. M. CROWTHER, Lieut. 41st Regt.,
JAMES DAVIDSON, Hospital Staff,
DAVID PRICE, Interpreter.

CHECHALK, (totem) [L.S.]
QUESEPENON, (totem) [L.S.]
WABUXANYNE, (totem) [L.S.]
OKENAPENESSE, (totem) [L.S.]
WABANOSE, (totem) [L.S.]
KEBONECENCE, (totem) [L.S.]
OSENAGO, (totem) [L.S.]
ACHETON, (totem) [L.S.]
PATEQUAN, (totem) [L.S.]
WABAKAGEGO, (totem) [L.S.]

A.

WE do hereby certify that the following goods were delivered in our presence to the Mississauga Nation, subscribers to the within deed, being the consideration therein mentioned, viz. :—

Articles.	Quantity.	Amount in Province Currency.
		£ s. d.
Ball and shot.	Nineteen hundred weight : 14 cwt. at 54/6 ; 5 cwt. at 56/.....	52 3 0
Blankets of 1 point.	Thirty-one pairs, at 10/6 per pair.....	16 5 6
do 1½ do	Thirty-six pairs, at 11/10 do	21 6 0
do 2 do	Thirty-nine pairs, at 14/ do	27 6 0
do 2½ do	Seventy pairs, at 20/3 do	70 17 6
do 3 do	Fifty-two pairs, at 29/11 do	77 13 8
Calico.	Seventeen pieces, 306 yards, at 38/ per piece.....	45 1 0
Caddice.	Three hundred and fifteen yards, at 3/10 per yard.....	60 7 6
Cloth, broad.	Forty-nine yards : 24 yards at 14/ ; 25 yards at 17/6 per yard.....	38 13 6
Flints.	One thousand.....	0 19 7
Guns, common.	Fifty-two, at 28/ each.....	72 16 0
do chiefs.	Eighteen, at 36/ each.....	50 8 0
do rifled.	Sixteen, at 77/ each.....	61 12 0
Gunpowder.	Three hundred and seventy-five pounds, at 203/ per barrel.....	38 1 3
Hats, plain.	Sixty-three, at 4/9 each.....	14 19 3
do laced.	Fifteen, at 10/3 each.....	8 8 9
Hooks, fishing.	Seven gross, at 5/8 per gross.....	1 19 8
Handkerchiefs, silk.	Four dozen, at 30/ per dozen.....	10 0 0
Hoes.	Two hundred, at 2/6 each.....	25 0 0
Harrow pins.	Thirteen, 65½ pounds, at 8½d. per lb.....	2 6 2½
Kettles, brass.	Two hundred eighty and three-quarter pounds at 3/6.....	49 2 7½
Knives, butchers.	One and a-half gross, at 50/ per gross.....	3 15 0
Linen.	Two hundred and fifty-four yards, at 2/10 per yard.....	35 19 8
Looking glasses.	Seven dozen, at 5/7 per dozen.....	1 19 1
Molton.	Nine pieces, two hundred and seventy yards, at 81/ per piece.....	36 9 0
Ploughshare, Coulter hook and swivel.	One, 37½ pounds, at 7½d. per lb.....	1 3 3½
Ribbon.	Fifty-two pieces, 18 yards each : 22 ps. at 8/10 ; 30 at 9/10 p. piece.....	24 9 4
Serge, embossed.	Two hundred and ninety-seven yards, at 2/5 per yard.....	35 17 9
Strouds.	Fifteen pieces, 331½ yards, at 100/ per piece.....	81 15 0
Steele, fire.	Five gross, at 5/7 per gross.....	1 7 11
Scissors.	Seven and a-half dozen, at 8/4 per dozen.....	3 2 6
Tobacco, carrot.	Four hundred and eighty-six pounds, at 11d. per pound.....	25 5 6
Thread.	Five pounds, at 5/7 per pound.....	1 7 11
Vermillion.	Twenty-two pounds, at 4/11 per pound.....	5 8 2
Amounting in the whole to one thousand pounds, nine shillings and one penny three farthings, Province currency.....		£1,000 9 1½

RIVER CREDIT, September, 1806.

D. CAMERON,
DONALD MACLEAN, } *Commissioners on behalf of the Province,*
GEO. R. FERGUSON, *Capt. Canadian Regiment,*
WM. L. CROWTHER, *Lieut. 41st Regiment,*
JAMES DAVIDSON, *Hospital Staff.*

No. 15.

FRANCIS GORE,

Lieutenant-Governor.

PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA.

GEORGE THE THIRD, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith.

To all to whom these Presents shall come,—GREETING :

Know Ye, that We, of Our special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto Catherine

Claus, of the Town of Niagara, in the County of Lincoln, in the District of Niagara, wife of Colonel William Claus, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, her heirs and assigns forever: All that parcel or tract of land situate in the Township of Hawkesbury (Eastern Division), in the County of Prescott, in the Eastern District, in our said Province, containing by admeasurement one thousand two hundred acres, be the same more or less, being Lots Number Thirteen, Fourteen, Fifteen, Sixteen, Eighteen and Twenty in the Third Concession of the said Township of Hawkesbury (Eastern Division), together with all the woods and waters thereon lying and being under the reservations, limitations and conditions hereinafter expressed; which said one thousand two hundred acres of land are butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows; that is to say:—

Commencing in front of the said concession at the north-east angle of each of the said lots respectively; then south twenty-five degrees west one hundred and five chains, twenty-seven links, more or less, to the allowance for road in the rear of the said concession; then north sixty-five degrees west nineteen chains more or less, to the western limit in each lot; then north twenty-five degrees east one hundred and five chains twenty-seven links, more or less, to the allowance for road in front of the said concession; then south sixty-five degrees east nineteen chains, more or less, to the place of beginning in each lot.

To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land hereby given and granted to her the said Catherine Claus, her heirs and assigns forever; saving nevertheless to Us, Our heirs and successors, all mines of gold, silver, copper, tin, lead, iron and coal that shall or may be hereafter found on any part of the said parcel or tract of land hereby given and granted as aforesaid; and saving and reserving to Us, Our heirs and successors, all white pine trees, that shall, or may now, or hereafter grow, or be growing, on any part of the said parcel or tract of land hereby granted as aforesaid.

Provided always, that no part of the parcel or tract of land hereby given and granted to the said Catherine Claus and her heirs be within any reservation heretofore made, and marked for us, our heirs and successors by Our Surveyor General of Woods, or his lawful deputy, in which case this our grant for such part of the land hereby given and granted to the said Catherine Claus, and her heirs forever as aforesaid, and which shall, upon a survey thereof being made, be found within any such reservation, shall be null and void, and of none effect, anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided also, that the said Catherine Claus, her heirs or assigns, shall and do within three years erect and build, or cause to be erected and built in and upon some part of the said parcel or tract of land a good and sufficient dwelling-house (she the said Catherine Claus or her assigns not having built, or not being in her or their own right lawfully possessed of an house in our said Province) and be therein, or cause some person to be therein resident for and during the space of one year, thence next ensuing the building of the same.

Provided also, that if at any time, or times hereafter, the land so hereby given and granted to the said Catherine Claus and her heirs shall come into the possession and tenure of any person or persons whomsoever, either by virtue of any deed of sale, conveyance, enfeoffment, or exchange, or by gift, inheritance, descent, devise, or marriage, such person or persons shall within twelve months next after his, her, or their entry into, and possession of the same, take the oaths prescribed by law, before some one of the magistrates of our said Province, and a certificate of such oaths having been so taken shall cause to be recorded in the Secretary's office of the said Province.

In default of all, or any of which conditions, limitations, and restrictions, this said grant, and everything herein contained, shall be and we hereby declare the same to be null and void, to all intents and purposes whatsoever, and the land hereby granted, and every part and parcel thereof, shall revert to, and become vested in us, our heirs and successors, in like manner as if the same had never been granted, anything herein contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

And whereas, by an Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, passed in the thirty-first year of His Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act to repeal certain parts of an Act passed in the fourteenth year of His Majesty's reign, intituled 'An Act for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec in North America, and to make further provision for the Government of the said Province,'" it is declared "That no grant of lands hereafter made shall be valid or effectual unless the same shall contain a specification of the lands to be allotted and appropriated solely to the maintenance of a Protestant clergy within the said Province," in respect of the lands to be thereby granted. Now know ye, that we have caused an allotment or appropriation of one hundred and seventy-one acres and three-sevenths to be made in lot number ten in the seventh concession of the said Township of Hawkesbury (Western Division.)

Given under the great seal of our Province of Upper Canada. Witness, Our trusty and well-beloved Francis Gore, Esquire, our Lieutenant Governor of our said Province, this fourteenth day of November, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine and fiftieth of our reign.

F. G.

By command of His Excellency in Council.

WM. JARVIS, *Secretary.*

WILLIAM FIRTH, *Attorney General.*

Entered with the Auditor, 20th November, 1809.

P. SELBY,

Auditor General.

No. 16.

THIS INDENTURE made the seventeenth day of November, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen, between Kinaybicoinini, Aisance and Misquackey, the Principal Chiefs of the Chippaw Nation of Indians, on behalf of themselves and their Nation of the one part, and His Majesty George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part, Witnesseth: that the said Kinaybicoinini, Aisance and Misquackey, in consideration of five shillings apiece of lawful money of Upper Canada to them in hand paid by His Majesty at or before the ensailing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and for other good causes and considerations them the said Kinaybicoinini, Aisance and Misquackey hereunto specially moving have bargained and sold and by these presents do and each of them doth bargain and sell unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, all that parcel or tract of land situate and lying between Kempenfelt Bay upon Lake Simcoe and the Lake Huron, in the Home District of the Province of Upper Canada, and containing by estimation two hundred and fifty thousand acres of land, be the same more or less, which said two hundred and fifty thousand acres of land are butted and bounded or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing on the north shore of Kempenfelt Bay on Lake Simcoe where a stone boundary is to be fixed at the distance of twenty chains on a course north eighty-one degrees west or thereabouts, from the base of a point called Sand Point projecting itself about five chains and a half into the said bay; then from the said stone boundary north forty degrees west thirty-six miles and a quarter, more or less, to Lake Huron; then along the shore of the said lake and following the several turnings and windings of the same around sandy points of land and bays to the bottom of a bay called Nottawasague Bay, being the north-western angle of the Penetangushine purchase in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight; thence along the south-western boundary of the said purchase on a course south seventy degrees east seven miles and a half, more or less, to a small bay called Opetequyawasing, and being the south-easterly angle of the said Penetangushine purchase; thence northerly through a small strait and along the eastern shore thereof to Gloucester or Sturgeon Bay; from thence

following the shore of said bay and also the shore of Matchedas Bay easterly, southerly and northerly according to the several windings thereof until it intersects a line at or near the mouth of a small lake, being the western boundary of a purchase said to have been made in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty five; thence south along the western limits of the said purchase eleven miles, more or less, till it intersects a line produced north seventy-eight degrees west from the waters of Lake Simcoe near the carrying place hereinafter mentioned; then south seventy-eight degrees east along the southern boundary line of the said last mentioned purchase to the waters of Lake Simcoe near to a carrying place leading to a small lake distant about three miles westerly; and then south-westerly along the north-western shore of Lake Simcoe and Kempenfelt Bay, following the several windings and turnings of the same to the place of beginning, containing about two hundred and fifty thousand acres of land, be the same more or less. And the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, yearly and other rents, issues and profits thereof and of every part and parcel thereof, to have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land and all and singular other the premises hereinbefore mentioned or intended to be bargained and sold and every part and parcel thereof, with their and every of their appurtenances unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, from the day next before the day of the date of these presents, for and during and unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be completed and ended, yielding and paying therefor unto the said Kinaybicoinini, Aisance and Misquuckkey the yearly rent of one Pepper Corn at the expiration of the said term if the same shall be lawfully demanded. To the intent and purpose that by virtue of these presents and of the statute made for transferring uses into possession His said Majesty may be in the actual possession of the premises and be thereby enabled to take and accept a grant and release of the freehold reversion and inheritance of the same premises and of every part and parcel thereof to Him His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, the uses to be declared by another indenture intended to bear date the next day after the day of the date hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties first above named have to these presents set their hands and seals the day and year first within written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the	} J. GIVINS, S.T.A., on behalf of the Crown. [L.S.] KINAYBICOININI, (totem) [L.S.] AISANCE, (totem) [L.S.] MISQUUCKKEY, (totem) [L.S.]
presence of us:	
ELISHA BEMAN, } Commissioners on be-	
HENRY PROCTER, } half of the Province.	
W. M. COCHRANE, Capt. Com. Lt. Inftry.	
ALEX. FERGUSON, Lieut. Ind. Dept.	
WILLIAM GRUET, Interpreter.	

No. 16.

THIS INDENTURE, made the eighteenth day of November, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen, between Kinaybicoinini, Aisance and Misquuckkey, the Principal Chiefs of the Chippawa Nation of Indians on behalf of themselves and their Nation of the one part, and His Majesty George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part, Witnesseth: that for and in consideration of the sum of four thousand pounds lawful money of Upper Canada to the said Kinaybicoinini, Aisance and Misquuckkey, in hand well and truly paid by His said Majesty at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof they, the said Kinaybicoinini, Aisance and Misquuckkey do hereby acknowledge, and from the same and every part thereof do severally and respectively acquit, release and discharge His said Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever by these presents, they the said Kinaybicoinini, Aisance and Misquuckkey have and every of them hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released and confirmed, and by these presents do and every of them doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, release and confirm unto His

said Majesty (in His actual possession now being by virtue of a bargain and sale to him thereof made by the said Kinaybicoinini, Aisance and Misquackkey in consideration of five shillings apiece, by Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of date of these presents for the term of one whole year, commencing from the day next before the day of the date of the same Indenture of bargain and sale and by force of the statute made for transferring uses into possession), and to His heirs and successors, all that parcel or tract of land situate and lying between Kempenfelt Bay upon Lake Simcoe and the Lake Huron, in the Home District of the Province of Upper Canada, and containing by estimation two hundred and fifty-thousand acres of land, be the same or less, which said two hundred and fifty thousand acres of land are butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing on the north shore of Kempenfelt Bay on Lake Simcoe, where a stone boundary is to be fixed, at the distance of twenty chains on a course north eighty-one degrees west or thereabouts from the base of a point called Sand Point projecting itself about five chains and a-half into the said bay; then from the said stone boundary north forty degrees west thirty-six miles and a-quarter, more or less, to Lake Huron; then along the shore of the said lake and following the several turnings and windings of the same around sundry points of land and bays to the bottom of a bay called Nottaway-sague Bay, being the north-western angle of the Penetangushine purchase in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight; thence along the south-western boundary of the said purchase on a course south seventy degrees east seven miles and a-half, more or less, to a small bay called O-pe-te-quoy-aw-sing, and being the south-easterly angle of the said Penetangushine purchase; thence northerly through a small strait and along the eastern shore thereof to Gloucester or Sturgeon Bay; from thence following the shore of said bay and also the shore of Matchedash Bay easterly, southerly and northerly according to the several windings thereof until it intersects a line at or near the mouth of a small lake, being the western boundary of a purchase said to have been made in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty five; thence south along the western limits of the said purchase eleven miles more or less till it intersects a line produced north seventy-eight degrees west from the waters of Lake Simcoe near the carrying place hereinafter mentioned; then south seventy-eight degrees east along the southern boundary line of the said last mentioned purchase to the waters of Lake Simcoe near to a carrying place leading to a small lake, distant about three miles westerly, and then south-westerly along the north-western shore of Lake Simcoe and of Kempenfelt Bay, following the several windings and turnings of the same to the place of beginning, containing about two hundred and fifty thousand acres of land, be the same more or less. To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land and all and singular other the premises mentioned to be hereby granted and released as aforesaid with their and every of their appurtenances unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, to the uses of His said Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties first above named have to these presents set and put their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

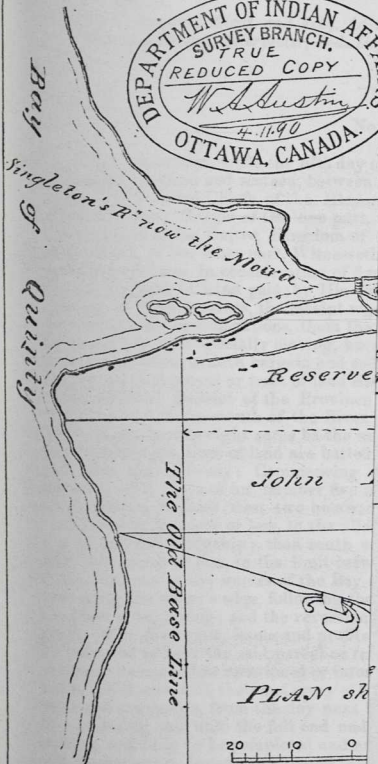
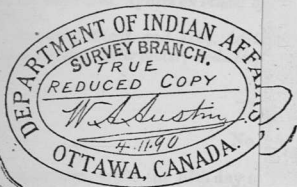
Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence
of us,

ELISHA BEMAN. } *Commissioners on behalf*
HENRY PROCTER. } *of the Province,*
WM. COCHRANE, *Capt. Cong. Lt. Infy.,*
ALEX. FERGUSON, *Lieut. Ind. Department,*
WILLIAM GRUET, *Interpreter.*

J. GIVINS, *S.I.A., on behalf of the*
Crown.

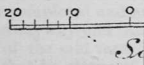
KINAYBICOININI, (totem) [L.S.]
AISANCE, (totem) [L.S.]
MISQUACKKEY, (totem) [L.S.]

We do hereby acknowledge to have received from His Majesty King George the Third the full sum of four thousand pounds of lawful money of Upper Canada, being the whole consideration money in the within deed mentioned to be paid to us on behalf of ourselves and our Nation for the tract of land by the said deed granted and released.



North 74 deg. West

PLAN of the Township of Thurlow.

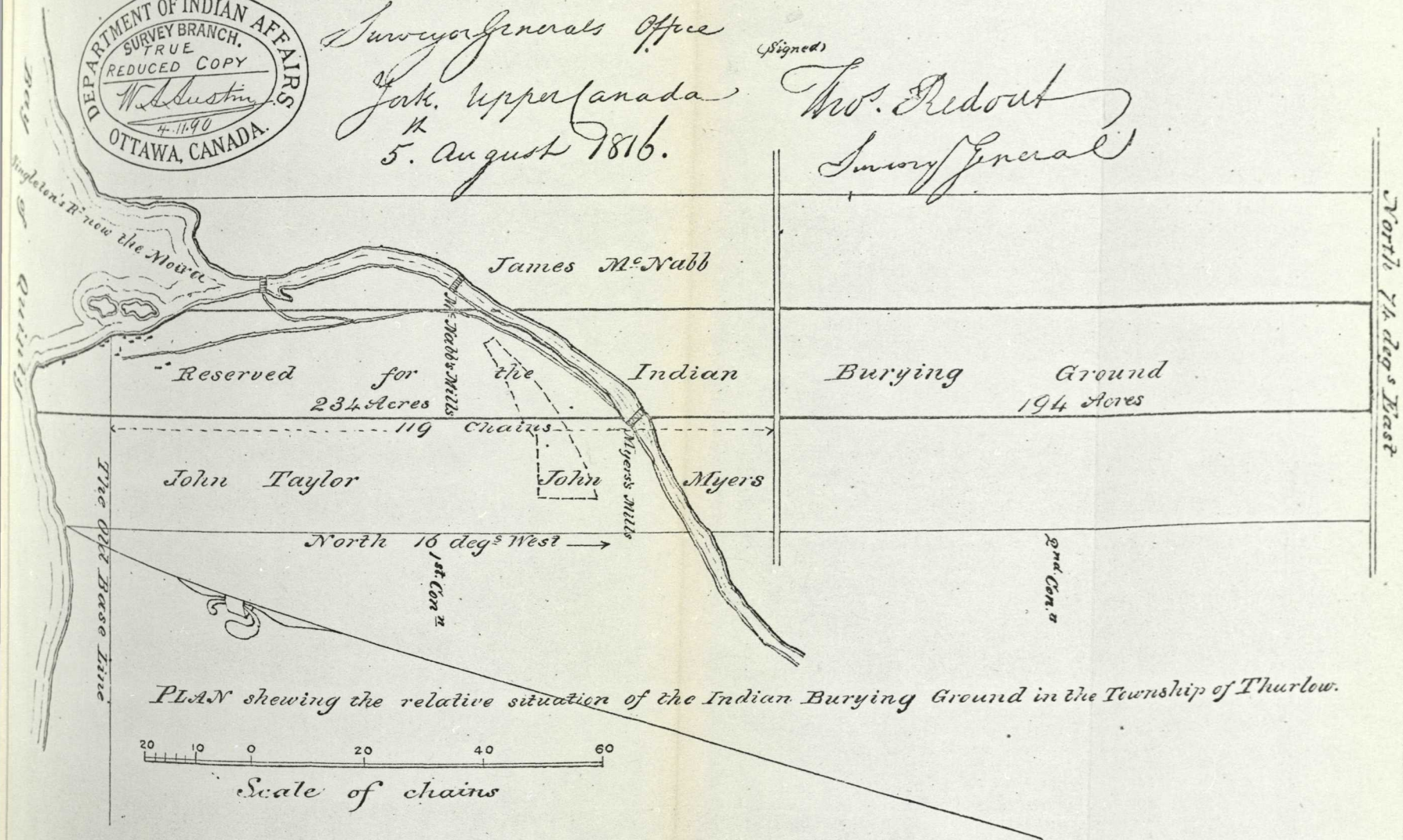




Surveyor General's Office
York, Upper Canada
11.
5. August 1816.

(Signed)

Wm. Redout
Survey General



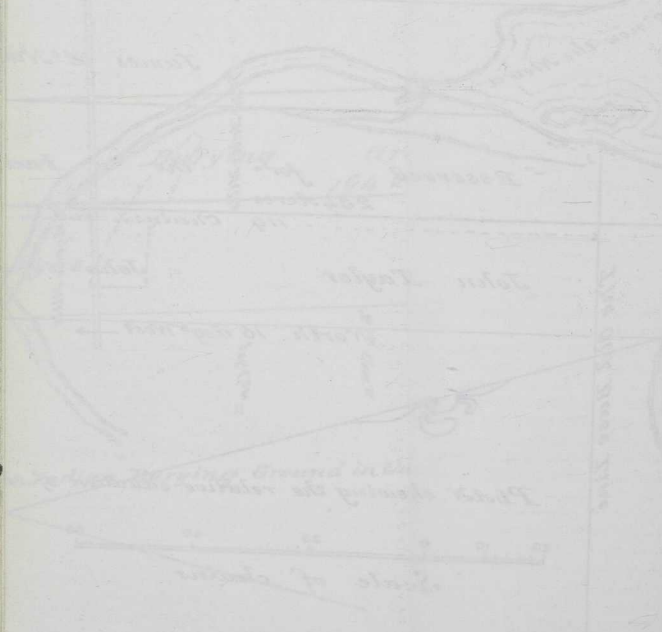
PLAN shewing the relative situation of the Indian Burying Ground in the Township of Thurlow.

20 10 0 20 40 60

Scale of chains



[Faint, illegible handwritten notes in the upper left corner.]



Witness our hands this eighth day of October, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen.

Witness:

ELISHA BEMAN,	} <i>Commissioners on behalf of the Province, J. GIVINS, Supt. Ind. Affairs on behalf of the Crown,</i>	KINAYBICOININI, (totem)
HENRY PROCTER,		AISANCE, (totem)
J. GIVINS, Supt. Ind. Affairs on behalf of the		MISQUUCKKEY, (totem).
Crown,		
DANL. BROOKE, Lieut. and Actg. Adjt.	}	
WILLIAM GRUET, Interpreter, Ind. Dept.		

No. 17.

THIS INDENTURE, made the fifth day of August, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixteen, between Mesequescon, Indanwaywey and Kaybeshkang, the Principal Chiefs of the Mississague Nation of Indians on behalf of themselves and their Nation of the one part, and His Majesty George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part, Witnesseth: that the said Mesequescon, Indanwaywey and Kaybeshkang, in consideration of five shillings apiece of lawful money of Upper Canada to them in hand paid by His said Majesty at or before the ensembling and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and for other good causes and considerations, them the said Mesequescon, Indanwaywey and Kaybeshkang hereunto specially moving, have bargained and sold, and by these presents do and each of them doth bargain and sell unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, all that parcel or tract of land situate and lying in the Township of ThurLOW, in the Midland District of the Province of Upper Canada, and fronting upon the Bay of Quinté at the mouth of the River Moira, and containing by estimation four hundred and twenty-eight acres be the same more or less, which said four hundred and twenty-eight acres of land are butted and bounded or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing on the north shore of the Bay of Quinté at the south-west angle of lot number five in front in the Township of ThurLOW; then north sixteen degrees west two hundred and forty-five chains twenty-seven links, may the same be more or less, to the allowance for road in front of the third concession in the said township; then south seventy-four degrees west eighteen chains fifty links, more or less, to the limit between lot number four and three; then south sixteen degrees to the waters of the Bay of Quinté at the mouth of the River Moira; then along the water's edge, following the several courses thereof with the stream to the place of beginning; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders yearly and other rents, issues and profits thereof, and every part and parcel thereof. To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land, and all and singular other the premises hereinbefore mentioned or intended to be bargained and sold and every part and parcel thereof with their and every of their appurtenances unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, from the day next before the day of the date of these presents for and during and unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing, and fully to be completed and ended, yielding and paying therefor unto the said Mesequescon, Indanwaywey and Kaybeshkang the yearly rent of one Pepper Corn at the expiration of the said term if the same shall be lawfully demanded, to the intent and purpose that by virtue of these presents and of the statute made for transferring uses into possession, His said Majesty may be in the actual possession of the premises and be thereby enabled to take and accept a grant and release of the freehold reversion and inheritance of the same premises and of every part and parcel thereof to him His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, to the uses to be declared by another Indenture intended to bear date the next day after the day of the date hereof.

When the first day of August is the year of Our Lord one hundred and eighty and eighty.

WILLIAM (1880)
WILLIAM (1880)
WILLIAM (1880)

WILLIAM (1880)
WILLIAM (1880)
WILLIAM (1880)
WILLIAM (1880)
WILLIAM (1880)
WILLIAM (1880)
WILLIAM (1880)
WILLIAM (1880)
WILLIAM (1880)
WILLIAM (1880)

When the first day of August is the year of Our Lord one hundred and eighty and eighty.

WILLIAM (1880)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties first within named have to these presents set their hands and seals the day and year first within written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of	J. GIVINS, S. I. A., on behalf of the Crown.	[L.S.]
WM. BRUCE,	MESEQUESCON, (totem)	[L.S.]
Captain 37th Regiment.	INDANWAYWEY, (totem)	[L.S.]
W. ALLAN,	KAYBESHKANG, (totem)	[L.S.]
Commissioner.		
ALEXANDER WOOD,		
Commissioner.		

THIS INDENTURE, made the sixth day of August, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixteen, between Mesequescon, Indanwaywey and Kaybeshkang, the Principal Chiefs of the Mississague Nation of Indians on behalf of themselves and their Nation of the one part, and His Majesty George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part, Witnesseth: that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and seven pounds lawful money of Upper Canada to the said Mesequescon, Indanwaywey and Kaybeshkang in hand well and truly paid by His said Majesty at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof they the said Mesequescon, Indanwaywey and Kaybeshkang do hereby acknowledge, and from the same and every part thereof do severally and respectively acquit, release and discharge His said Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever by these presents.

They the said Mesequescon, Indanwaywey and Kaybeshkang have and every of them hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released and confirmed, and by these presents do and every of them doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, release and confirm unto His said Majesty (in His actual possession now being by virtue of a bargain and sale to Him thereof made by the said Mesequescon, Indanwaywey and Kaybeshkang in consideration of five shillings apiece by Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these presents for the term of one whole year, commencing from the day next before the day of the date of the same Indenture of bargain and sale and by force of the statute made for transferring uses into possession), and to His heirs and successors, all that parcel or tract of land, situate and lying in the Township of Thurlow, in the Midland District, and fronting upon the Bay of Quinté at the mouth of the River Moira, and containing by estimation four hundred and twenty-eight acres of land, be the same more or less, which said four hundred and twenty-eight acres of land are butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing on the north shore of the Bay of Quinté, at the south-west angle of lot number five, in front, in the Township of Thurlow; then north sixteen degrees west two hundred and forty five chains twenty seven links, may the same be more or less, to the allowance for road in front of the third concession in the said township; then south seventy-four degrees west eighteen chains fifty links, more or less, to the limit between lots number two and three; then south sixteen degrees to the waters of the Bay of Quinté at the mouth of the River Moira; then along the water's edge following the several courses thereof, with the stream, to the place of beginning. To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land, and all and singular other the premises mentioned to be hereby granted and released, as aforesaid, with their and every of their appurtenances unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, to the uses of His said Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties first above named have to these presents set and put their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of us:	J. GIVINS, S.I.A., on behalf of the Crown,	[L.S.]
WM. BRUCE, Capt. 37th Regt.,	MESEQUESCON, (totem)	[L.S.]
W. ALLAN, Commissioner,	INDANWAYWEY, (totem)	[L.S.]
ALEX. WOOD, Commissioner.	KAYBESHKANG, (totem)	[L.S.]

No. 18.

ARTICLES OF PROVISIONAL AGREEMENT entered into on Saturday, the seventeenth day of October, 1818, between the Honourable William Claus, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs in behalf of His Majesty, of the one part, and Musquakie, or Yellow Head, Chief of the Rein Deer Tribe, Kaqueticum, Chief of the Cat Fish Tribe, Maskigonice of the Otter Tribe, Manitonobe of the Pike Tribe, Principal Men of the Chippewa Nation of Indians, inhabiting the northern parts of the unpurchased lands within the Home District, of the other part, Witnesseth: that for and in consideration of the yearly sum of twelve hundred pounds, Province currency, in goods at the Montreal price to be well and truly paid yearly and every year by His said Majesty to the said Chippewa Nation, inhabiting and claiming the said tract, which may be otherwise known as follows: Bounded by the District of London on the west, by Lake Huron on the north, by the Penetanguishine purchase (made in 1815) on the east, by the south shore of Kempenfelt Bay, the western shore of Lake Simcoe and Cook's Bay and the Holland River to the north-west angle of the Township of King, containing by computation one million five hundred and ninety-two thousand acres; and the said Musquakie, Kaqueticum, Maskigonice and Manitonobe, as well for themselves as for the Chippewa Nation inhabiting and claiming the said tract of land as above described, do freely fully, and voluntarily surrender and convey the same to His Majesty without reservation or limitation in perpetuity.

And the said William Claus, in behalf of His Majesty, does hereby promise and agree to pay to the said Nation of Indians inhabiting as above mentioned, yearly and every year for ever, the said sum of twelve hundred pounds currency in goods at the Montreal price, which sum the said Chiefs and Principal People parties hereunto acknowledge as a full consideration for the Lands hereby sold and conveyed to His Majesty.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day first above mentioned in the Township of King.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:	}	W. CLAUS, <i>Dep. Supt. Gen.,</i> <i>on behalf of the Crown,</i>	[L.S.]
J. GIVINS,		MUSQUAKIE, or YELLOW HEAD, (totem)	[L.S.]
<i>Supt. Indian Affairs.</i>		KAQUETICUM, or SNAKE, (totem)	[L.S.]
ALEX. McDONELL,		MUSKIGONICE, or SWAMP, (totem)	[L.S.]
<i>Asst. Sec'y Indian Affairs.</i>		MANITONOBE, or MALE DEVIL, (totem)	[L.S.]
JOHN CLAUS.		MANITONBINCE, or DEVIL'S BIRD, (totem)	[L.S.]

True Copy.

W. CLAUS, *Dep. Supt. Gen. Indian Affairs.*

No. 19.

ARTICLES OF PROVISIONAL AGREEMENT, entered into on Wednesday, the twenty-eighth day of October, 1818, between the Honorable William Claus, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs in behalf of His Majesty, of the one part, and Adjutant, Chief of the Eagle Tribe, Weggishigomin of the Eagle Tribe, Kawwahkitabqui of the Otter Tribe, Cabibonike of the Otter Tribe, and Pagitaniquatoibe of the Otter Tribe, Principal Men of the Mississagua Nation of Indians inhabiting the River Credit, Twelve and Sixteen Mile Creeks, on the north shore of Lake Ontario, within the Home District, of the other part, Witnesseth: that for and in consideration of the yearly sum of five hundred and twenty-two pounds ten shillings Province currency in goods at the Montreal price to be well and truly paid yearly and every year by His said Majesty to the said Mississagua Nation inhabiting and claiming the said tract, which may be otherwise known as follows: "A tract of land in the Home District, called the Mississagua tract," bounded southerly by the purchase made in 1806; on the east by the Townships of Etobicoke, Vaughan and King; on the south-west by the Indian purchase, extending from the outlet at Burlington Bay, north

forty-five degrees west fifty miles, and from thence north seventy-four degrees east or thereabout to the north-west angle of the Township of King, containing by computation six hundred and forty-eight thousand acres; and the said Adjutant, Weggishgomin, Cabibonike, Pagitaniquatoibe and Kawahkitahequebi, as well for themselves as for the Mississauga Nation inhabiting and claiming the said tract of land as above described, do freely, fully and voluntarily surrender and convey the same to His Majesty without reservation or limitation in perpetuity. And the said William Claus, on behalf of His Majesty does hereby, promise and agree to pay to the said Nation of Indians inhabiting as above mentioned, yearly and every year for ever the said sum of five hundred and twenty two pounds ten shillings currency in goods at the Montreal price, which sum the said Principal Chiefs and people, parties hereunto, acknowledge as a full consideration for the lands hereby sold and conveyed to His Majesty.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day first above mentioned in the Township of Toronto.

Signed sealed and delivered in the
presence of

J. GIVINS,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
WM. HANDS, JR.,
Clerk Indian Dept.,
WM. GRUET,
Intr. Indian Dept.

W. CLAUS, D. S. G.	[L.S.]
<i>on behalf of the Crown.</i>	[L.S.]
ADJUTANT, (totem)	[L.S.]
WEGGISHGOMIN, (totem)	[L.S.]
CABIBONIKE, (totem)	[L.S.]
PAGITANQUATOIBE, (totem)	[L.S.]
KAWAHKITAHQUEIBE, (totem)	[L.S.]

No. 20.

ARTICLES OF PROVISIONAL AGREEMENT entered into on Thursday, the fifth day of November, 1818, between the Honorable William Claus, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, in behalf of His Majesty, of the one part, and Buckquaquet, Chief of the Eagle Tribe; Pishikinse, Chief of the Rein Deer Tribe; Pahtosh, Chief of the Crane Tribe; Cahgahkishinse, Chief of the Pike Tribe; Cahgagewin, of the Snake Tribe; and Pininse, of the White Oak Tribe, Principal Men of the Chippewa Nation of Indians inhabiting the back parts of the New Castle District, of the other part, Witnesseth: that for and in consideration of the yearly sum of seven hundred and forty pounds Province currency in goods at the Montreal price to be well and truly paid yearly, and every year, by His said Majesty to the said Chippewa Nation inhabiting and claiming the said tract which may be otherwise known as follows: A tract of land situate between the western boundary line of the Home District, and extending northerly to a bay at the northern entrance of Lake Simcoe, in the Home District, commencing in the western division line of the Midland District at the north-west angle of the Township of Rawdon; then north sixteen degrees west thirty-three miles, or until it strikes the line forty-five; then along said line to a bay at the northern entrance of Lake Simcoe; then southerly along the water's edge to the entrance of Talbot River; then up Talbot River to the eastern boundary line of the Home District; then along said boundary line south sixteen degrees east to the north-west angle of the township of Darlington; then along the northern boundary line of the townships of Darlington, Clarke, Hope and Hamilton to the Rice Lake; then along the southern shore of said lake and of the River Trent to the western division line of the Midland District; then north sixteen degrees west to the place of beginning, containing about one million nine hundred and fifty-one thousand acres. And the said Buckquaquet, Pishikinse, Pahtosh, Cahgahkishinse, Cahgagewin and Pininse, as well for themselves as for the Chippewa Nation inhabiting and claiming the said tract of land as above described, do freely, fully and voluntarily surrender and convey the same to His Majesty without reservation or limitation in perpetuity. And the said William Claus, in behalf

Office for the
the
the
the

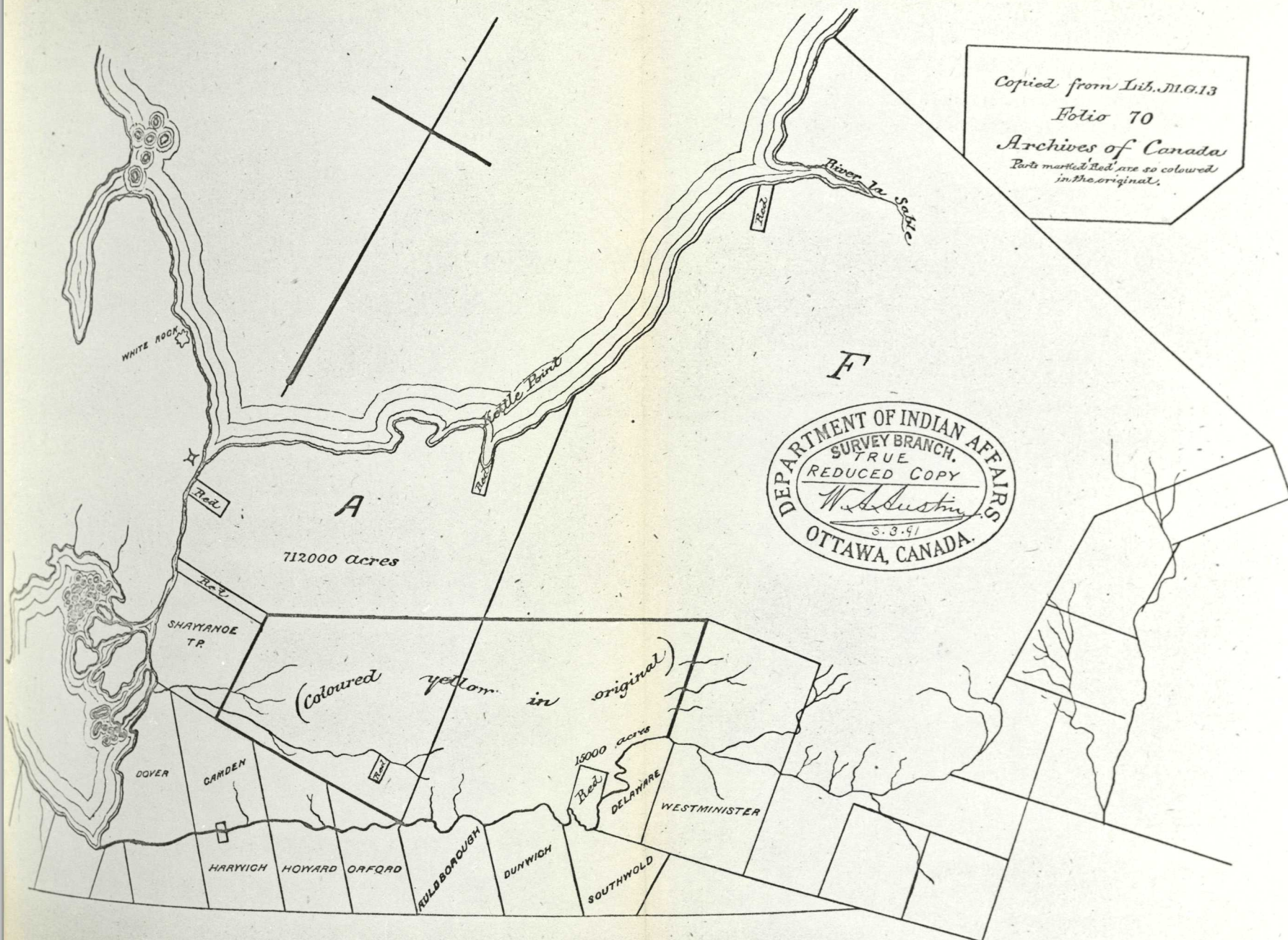


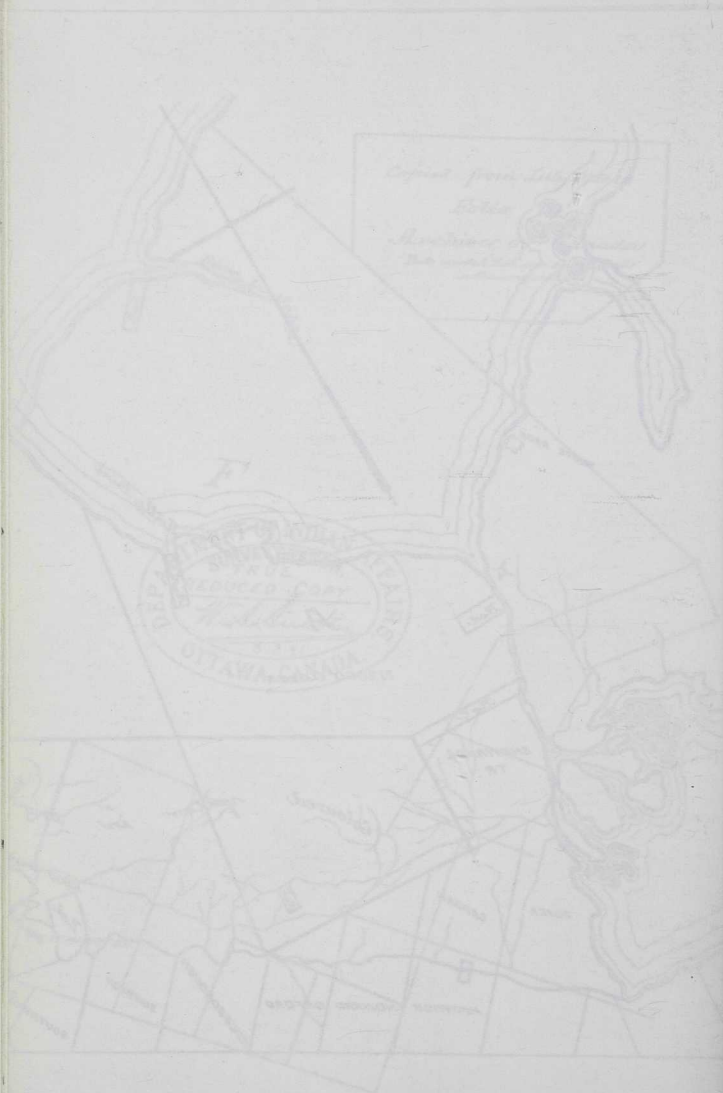
Copied from Lib. M.G.13

Folio 70

Archives of Canada

Parts marked 'Red' are so coloured
in the original.





of His Majesty, does hereby promise and agree to pay to the said Nation of Indians inhabiting as above mentioned, yearly, and every year, forever, the said sum of seven hundred and forty pounds currency in goods at the Montreal price, which sum the said Chiefs and Principal People, parties hereunto, acknowledge as a full consideration for the lands hereby sold and conveyed to His Majesty.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day first above mentioned in the Township of Hope, Smith's Creek.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of	}	W. CLAUS, <i>Depy. Supt. Gen. I. A.</i>	
J. GIVINS, <i>S. I. A.</i>		<i>on behalf of the Crown,</i>	[L.S.]
WM. HANDS, <i>Sen., Clerk Ind. Dept.</i>		BUCKQUAQUET, (totem)	[L.S.]
WM. GRUET, <i>Interpreter, Ind. Dept.</i>		PISHUKINSE, (totem)	[L.S.]
		PARTOSH, (totem)	[L.S.]
		CANGAHKISHINSE, (totem)	[L.S.]
		CANGAGEWIN, (totem)	[L.S.]
		PININSE, (totem)	[L.S.]

The manner in which the yearly payment was to have been made to you, for the lands which you had ceded to the Crown on the fifth day of November, 1813, not having been sufficiently explicit and defined in the Provisional Agreement: In order to obviate any difficulty or misconstruction which might hereafter arise I have called you together for the purpose of explaining to you the manner in which it is intended that the payment shall be made and in order that you may subscribe your names on the back of the Provisional Agreement as acquiescing and approving of the same as follows, viz.:—Every man, woman and child to receive to the amount of ten dollars in goods at the Montreal prices, so long as such man, woman or child shall live, but such annuity to cease and be discontinued to be paid in right of any individual who may have died between the respective periods of payment, and the several individuals then living, only, shall be considered as entitled to receive the yearly payment of ten dollars in goods as above stated.

No. 21.

ARTICLES OF PROVISIONAL AGREEMENT entered into on the ninth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, between John Aiken, Esquire, on behalf of His Majesty of the one part, and Tommago, Weyawawenind, Nawbowe, Maytoyzewon, Sawgawswy, Moquammiss, Tekummegawsay, Paymekawnawwassegay, Qaoikkegick, Pawbetang and Wahwejawtin, Principal Men of the Chippewa Nation of Indians inhabiting the tract of land hereinafter described, of the other part. Witnesseth: that for and in consideration of the yearly sum of six hundred pounds Province currency, one-half in specie and the other in goods at the Montreal price, to be well and truly paid yearly and every year by His said Majesty to the said Chippewa Nation inhabiting and claiming the said tract of land which may be otherwise known as follows, viz.: Commencing on the northerly side of the River Thames at the south-west angle of the Township of London; thence along the western boundary line of the Township of London in a course twenty-one degrees thirty minutes west twelve miles, to the north-west angle of the said township; then on a course about south sixty-two degrees thirty minutes west forty-eight miles more or less, until it intersects a line on a course produced north two miles from the north-east angle of the Shawanoe Township; then south two miles to the north-east angle of the said Shawanoe Township; then along the eastern boundary line of the said township twelve miles and a-half, more or less, to the northern boundary line of the Township of Chatham; then east twenty-four miles, more or less, to the River Thames; then along the water's edge of the River Thames against the stream to the place of beginning, reserving a tract of land (colored red) on the plan accompanying this description situate on the northerly side of the River Thames nearly opposite to the northerly angle of the Township of Southwold and south-west angle of the Delaware Township, containing fifteen thousand three hundred and

sixty acres; also reserving two miles square distant about four miles above the rapids near the source of Big Bear Creek, where the Indians have their improvements, and nearly parallel to the Moravian Village containing five thousand one hundred and twenty acres, leaving five hundred and fifty-two thousand one hundred and ninety acres, more or less, for the contents of the purchase. And the said Tom-mago, Weyawwenind, Nawbowe, Maytozewon, Sawgawsway, Moquammiss, Tekum-megawsay, Paymekawnawwassegay, Quoik-kegick, Pawbetang and Wahjewawtin as well for themselves as for the Chippewa Nation inhabiting and claiming the said tract of land as above described, do freely, fully and voluntarily surrender and convey the same to His Majesty without reservation or limitation in perpetuity. And the said John Aiken, Esquire, on behalf of His Majesty, does hereby promise and agree to pay to the said Nation of Indians inhabiting as aforementioned yearly, and every year, for ever, the said sum of six hundred pounds Province currency, one half in specie, and the other half in goods at the Montreal price, which sum the said Chiefs and Principal People, parties hereunto, acknowledge as a full consideration for the lands hereby sold and conveyed to His Majesty.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day first above mentioned in the Township of Malden.

Signed, sealed and delivered in }
the presence of:

THEOP. HUNT, *Capt., 70th Regt.*
H. H. WILLSON, *Lieut. Royal Eng.*
R. RUNASAME, *Surg., Indian Dept.*
J. BROWNE, *Ens. 70th Regt.*
GEO. IRONSIDE,
GEO. F. RAPP, *Int'r., Indian Dept.*
J. BTE. CADOTTE, *Int'r.*

JOHN AIKEN,	<i>on behalf of the Crown.</i>	[L.S.]
TOMMAGO, (totem)		[L.S.]
WEYAWWENIND, (totem)		[L.S.]
NAWBOWE, (totem)		[L.S.]
MAYTOZEWON, (totem)		[L.S.]
SAGAWSWAY, (totem)		[L.S.]
MOQAMMISS, (totem)		[L.S.]
TEKUMMEGAWSAW, (totem)		[L.S.]
PAYMEKAWNAWWASSEGAY, (totem)		[L.S.]
QUOIKKEGICK, (totem)		[L.S.]
PAWBETANG, (totem)		[L.S.]
WAYWEJAYTIN, (totem)		[L.S.]
KAYNOTANG, (totem)		[L.S.]

No. 22.

THIS INDENTURE, made the twenty-eighth day of February, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty, between Acheton, Newoiquequah, Woiqueshequome, Paushetawnouquitohe and Wabakagige, the Principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mississagua Nation of Indians of the one part, and His Majesty George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part, Witnesseth: that for and in consideration of the sum of twenty shillings of lawful money of the Province of Upper Canada by His said Majesty to the said Acheton, Newoiquequah, Woiqueshequome, Paushetawnouquitohe and Wabakagige in hand well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipts whereof the said Acheton, Newoiquequah, Woiqueshequome, Paushetawnouquitohe, Wabakagige, do hereby acknowledge, and of and from the same and every part thereof do acquit, release and discharge His said Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever by these presents.

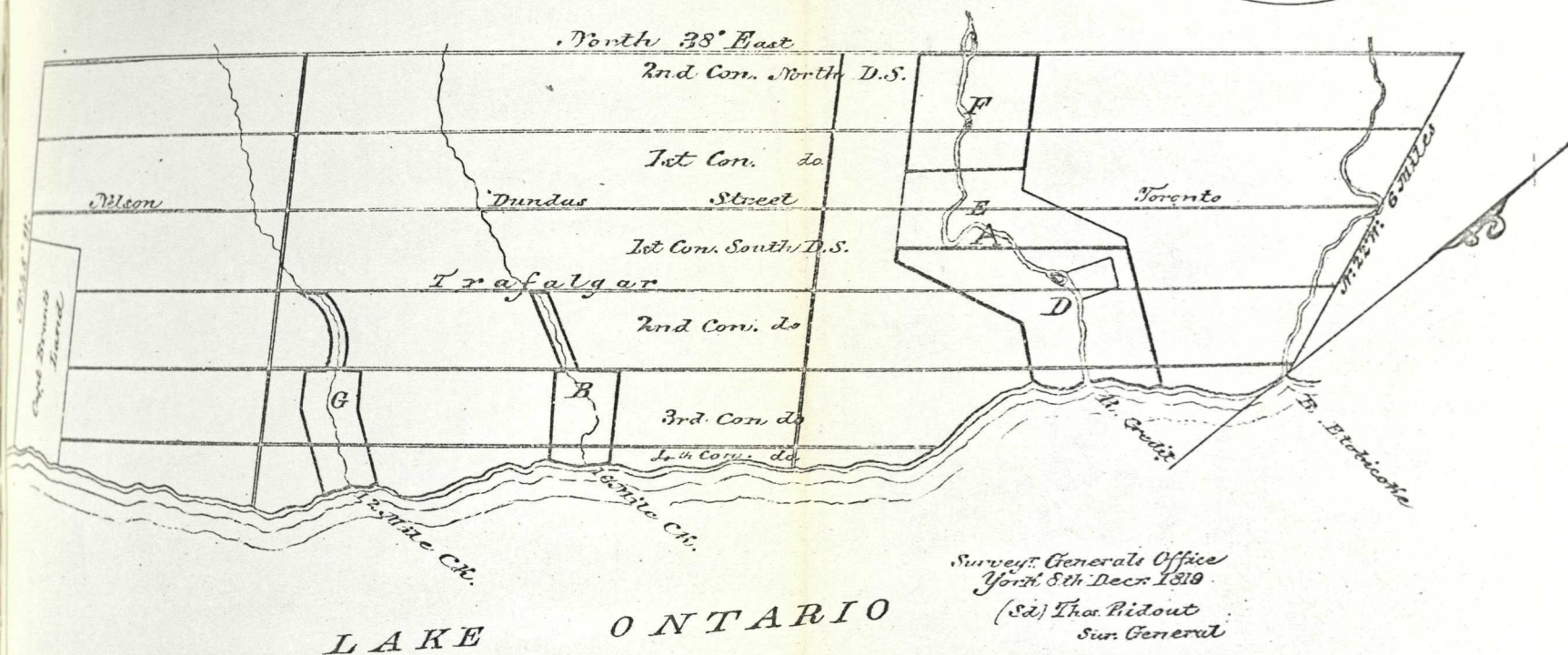
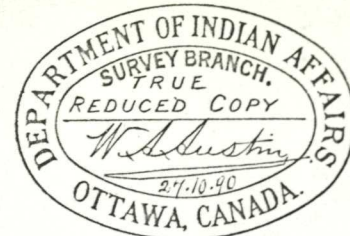
They the said Acheton, Newoiquequah, Woiqueshequome, Paushetawnouquitohe and Wabakagige, have and each of them hath granted, bargained, sold, released, surrendered, and forever yielded up, and by these presents do and each of them doth grant, bargain, sell, release, surrender, and forever yield up unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, all that parcel or tract of land situate, being and

N. 5.5° 41.

Capl Brand's
Land

See the
subdiv
the In
the Hi
D, E, F
the 12
by le
Su

PLAN
OF THE
TRACT of LAND
purchased from the Mississauga Indians in 1806



Survey General's Office
York, 8th Decr 1819
(sd) Thos. Ridout
Sur. General

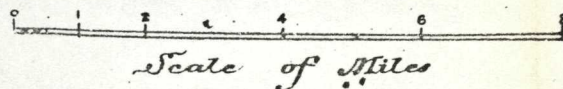
See the descriptions for the
subdivision & purchase of
the Indian Reserve on
the River Credit by the letters
D, E, F, and also for those on
the 12 and 16 Mile Creeks
by letters B & G.

Indian Reservations on the River Credit and 12 & 16 Mile Creeks are colored by a yellow border (see original). Contents as follow.	Acres
A on the River Credit	8400
B on the 16 Mile Creek including flats in the 2nd Con. S.D.S.	1120
G on the 12 Mile Creek	1420
Total	10940 acres

(sd) Thos. Ridout
Survey General

Survey. Genl. Office
York, 22nd Jan'y 1820

Sur. Genl. Office 22 Jan'y 1820



lying in Township of Toronto, in the County of York, in the Home District and Province of Upper Canada and marked "D" on the plan of this Indenture annexed, being the easterly part of the Mississagua Indian Reserve on the River Credit, in the said Township of Toronto, which said parcel or tract of land is butted and bounded or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing in the southern boundary of the said reserve at a large white oak squared post, planted by Mr. Wilmot, Deputy Surveyor, in the year one thousand eight hundred and six, standing on the bank of Lake Ontario, one mile south-westerly from the said river; thence north sixty-nine degrees west sixty-three chains thirty-one links, more or less, to where the said boundary line forms the first angle; thence south sixty-four degrees west one hundred and ninety-one chains, more or less, to where the said boundary line forms the second angle; thence north forty-five degrees west twenty chains, more or less, to within the distance of fifty chains of the eastern limit of Dundas street; thence north thirty-eight degrees east parallel to Dundas street three hundred chains, more or less, to the intersection of the said line with the northern boundary line of the said reserve, produced on a course north sixty-nine degrees west from a squared white oak post planted in the year one thousand eight hundred and six by the said Deputy Surveyor, piled with stone, near the bank of Lake Ontario, one mile from the River Credit, at right angles from the general course to the first bend of the said river, which is north sixty-nine degrees west; thence along the said northern boundary line on a course south sixty-nine degrees east one hundred and eighty-five chains, more or less, to Lake Ontario at the last mentioned squared post; thence along the water's edge of the said lake to the place of beginning, containing by admeasurement four thousand acres, be the same more or less. And also all that certain other parcel or tract of land situate, lying and being in the said Township of Toronto and marked "F" on the plan of this Indenture annexed, being the western part of the Mississagua Indian Reserve on the River Credit in the aforesaid Township of Toronto, which said parcel or tract of land is butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing in the southern boundary of the said reserve at the distance of fifty chains, on a course north forty-five degrees west from the western limit of Dundas street; thence north forty-five degrees west one hundred and fifty-one chains, more or less, to the eastern limit of the allowed for road in rear of the second concession, north of Dundas street, being the western boundary of the said reserve; thence along the western boundary aforesaid on a course north thirty-eight degrees east parallel to Dundas street, one hundred and sixty chains, more or less, to the northern boundary of the said reserve; thence south forty-five degrees east one hundred and fifty-one chains, more or less, until it intersects a line produced on a course north thirty-eight degrees east parallel to Dundas street from the place of beginning, containing by admeasurement two thousand four hundred acres, be the same more or less. And also all that other certain parcel or tract of land situate, lying and being in the Township of Trafalgar, in the County of Walton, in the District of Gore and Province of Upper Canada, marked "B" in the plan to this Indenture annexed, including the flats or low grounds in the second concession south of Dundas street, being the Mississagua Indian Reserve on the Sixteen Mile Creek in the aforesaid Township of Trafalgar, which said parcel or tract of land is butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing on Lake Ontario on the northern boundary of the said reserve at a squared post marked "M.I.R., N. 45° W." planted by Mr. Wilmot, Deputy Surveyor, in the year one thousand eight hundred and six,—about half a mile north-easterly of the mouth of the said creek; thence north forty-five degrees west one hundred and eighteen chains, more or less, to the eastern limit of the allowed for road between the second and third concessions, south of Dundas street being the northerly angle of the said reserve; thence south thirty-eight degrees west seventy chains, more or less, to the flats or low grounds on the northerly side of the Sixteen Mile Creek; thence following the northerly edge of the said flats or low grounds to the allowance for road between the first and

second concessions, south of Dundas street; thence south thirty-eight degrees west (crossing the said creek) ten chains, more or less, to the edge of the flats or low grounds on the southerly side of the said creek; thence down the said creek along the southerly edge of the flats or low grounds aforesaid to the eastern limit of the allowance for road between the second and third concessions south of Dundas street; thence south thirty-eight degrees west four chains, more or less, to the westerly angle of the Mississagua Indian Reserve on the said creek; thence south forty-five degrees east along the southern boundary of the said reserve one hundred and twenty-three chains, more or less, to Lake Ontario, at a black ash tree having two bodies from the same root, marked "M.I.R., N. 45° W."; thence north-easterly along the shore of Lake Ontario to the place of beginning; containing by admeasurement one thousand one hundred and twenty acres, be the same more or less. And also all that certain other parcel or tract of land situate, being and lying in the Township of Trafalgar aforesaid and marked "G" on the plan to this Indenture annexed, including the flats or low grounds in the second concession south of Dundas street, being the Mississagua Indian Reserve on the Twelve Mile Creek in the aforesaid Township of Trafalgar, which said parcel or tract of land is butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is: Commencing on Lake Ontario in the northern boundary of the said reserve at a squared oak post piled round with stone, marked "M.I.R., N. 66° W.," planted by Mr. Wilmot, Deputy Surveyor, in the year one thousand eight hundred and six, about half a mile north-easterly from the mouth of the said creek; thence north sixty-six degrees west one hundred and seven chains, more or less, to where the said boundary line forms the first angle; thence north thirty-six degrees west fifty-seven chains, more or less, to the eastern limit of the allowance for road between the second and third concessions, south of Dundas street, where the said boundary line forms the second angle; thence south thirty-eight degrees west thirty-three chains more or less to the flats or low grounds on the northerly side of the said creek; thence following the northerly edge of the said flats or low grounds to the allowance for road between the first and second concessions, south of Dundas street; thence south thirty-eight degrees west crossing the Twelve Mile Creek ten chains, more or less, to the edge of the flats or low grounds on the southerly side of the said creek; thence down the said creek along the southerly edge of the flats or low grounds aforesaid unto the eastern limit of the eastern limit of the allowance for road between the second and third concessions, south of Dundas street; thence south thirty-eight degrees west thirty-seven chains, more or less, to the westerly angle of the Mississagua Indian Reserve on the said creek; thence south thirty-six degrees east fifty-seven chains, to where the said boundary line forms the first angle; thence south sixty-six degrees east one hundred and seventeen chains, more or less, to Lake Ontario, at a post squared and marked "M.I.R., N. 66° W.;" thence north-easterly along the shore of the said lake to the place of beginning; containing by admeasurement one thousand four hundred and twenty acres, be the same more or less. Together with all the woods and waters therein lying and being and all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging and especially all sole and exclusive rights of fisheries on the said Twelve and Sixteen mile Creeks and the said River Credit heretofore reserved to or possessed by the said Nation of Mississagua Indians. Saving and reserving, nevertheless, always to the said Acheton, Newoiquah, Woiqueshequome, Pansetawnougetohe and Wabakagige and the people of the Mississagua Nation of Indians and their posterity for ever a certain parcel or tract of land containing two hundred acres, being part of the before-mentioned tract marked "D" heretofore described as the easterly part of the Mississagua or Indian Reserve on the River Credit, in the Township of Toronto aforesaid, which said two hundred acres of land are butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing on the northerly side of the River Credit at the distance of about one mile and a quarter from the mouth of the said river; thence along the same (reckoning the distance by a straight course) forty chains; thence north nineteen degrees east fifty-five chains; thence south

sixty-nine degrees east forty chains; thence south nineteen degrees west to the River Credit, the place of beginning. To have and to hold all and singular the several parcels or tracts of land above described marked "D" "F" "B" and "G" except as heretofore is excepted with their and every of their appurtenances as unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, upon the trust and to the intent that His said Majesty, His heirs and successors may out of the proceeds of the profits of the said Lands and premises arising from the sale or leasing or such other disposition of the same or any part thereof as to His said Majesty, His heirs or successors may seem meet, may make provision for the maintenance and religious instruction of the people of the Mississagua Nation of Indians and their posterity according to His Majesty's gracious intention.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties first above named have to these presents set and put their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in }
presence of }

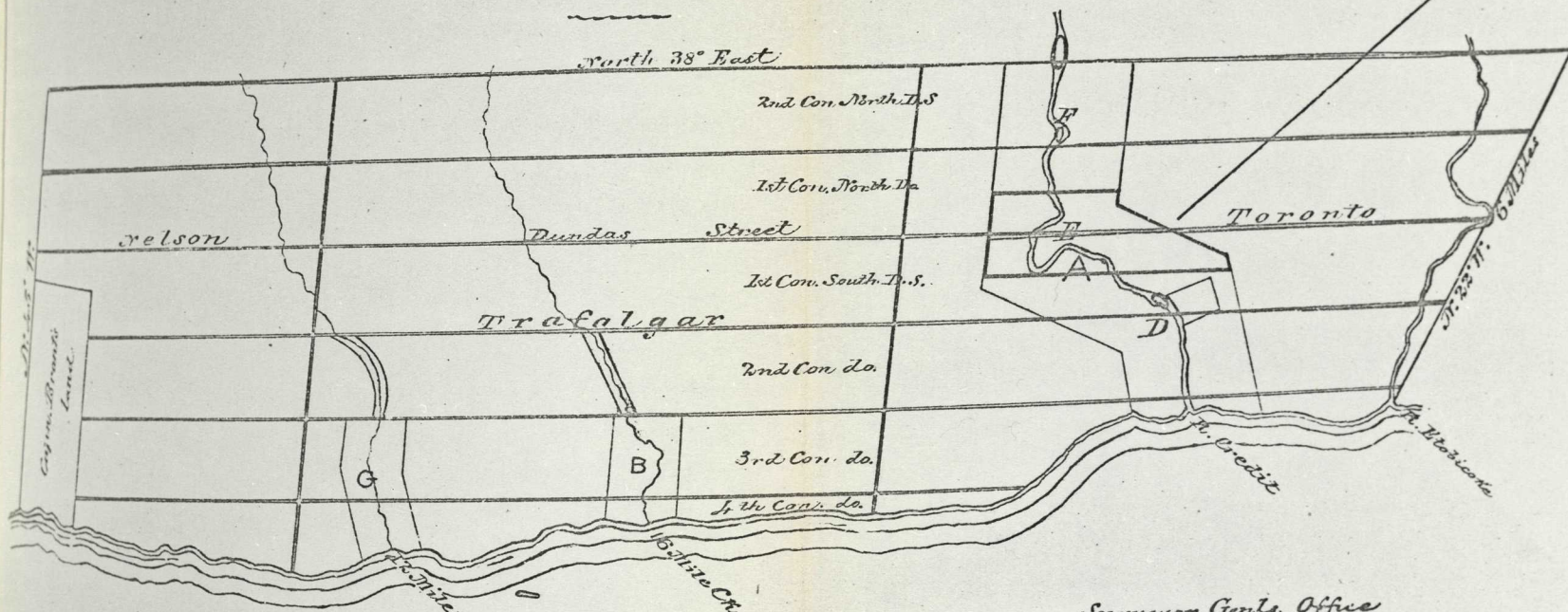
J. GIVINS,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
D. CAMERON,
N. COFFIN,
J. P. CATTY,
Lt. Royal Engineers Commanding,
D. J. SKENE,
Lt. 68th Light Regiment,
ARTHUR MAIR,
Ensign 68th Light Regiment,
J. L. TIGHE,
H. Assist. Surg. to the Forces,
ALEX. McDONELL,
Asst. Secy., I.A.
WM. GRUET,
Interpreter Indian Department.

W. CLAUS, *Dy. S. G. of I. A.,*
on behalf of the Crown. [L.S.]
ACHETON, (totem) [L.S.]
NEVOIQUEQUAH, (totem) [L.S.]
WAIQUESQUOME, (totem) [L.S.]
PAUSHETAUNONQUITOHE, (totem) [L.S.]
WABAKAGIGO, (totem) [L.S.]

No. 23.

THIS INDENTURE made the twenty-eighth day of February, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty, between Acheton, Newoiquequah, Woiqueshequome, Paushetaunouquitohe and Wabakagigo, the principal chiefs, warriors and people of the Mississagua Nation of Indians, of the one part, and His Majesty George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part Witnesseth: that for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Pounds, Province Currency, of lawful money of the Province of Upper Canada, by His said Majesty to the said Acheton, Newoiquequah, Woiqueshequome, Paushetaunouquitohe and Wabakagigo, well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof they the said Acheton, Newoiquequah, Woiqueshequome, Paushetaunouquitohe and Wabakagigo, do hereby acknowledge, and of and from the same and every part thereof, do acquit, release and discharge His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, for ever by these presents. They, the said Acheton, Newoiquequah, Woiqueshequome, Paushetaunouquitohe and Wabakagigo, have, and each of them hath granted, bargained, sold, released, surrendered and for ever yielded up, and by these presents do and each of them doth grant, bargain sell, release, surrender and for ever yield up unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, all that parcel or tract of land situate, lying and being in the Township of Toronto, in the County of York, in the Home District and Province of Upper Canada, and marked "E" on the plan to this indenture annexed, being the central part of the Mississagua Indian Reserve on the River Credit, in the said Township of Toronto, which said parcel or

PLAN
OF THE
Tract of Land
purchased from the Mississague Indians



L A K E O N T A R I O

Scale of Miles

Surveyor Genl. Office
York 8. Decr. 1819
(sd) Thos. Ridout
Sur General

See the description for the
subdivision & purchase on
the Indian Reservation on
the River Credit by the let-
ters D, E, F, and also for
those on 12 & 16 mile Creeks
by letters B & G

Indian Reservations on the River Credit and
12 & 16 Mile Creeks are coloured by a yellow border --

Contents as follow	Acres
A on the River Credit	8400
B on the 16 Mile Creek, including flats in the 2nd Con. S.D.S.	1120
G on the 12 Mile Creek - do - do - do	1420
Total	10940 acres

Sur Genl. Office, 22nd Jan'y. 1820

(sd) Thos. Ridout
Surveyr Genl.

Surveyor Genl. Office
York 22nd Jan'y. 1820

tract of land is butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say:—Commencing in the eastern limit of Dundas Street, in the southern boundary of the said Indian Reserve; thence south forty-five degrees east fifty chains; thence north thirty-eight degrees east parallel to Dundas Street, three hundred chains, more or less, to the northern boundary of the said Reserve; thence north sixty-nine degrees west twelve chains to where the said boundary line forms the first angle; thence south sixty-four degrees west one hundred and fifty-five chains, more or less, to where the said boundary line forms the second angle; thence north forty-five degrees west twenty chains, more or less, until it intersects a line north of Dundas Street and parallel thereto, produced on a course north thirty-eight degrees east at the distance of fifty chains on a course north forty-five degrees west from the western limit of Dundas Street; thence south thirty-eight degrees west parallel to the said street, one hundred and sixty chains, more or less, to the southern boundary line of the said Reserve; thence south forty-five degrees east fifty-one chains, more or less to the place of beginning; containing two thousand acres, more or less, together with all the woods and waters thereon lying and being and all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging. To have and to hold the said parcel and tract of land and premises with their and every of their appurtenances unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, to the use of His said Majesty, His heirs and successors forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties first above named have to these presents set and put their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

J. P. CATTY, *Lieut. Royal Engs., Comdg.*
 ARTHUR MAIR, *Ens. 68 Light Regt.*
 J. L. TIGHE, *H. Asst. Surg. to the Forces.*
 D. J. SKENE, *Lieut. 68 Light Regt.*
 D. CAMERON.
 N. COFFIN.
 J. GIVINS, *Supt. Indian Affairs.*
 ALEX. McDONELL, *Asst. Secy. I. A.*
 WM. GRUET, *Int'r. Indian Dept.*

W. CLAUD, *D. S. G. of I. A., on behalf of the Crown,* [L.S.]
 ACHETON, (totem) [L.S.]
 WEIQUESQUOME, (totem) [L.S.]
 NEWOIQUEQUAH, (totem) [L.S.]
 PAUSHETAUNQUETOKE, (totem) [L.S.]
 WABAKAGEGO, (totem) [L.S.]

Received the day and year within mentioned of His Majesty George the Third the sum of Fifty Pounds Province Currency, being in full of the consideration money within mentioned to be paid to us.

We say received the same by us.

Witness hereto:

J. P. CATTY, *Lt. Royal Engrs Comdg.*
 D. J. SKENE, *Lt. 68 Light Regt.*
 ARTHUR MAIR, *Ens. 68th Light Regt.*
 J. L. TIGHE, *H. Asst. Surg. to the Forces.*
 D. CAMERON,
 D. COFFIN,
 ALEX. McDONELL, *Asst. Secy I.A.*

ACHETON (totem)
 WEIQUESQUOME (totem)
 NEWOIQUEQUAH (totem)
 PAUSHETAUNQUETOKE (totem)
 WABAKAGEGO (totem)

No. 24.

THIS INDENTURE made the Twentieth day of July, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty, between John Green, Anthony Smart, Joseph Smart, Brant Koa, Nicholas Crawford, David Claus, Daniel Green, Tawaneway, Abram Markle, Moses Lewis, Francis Markle, and John Hill, Chiefs and Principal

Men of the Mohawk or Six Nations Indians possessing and residing on the tract of land commonly called the Mohawk Township, in the County of Hastings, in the Midland District, of the one part, and Our Sovereign Lord George the Fourth of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King Defender of the Faith of the other part. Whereas His late Majesty King George the Third of Glorious Memory, in consideration of the attachment and fidelity of the Chief Warriors and People of the Six Nations of Indians, and being desirous of shewing His royal approbation of the same, and of recompensing the losses they had sustained, did give and grant unto the Chief Warriors and the people of the said Six Nations and their heirs forever, all that district or territory of land, being parcel of a certain district lately purchased of the Missisagua Nation and bounded as follows, that is to say: In front by the Bay of Quinté, between the mouths of the River Shannon and Bowin's Creek, about twelve miles, westerly by a line running north sixteen degrees west from the west side of the mouth of the River Shannon, and easterly by a line running north sixteen degrees west from the mouth of Bowin's Creek, and northerly by a line running east sixteen degrees north and west sixteen degrees south at the distance of about thirteen miles back from the Bay of Quinté, measured on the western boundary aforesaid to the north-east angle of the Township of Thurlow, with a proviso or condition in the said grant contained, that if at any time the said Chiefs, Warriors, women and people of the said Six Nations should be inclined to dispose of and surrender their use and interest in the said district or territory, the same should be purchased only for Our said Sovereign Lord the King, His Heirs and Successors at some assembly of the Chief Warriors and people to be held for that purpose.

And whereas by articles of Provisional agreement entered into at Kingston, in the County of Frontenac, in the Midland District and Province of Upper Canada, on the twenty-first day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, between the Honorable William Claus, Esquire, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, on the part and behalf of His late Majesty King George the Third, of the one part, and the Chiefs and Principal Men of the Mohawk Nation claiming and residing on the said tract or parcel of land, of the other part, they the said Chiefs and Principal Men of the Mohawk Nation, for the consideration hereafter mentioned, did agree as well on their own behalf as on behalf of the Mohawk Nation residing as aforesaid, to sell to His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, a certain part or portion of the said tract of land so granted to them as aforesaid, as the same is hereinafter particularly described. Now this Indenture witnesseth that John Green, Anthony Smart, Joseph Smart, Brant Koa, Nicholas Crawford, David Claus, Daniel Green, Tawaneway, Abram Markle, Moses Lewis, Francis Markle and John Hill, Chiefs and Principal Men of the Mohawk Nation claiming and residing on the said tract of land, commonly called the Mohawk Township, in the Bay of Quinté, for and in consideration of the annual sum or payment of four hundred and fifty pounds of lawful money of the Province of Upper Canada to be paid in each and every year to the Mohawk Indians residing on the said tract, and their posterity for ever hereafter in goods at the Montreal prices, have and each of them hath granted, bargained, sold, surrendered, released and yielded up, and by these presents do and each of them doth, grant, bargain, sell, surrender, release and yield up unto our present sovereign Lord the King's most excellent Majesty, His heirs and successors, all and singular that parcel or tract of land in the Mohawk Township, on the Bay of Quinté, in the County of Hastings, in the Midland District, bounded on the west by the eastern limit of the allowance for road on the eastern boundary of Thurlow, on the east by the western limit of the allowance for road on the western boundary line of Richmond, and on the north and south by unoccupied lands of the said Indians, containing fifty-two square miles, which said fifty-two square miles are described as follows, that is to say:

Commencing at the south west angle of the said tract, where a post has been planted at the distance of fifty chains from the southern limit of the allowance for road in front of the second concession of Thurlow in the eastern limit of the allowance for road on the eastern boundary of the said Township of Thurlow on a course south

sixteen degrees east at the distance of seventy-five chains from the mouth of Salmon River, in the Bay of Quinté, measured on the eastern limit of the said boundary, on a course north sixteen degrees west; thence north eighty-two degrees thirty minutes east parallel to a line produced from the front of the second concession in Thurlow to the front of the third concession of Richmond, eight hundred and sixteen chains, eighty-seven links, more or less, to where a post has been planted at the south-east angle of the said tract in the western limit of the allowance for road on the western boundary of the Township of Richmond, at the distance of one hundred and sixty-three chains from the Bay of Quinté; thence north sixteen degrees thirty minutes west along the western limit of the said allowance for road four hundred and fourteen chains to where a post has been planted at the north-east angle of the said tract; thence south eighty-two degrees thirty minutes west parallel to the southern boundary eight hundred and sixteen chains eighty-seven links, more or less, to where a post has been planted at the north-west angle of the said tract, in the eastern limit of the allowance for road on the eastern boundary of Thurlow; thence south sixteen degrees east along the said limit four hundred and fourteen chains, more or less, to the place of beginning; containing thirty-three thousand two hundred and eighty acres, more or less, together with all and every of the woods and underwoods, ways, waters, water courses, improvements, profits, commodities, hereditaments and appurtenances thereon lying and being, or thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, with their and every of their appurtenances; and also all the estate, right, title, interest, trust, property, claim and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity of them, the said chiefs and principal men and of the said people of the Mohawks or Six Nations Indians and their heirs and posterity for ever, of, in, to, or out of the said parcel or tract of land, and premises herein last particularly described, with their and every of their appurtenances, to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land, containing fifty-two square miles (equal to thirty-three thousand two hundred and eighty acres of land) above described, and premises with the appurtenances unto our said Sovereign Lord, the now King, His heirs and successors for ever, to the only proper use, benefit and behoof of our said Sovereign Lord, the now King, His heirs and successors for ever, and the Honorable William Claus, Esquire, Deputy Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, as aforesaid, on behalf of our said Lord the King, His heirs and successors, doth for himself and his successors in office, covenant and agree to pay, or cause to be paid yearly and every year in perpetuity, to the said Mohawk Indians now residing on the said tract, commonly called the Mohawk Township, and to their posterity, the said sum of four hundred and fifty pounds of lawful money of the said Province of Upper Canada, to be paid in goods at the Montreal prices.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above named Chiefs and Principal men of the said Mohawk or Six Nations Indians and the said Honorable William Claus on behalf of His said Majesty, have to these presents set and put their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in }
presence of

J. TREDENNICK, Capt. 70th Regt.
G. A. GOLDFROP, Lieut. 70th Regt.
ROBERT V. KERR,
JOHN CLAUD,
JOHN FERGUSON,
BENJ. FAIRCHILD.

W. CLAUS, Dy. S. G. of I. A., on
behalf of the Crown. [L.S.]
his
JOHN x GREEN, [L.S.]
mark.
his
ANTHONY x SMART, [L.S.]
mark.
his
JOSEPH x SMART, [L.S.]
mark.
his
BRANT x KOA. [L.S.]
mark.

	his	NICHOLAS x CRAWFORD,	[L.S.]
	mark.	DAVID CLAUS,	[L.S.]
	his	DANIEL x GREEN,	[L.S.]
	mark.		
	his	TAWANEWAY, x	[L.S.]
	mark.		
	his	ABRAM x MARKLE,	[L.S.]
	mark.		
	his	MOSES x LEWIS,	[L.S.]
	mark.		
	his	FRANCIS x MARKLE,	[L.S.]
	mark.		
	his	JOHN x HILL,	[L.S.]
	mark.		

It is hereby expressly declared to be understood and agreed upon by and between the parties to the within Indenture at the time of the execution thereof, that the consideration for the purchase of the land thereby surrendered shall be paid in the following manner, that is to say, that instead of a gross annual payment of four hundred and fifty pounds in goods as within mentioned each individual of the Mohawks or Six Nations Indians now residing on the Mohawk tract in the Bay of Quinté, shall receive during his, her or their life or lives an annual payment of two pounds and ten shillings in goods at the Montreal prices, that being about the share or dividend that would accrue to each individual according to the present population, and that such annual payment of two pounds and ten shillings in goods as aforesaid shall be made for ever hereafter to every individual that may be residing in the said tract at the time of the annual distribution and shall be in full discharge of the consideration in the within deed mentioned, provided that each individual be descended from the present lawful and rightful occupiers of the said tract, and provided also that the amount of each payment shall never exceed in any one year the sum of Four hundred and fifty pounds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereto set our hands and seals this twentieth day of July, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty.

Witnesses:

J. TREDENNICK, *Capt. 70th Regt.*,
G. A. GOLDFROP, *Lieut. 70th Regt.*,
ROBERT V. KERR,
JOHN CLAUS,
JOHN FERGUSON,
BENJ. FAIRCHILD.

	his	JOHN x GREEN,	[L.S.]
	mark.		
	his	ANTHONY x SMART,	[L.S.]
	mark.		
	his	JOSEPH x SMART,	[L.S.]
	mark.		
	his	BRANT x KOA,	[L.S.]
	mark.		
	his	NICHOLAS x CRAWFORD,	[L.S.]
	mark.	DAVID CLAUS,	[L.S.]
	his	DANIEL x GREEN,	[L.S.]
	mark.		

{	TAWANIWAY,	his x mark.	[L.S.]
	ABRAM	his x mark.	[L.S.]
	MOSES	his x mark.	[L.S.]
	FRANCIS	his x mark.	[L.S.]
	JOHN	his x mark.	[L.S.]

No. 25.

THIS INDENTURE, made the eighth day of July, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, between Tummago, Metwichewin, Sagawsouai, Maquamiss, Tecumagawsie, Pemekunawassigai, Quekijick, Pawbetang, Wawiattin, Pemuseh, Sagetch, and Canotung, the chiefs and principal men of the Chippewa Nation of Indians, inhabiting and claiming the tract of land hereinafter mentioned and described, of the first part, His Majesty George the Fourth, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the second part, and the Honorable William Claus, of the Town of Niagara, in the District of Niagara, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs in the Province of Upper Canada, of the third part.

Whereas by a certain provisional agreement entered into the ninth day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty, between George Ironside, Superintendent of Indian Affairs on behalf of His late Majesty King George the Third of blessed memory, of the one part, and the said Tummago, Metwichewin, Sagawsouai, Maquamiss, Tecumagawsie, Pemekunawassigai, Quekijick, Pawbetang, Wawiattin, Pemuseh, Sagetch, and Canotung, of the other part, it was agreed that in consideration of an annuity of two pounds and ten shillings of lawful money of Upper Canada to be paid in merchandise at the Montreal price, to each man, woman, and child of the said Chippewa Nation of Indians, then inhabiting and claiming the said tract of land, and who shall be living at the respective times appointed for the delivery of the said merchandise, during their respective lives, and to their posterity for ever, provided the number of annuitants should not at any time exceed two hundred and forty, being the number of persons then composing the said Nation, claiming and inhabiting the said tract of land, they the said Tummago, Metwichewin, Sagawsouai, Maquamiss, Tecumagawsie, Pemekunawassigai, Quekijick, Pawbetang, Wawiattin, Pemuseh, Sagetch, and Canotung, should surrender to His said late Majesty and His successors, without limitation, or reservation, all that parcel or tract of land lying on the northerly side of the River Thames, in the London and Western Districts of the Province aforesaid, containing about five hundred and eighty thousand acres, and hereinafter more particularly described.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that in pursuance of the said agreement, and as well in consideration of the said annuity of two pounds and ten shilling to be paid in merchandise at the Montreal prices to each of the men, women and children of the said Chippewa Nation of Indians who at the date of the said agreement were

Turumango



Quetijicti



Metuwetchewin



Pawbetang



The

Sagawamai



Mawiattin



W

Maquariss



Pemuseh



Sagetich

Tecumagasae



Canotung



Ch

metumawassige



Signed, Sealed and delivered
in the presence of us.

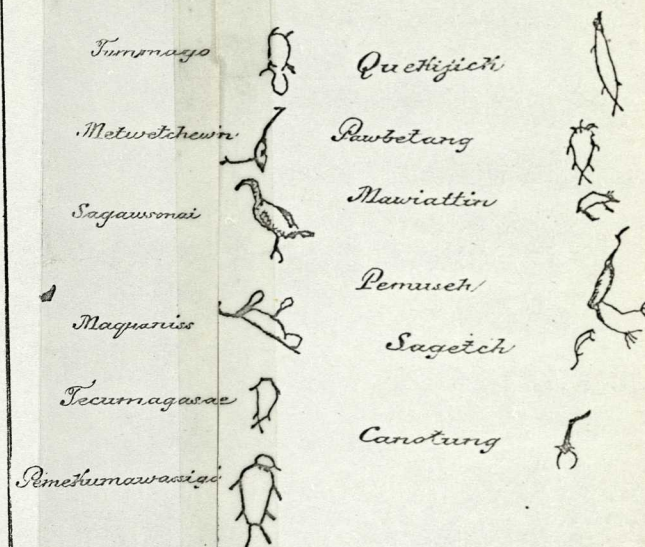
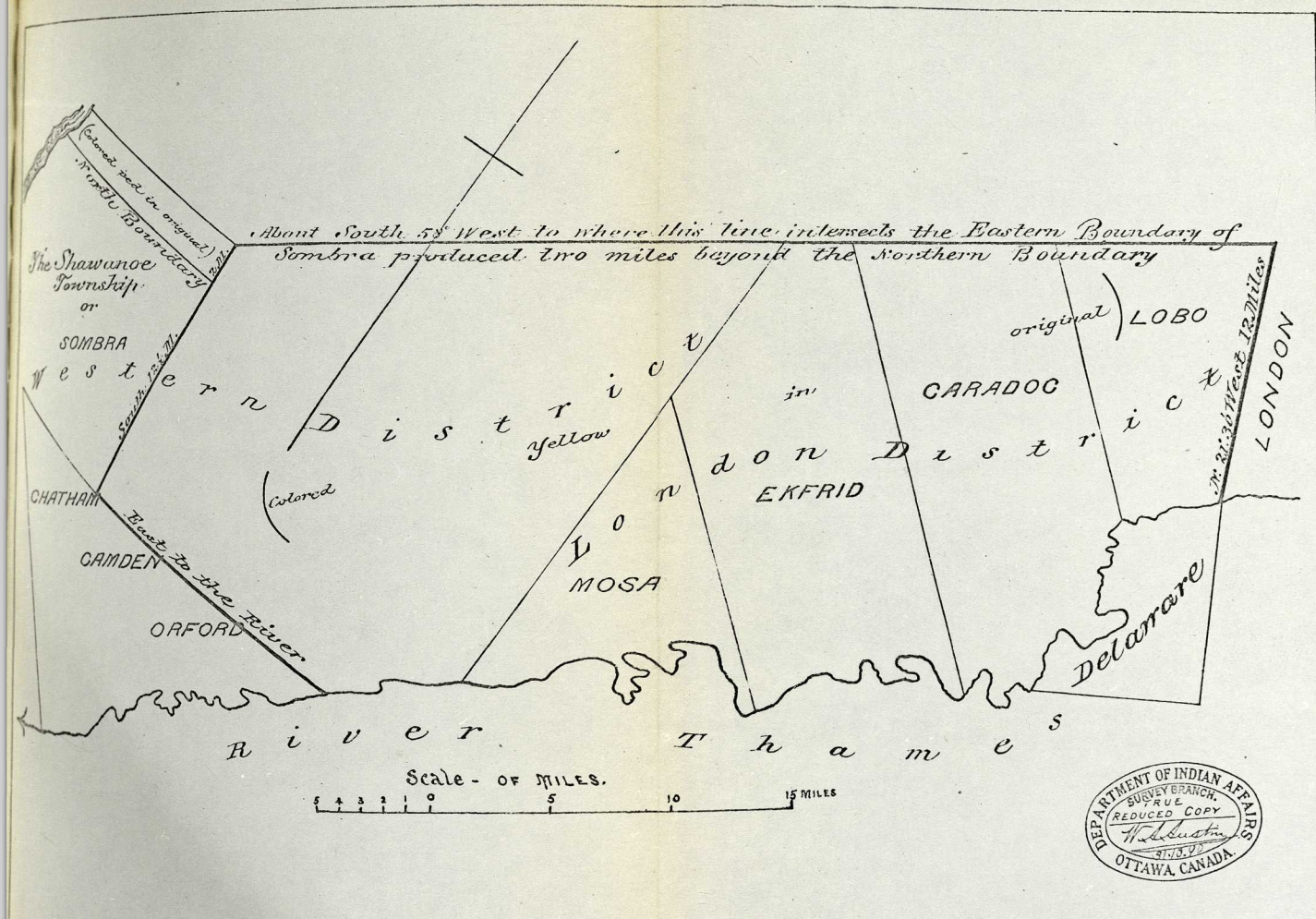
(Sd) Thomas Elett

Cdr. & Batt. Major 76 Regt. Commanding

Charles Elliot Lieut 70 Regt.

Wm. H. S. Jr. Clk. Ind. Depot

Geo. H. Plapp I. I. Depot.



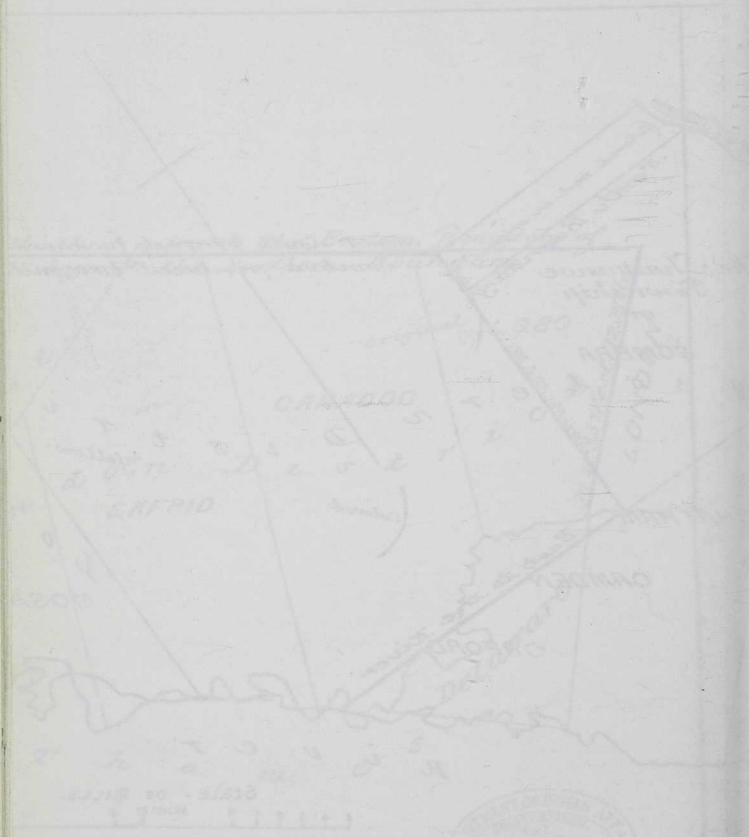
Signed, Sealed and delivered
in the presence of us.

(Sd) Thomas Lett
Capt. & Batt. Major 76 Regt. Commanchee

Charles Elliot Lieut 70 Regt.

Wm. H. S. Clark Ind. Dept.

Geo. Rapp I. I. Dept.



inhabiting and claiming the said tract of land hereinafter described and intended to be hereby surrendered to His said Majesty and to their posterity as aforesaid, as of the sum of ten shillings of lawful money of the Province aforesaid, in hand well and truly paid to the said Tummago, Metwichewin, Sagawsouai, Maquamiss, Tecumagawsie, Pemekunawassigai, Quekijick, Pawbetang, Wawiattin, Pemuseh, Sagetch and Canotung at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof, they the said Tummago, Metwichewin, Sagawsouai, Maquamiss, Tecumagawsie, Pemekunawassigai, Quekijick, Pawbetang, Wawiattin, Pemuseh, Sagetch and Canotung, do hereby acknowledge, and thereof and therefrom, and of and from the same and every part thereof, do acquit, release and forever discharge His said Majesty, His heirs and successors by these presents. They the said Tummago, Metwichewin, Sagawsouai, Maquamiss, Tecumagawsie, Pemekunawassigai, Quekijick, Pawbetang, Wawiattin, Pemuseh, Sagetch and Canotung, have and each of them hath granted, bargained, sold, released, surrendered and forever yielded up, and by these presents do, and each of them doth grant, bargain, sell, release, surrender and forever yield up unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, all that parcel or tract of land situate, lying and being on the northerly side of the River Thames, in the London and Western Districts of the said Province, containing by admeasurement five hundred and eighty thousand acres, more or less, and designated by a yellow border on the plan delineated on the margin of these presents, which said parcel or tract of land is butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing on the northerly side of the River Thames at the south-west angle of the Township of London; thence along the western boundary line of the Township of London on a course north twenty-one degrees thirty minutes west twelve miles to the north-west angle of the said township; thence on a course about south fifty-eight degrees west forty-eight miles, more or less, until it intersects a line on a course produced north two miles from the north-east angle of the Shawanese Township, now the Township of Sombra; then south two miles to the north-east angle of the said township; then along the eastern boundary line of the said township twelve miles and a-half, more or less, to the northern boundary line of the Township of Chatham; then east sixteen miles, more or less, to the River Thames; thence following the water's edge of the said River Thames against the stream to the place of beginning. Together with all the woods and waters thereon lying and being and all and singular the rights, privileges, easements, benefits and appurtenances thereto belonging, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, and all the estate, right, title, interest, trust, use, claim and demand whatsoever of them the said Tummago, Metwichewin, Sagawsouai, Maquamiss, Tecumagawsie, Pemekunawassigai, Quekijick, Pawbetang, Wawiattin, Pemuseh, Sagetch and Canotung, and of the said Chippewa Nation of Indians, inhabiting and claiming the said tract of land as aforesaid, to have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land, hereditaments and premises hereby surrendered and yielded up, or intended so to be, with their and every of their rights, members and appurtenances unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever. And the said William Claus, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, as aforesaid, on behalf of Our said Lord the King, His heirs and successors, doth hereby for himself and His Successors in the said office covenant, promise and agree to and with the said Tummago, Metwichewin, Sagawsouai, Maquamiss, Tecumagawsie, Pemekunawassigai, Quekijick, Pawbetang, Wawiattin, Pemuseh, Sagetch and Canotung, and their posterity, that he, the said William Claus, and his successors in the said office, shall and will well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto each man, woman and child of the said Chippewa Nation who, at the time of entering into the said agreement, inhabited and claimed the said tract of land, and their posterity for ever, an annuity of two pounds and ten shillings lawful money of Upper Canada, in goods and merchandise at the Montreal price, provided always that the number of persons entitled to receive the same shall in no case exceed two hundred and forty persons—that being the number of persons claiming and inhabiting the said tract at the time of concluding the provisional agreement hereinbefore mentioned.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of us,	}	TEMMAGO,	(totem)	[L.S.]
THOMAS VILETT, <i>Capt. and Bt. Major,</i>		METWETCHEWIN,	(totem)	[L.S.]
76th Regt., <i>Commanding,</i>		SAGAWSONAI,	(totem)	[L.S.]
CHARLES ELIOT, <i>Lieut. 70th Regt,</i>		MAQUAMISS,	(totem)	[L.S.]
WILLIAM HANDS, <i>Senior, Clk. Indian Dept.</i>		TECTMAGASAIE,	(totem)	[L.S.]
GEO. F. RAPP, <i>I. I. Dept.</i>		PENEKUMAWASSIGAI,	(totem)	[L.S.]
		QUEKIJICK,	(totem)	[L.S.]
		PAWBETANG,	(totem)	[L.S.]
		WAWIATTIX,	(totem)	[L.S.]
		PEMUSEH,	(totem)	[L.S.]
	SAGETCH,	(totem)	[L.S.]	
	CANOTUNG,	(totem)	[L.S.]	

No. 26.

P. MAITLAND.

PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA.

GEORGE the Fourth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith.

To all whom these presents shall come,—GREETING:

Know Ye that We, of our special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, have given and granted, and by these presents do give and grant into the Honorable William Claus, of the Town of Niagara, in the County of Lincoln, in the District of Niagara, as colonel commanding the flank companies stationed from Niagara to Queenstown, his heirs and assigns forever, all that parcel or tract of land situate in the Township of Innisfil, in the County of Simcoe, in the Home District, in our said Province, containing by admeasurement nine hundred acres, be the same more or less being the north halves of Lots Nos. Sixteen, Eighteen, Nineteen and Twenty-one, and the south halves of Lots Nos. Fourteen, Sixteen, Eighteen, Nineteen and Twenty-one in the Fourth Concession of the said Township, together with all the woods and waters thereon lying and being, under the reservations, limitations and conditions hereinafter expressed, which said nine hundred acres are butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing where a post has been planted at the north-east angle of each of the said north half lots respectively; then south seventy-three degrees thirty minutes west thirty chains, more or less, to where a post has been planted at the north-west angle of each of the said half lots; then south nine degrees thirty minutes east thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a-half, more or less, to the centre of the said concession; then north seventy-three degrees thirty minutes east thirty chains, more or less, to the eastern limit of each of the said half lots; then north nine degrees thirty minutes west thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a-half more or less to the place of beginning in each of the said half lots. Also, commencing where a post has been planted at the south-west angle of each of the said south half lots respectively; then north seventy-three degrees thirty minutes east thirty chains, more or less, to where a post has been planted at the south-east angle of each of the said half lots; then north nine degrees thirty minutes west thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a-half, more or less, to the centre of the said concession; then south seventy-three degrees thirty minutes west thirty chains, more or less, to the western limit of each of the said half lots; then south nine degrees thirty minutes east thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a-half, more or less, to the place of beginning in each of the said half lots. To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land hereby given and granted to him the said the Honorable William Claus, his heirs and assigns for ever; saving, nevertheless, to

us, our heirs and successors, all mines of gold and silver that shall or may be hereafter found on any part of the said parcel or tract of land hereby given or granted as aforesaid, and saving and reserving to us, our heirs and successors, all white pine trees that shall or may now or hereafter grow or be growing on any part of the said parcel or tract of land hereby granted as aforesaid. Provided always, that no part of the parcel or tract of Land hereby marked for Us, Our heirs and successors, by Our Surveyor General of Woods, or his lawful deputy, in which case, this Our grant for such part of the land hereby given and granted to the said William Claus and his heirs, forever, as aforesaid, and which shall, upon a survey thereof being made, be found within any such reservation, shall be null and void and of none effect, anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided also, that the said William Claus, his heirs or assigns, shall and do within three years erect and build, or cause to be erected and built, in and upon some part of the said parcel or tract of land, a good and sufficient dwelling house, he, the said William Claus, or his assigns, not having built, or not being in his or their own right lawfully possessed of a house in our said Province, and be therein, or cause some person to be therein resident, for and during the space of one year then next ensuing the building of the same. Provided also, that if at any time or times hereafter the land so hereby given and granted to the said William Claus and his heirs shall come into the possession and tenure of any person or persons whomsoever, either by virtue of any deed of sale, conveyance, enfeoffment or exchange, or by gift, inheritance, descent, devise or marriage, such person or persons shall within twelve months next after his, her or their entry into and possession of the same, take the oaths prescribed by law before some one of the magistrates of our said Province, and a certificate of such oath having been so taken, shall cause to be recorded in the Secretary's office of the said Province. In default of all or any of which conditions, limitations and restrictions, this said grant and everything herein contained, shall be, and we hereby declare the same to be null and void, to all intents and purposes whatsoever; and the land hereby granted and every part and parcel thereof, shall revert to and become vested in Us, Our heirs and successors, in like manner as if the same had never been granted, anything herein contained to the contrary thereof in any-wise notwithstanding.

And Whereas, by an Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, passed in the thirty-first year of the reign of the late King George the Third, entitled "An Act to repeal certain parts of an Act passed in the fourteenth year of His Majesty's Reign, entitled: 'An Act for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, in North America, and to make further provision for the Government of the said Province,'" it is declared "that no grant of lands hereafter made, shall be valid or effectual unless the same shall contain a specification of the lands to be allotted and appropriated solely to the maintenance of a Protestant Clergy within the said Province in respect of the lands to be thereby granted." Now know ye, that we have caused an allotment or appropriation of one hundred and twenty-eight acres and four-sevenths to be made in Lot No. Twenty-two in the Fourth Concession of the said Township of Innisfil.

Given under the Great Seal of Our Province of Upper Canada. Witness, Our trusty and well-beloved Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B., Lieutenant Governor of Our said Province, and Major General commanding Our Forces therein at York, this fourteenth day of October, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, and third of Our reign.

By command of His Excellency in Council. P. M.

D. CAMERON,
Sec'y.

General O. C. 19th January, 1820, respecting Militia Grants under the Administration of Sir Maitland, K.C.B., Lieut. Governor, for 1,200 acres of land, patent gratuitous, settlement duty performed.

Entered with the Auditor, fifteenth day of November, 1822.

S. HEWARD,
Auditor General.

Recorded 16th November, 1822. }
Book B. G., folio 382. }
D. CAMERON,
Reg.

No. 27.

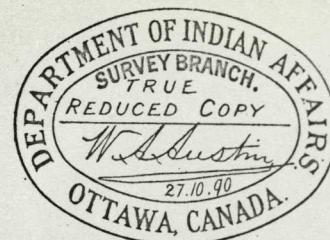
ARTICLES OF PROVISIONAL AGREEMENT entered into on the thirty-first day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, between John Ferguson, of Kingston, in the County of Frontenac and Province of Upper Canada, acting on the part and behalf of His Majesty of the one part, and Nawacamigo, Anteniwayway, Kabiatsiwaybigebe, Wabukeek, Shiwitagan, Kotouche, Nawakeshecom, Shawondais, Kiwaishe, Nibinowinin, Kakekijick, Papewoun, Wobekenense, Nagonseway, Ketchegam, Kamanyouweney, Shebeshe, Nakawagan, Wobasek, Principal Men of the Mississagua Nation of Indians inhabiting the tract of land herein-after mentioned and described, of the other part.

Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the yearly sum of six hundred and forty-two pounds ten shillings, Province Currency, in goods at the Montreal price to be well and truly paid yearly and every year by His Majesty, His heirs and successors, to the said Mississagua Nation inhabiting and claiming the said tract, which may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing at the north-west angle of the Township of Rawdon; thence along the division line between the Midland District and the District of New Castle, north sixteen degrees west thirty-three miles; then north seventy-four degrees east sixty-one miles, more or less, to a division line produced north sixteen degrees west from the north-east angle of the Township of Bedford; then north sixteen degrees to the Ottawa or Grand River; then down the said river to the north-west angle of the Township of Nepean; then south sixteen degrees east fifteen miles, more or less, to the north-east angle of the Township of Marlborough; then south fifty-four degrees west to the north-west angle of the Township of Crosby; then south seventy-four degrees west sixty-one miles, more or less, to the place of beginning; containing two millions seven hundred and forty-eight thousand acres, more or less; and the said Nawacamigo, Anteniwayway, Kabiatsiwaybigebe, Wabukeek, Shiwitagan, Kotouche, Nawakeshecom, Shawondais, Kiwaishe, Nibinowinin, Kakekijick, Papewoun, Wobekenense, Nagonseway, Ketchegam, Kamanyouweney, Shebeshe, Nakawagan, Wobasek, as well for themselves as for the Mississagua Nation, inhabiting and claiming the said tract of land as above described, do freely and voluntarily surrender and convey the same to His Majesty, His heirs and successors, without reservation or limitation in perpetuity. And the said John Ferguson, in behalf of His Majesty, His heirs and successors, does hereby promise and agree to pay to the said Nation of Indians, inhabiting the said tract as above mentioned, yearly and every year for ever the said sum of six hundred and forty-two pounds ten shillings, Province currency, in goods at the Montreal price, which sum the said Chiefs and Principal people, parties hereunto, acknowledge as a full consideration for the lands hereby sold and conveyed to His Majesty, His heirs and successors.

DISTRICT of NEWCASTLE



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and a sketch of a river or coastline are visible on the page.]



(sd.) Nawacamigo	his X mark	Pojokejeck	his X mark
Antenewawayway	his X mark	Pojewaw	his X mark
Habratoawaybiyobe	his X mark	Nabeckenense	his X mark
Nabakeeth	his X mark	Naganasaway	his X mark
Shoritagari	his X mark	Shebeshee	his X mark
Nawagaiskom	his X mark	Naiquaham	his X mark
Shawandais	his X mark	Nabanzich	his X mark

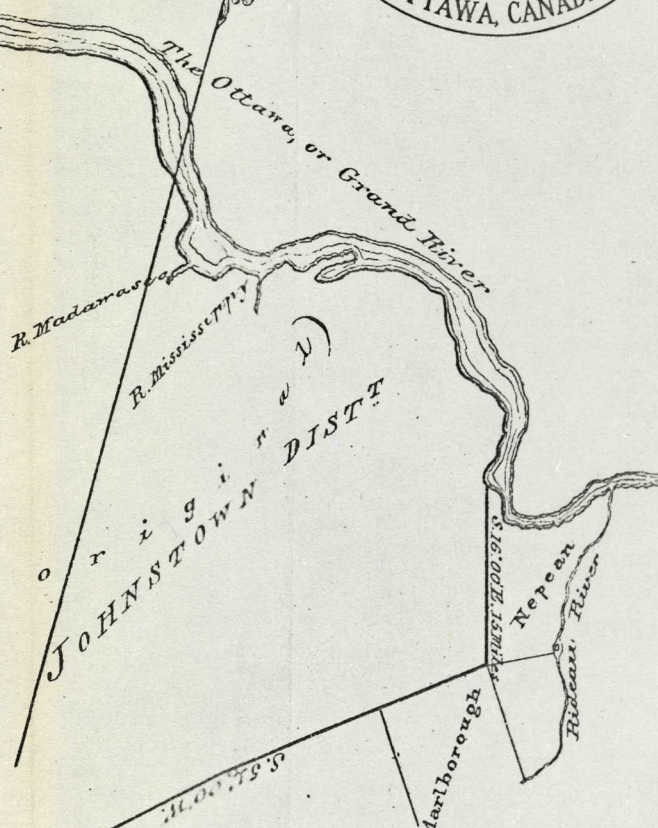
DISTT

N 71.00'E. 61 Miles

MIDLAND
C o l o r e d

y e l l o w

JOHNSTOWN DISTT



Scale of Miles
0 10 20 30 40

Signed, sealed, and delivered
in presence of us

(sd.) J. P. Hawkins Major 68th Regt. & Lt. Col.

Wm. Smith, Lieut. 68th Regt.

John Ferguson I.I.D.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day first above mentioned, in Kingston aforesaid.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of: }

D. WASHBURN,
HENRY MURNEY,
BENJAMIN FAIRFIELD, Jr.,

JOHN FERGUSON,
on behalf of the Crown, [L.S.]

PAPIWOM, [L.S.]
WOBOKENENSE, [L.S.]
NONGONSEWAY, [L.S.]
KETCHEGOM, [L.S.]
KOMONJEWEWENY, [L.S.]
SHEBESHE, [L.S.]
NAKAWAGAN, [L.S.]
WABOSEK, [L.S.]
NAWACAMIGO, [L.S.]
ANTENEWAYWAY, [L.S.]
ITAWOBENON, [L.S.]
KABLATSIWAYBEGBE, [L.S.]
WOBUKEEK, [L.S.]
SHIWITAGON, [L.S.]
KATOCHE, [L.S.]
NAWAKESHECOM, [L.S.]
SHAWONDASE, [L.S.]
KIWAISHIE, [L.S.]
NITINOWININ, [L.S.]
KAKEKIJICK, [L.S.]

Mississaguas of Bay de Quinté.....	159 persons,	\$1,590
do of Kingston.....	98 do	980

Total.....	257 at 50s., £642, 10s.,
	Province currency.

(A true copy.)

ALEX. McDONELL,
Asst. Secy., I.A.

No. 27 $\frac{1}{4}$.

THIS INDENTURE, made the twenty-eighth day of November, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, between Nawacamigo, Antenewayway, Kabratsiwaybiyebé, Wabakeek, Shewitagan, Kotanche, Nawakeshecom, Shawandais, Kiwaishe, Nibinoirinin, Kakekijick, Papewaun, Wabekenense, Naganseway, Ketchegam, Kamenjonweney, Shebeshe, Nacawagan and Wabasek, the Chiefs and Principal Men of the Missisagua Nation of Indians inhabiting and claiming the tract of land hereinafter mentioned, of the first part, His most Gracious Majesty George the Fourth, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the second part, and the Honorable William Claus, of the Town of Niagara, in the District of Niagara, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs in the Province of Upper Canada, of the third part: Whereas by a certain provisional agreement entered into the thirty-first day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, between John Ferguson, of the Town of Kingston, in the County of Frontenac, in the Midland District of the Province of Upper Canada aforesaid, acting on behalf of His late Majesty King George the Third, of Blessed Memory, of the one part, and the said Nawacamigo, Antenewayway, Kabratsiwaybiyebé, Wabakeek, Shewitagan, Kotanche, Nawakeshecom, Shawandais, Kiwaishe, Nibinowinin, Kakekijick, Papewaun, Wabekenense, Naganseway, Ketchegam, Kamenjonweney, Shebeshe, Nacawagan and Wabasek, the Chiefs and Principal Men of the said Missisagua Nation of the

other part, it was agreed that in consideration of an annuity of two pounds and ten shillings of lawful money of the Province aforesaid, payable in goods at the Montreal price, to be well and truly paid by His said late Majesty, His heirs and successors, to each man, woman and child of the said Missisagua Nation and to their posterity forever, provided the number of annuitants at any time should not exceed two hundred and fifty-seven, being the number of persons then composing the said Nation claiming and inhabiting the said tract of land, the said Nawacamigo, Anteniwayway, Kabratsiwaybiybe, Wabakeek, Shewitagan, Kotanche, Nawakeshecom, Shawandais, Kiwaishe, Nibinowinin, Kakekijick, Papewaun, Wabekenense, Naganseway, Ketchegam, Kamenjonweney, Shebeshe, Nacawagan and Wabasek, the Chiefs and Principal Men of the Missisagua Nation aforesaid, as well for themselves as for the said Missisagua Nation of Indians inhabiting and claiming the said tract of land, did freely and voluntarily agree to surrender and convey a certain tract of land hereinafter more particularly mentioned and described, containing about two million seven hundred and forty-eight thousand acres, more or less, unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors.

Now THIS INDENTURE, Witnesseth, that in pursuance of the said agreement, and as well in consideration of the said annuity of two pounds and ten shillings, payable in merchandise at the Montreal price, during the life of each annuitant, to each man, woman or child of the said Missisagua Nation of Indians, who at the time of entering into the said agreement claimed and were inhabiting the tract of land hereinafter described and intended to be hereby surrendered to His said Majesty, and to their posterity for ever as aforesaid, as of the sum of five shillings of lawful money of the Province aforesaid to each of them the said Nawacamigo, Anteniwayway, Kabratsiwaybiybe, Wabakeek, Shewitagan, Kotanche, Nawakeshecom, Shawandais, Kiwaishe, Nibinowinin, Kakekijick, Papewaun, Wabekenense, Naganseway, Ketchegam, Kamenjonweney, Shebeshe, Nacawagan and Wabasek, in hand well and truly paid by His said Majesty, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof the said Nawacamigo, Anteniwayway, Kabratsiwaybiybe, Wabakeek, Shewitagan, Kotanche, Nawakeshecom, Shawandais, Kiwaishe, Nibinowinin, Kakekijick, Papewaun, Wabekenense, Naganseway, Ketchegam, Kamenjonweney, Shebeshe, Nacawagan and Wabasek do hereby acknowledge; they the said Nawacamigo, Anteniwayway, Kabratsiwaybiybe, Wabakeek, Shewitagan, Kotanche, Nawakeshecom, Shawandais, Kiwaishe, Nibinowinin, Kakekijick, Papewaun, Wabekenense, Naganseway, Ketchegam, Kamenjonweney, Shebeshe, Nacawagan and Wabasek have and each of them hath granted, bargained, sold, released, surrendered, and for ever yielded up, and by these presents do and each of them doth grant, bargain sell, release, surrender and for ever yield up unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, all that parcel or tract of land situate, lying and being in the Midland and Johnstown Districts of the Province aforesaid, containing by admeasurement two million seven hundred and forty-eight thousand acres, be the same more or less, which said parcel or tract of land is butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing at the north-west angle of the Township of Rawdon; then along the division line between the Midland and Newcastle Districts north sixteen degrees west thirty-three miles; then north seventy-four degrees east sixty-one miles, more or less, to a division line produced north sixteen degrees west from the north-east angle of the Township of Bedford; then north sixteen degrees west to the Ottawa or Grand River; then down the said river to the north-west angle of the Township of Nepean; then south sixteen degrees east fifteen miles, more or less, to the north-east angle of the Township of Marlborough; then south fifty-four degrees west to the north-west angle of the Township of Crosby; then south seventy-four degrees west sixty-one miles, more or less, to the place of beginning; together with all woods and waters thereon, and all and singular the rights, privileges, easements, benefits and appurtenances thereunto belonging, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining; and all the estate, right, title, trust, interest, use, claim and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity, of the said Missisagua Nation of Indians inhabiting

and claiming the said parcel or tract of land. To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land, hereditaments and premises hereby surrendered and yielded up, or intended so to be, with their and every of their rights, members and appurtenances, unto His said Majesty King George the Fourth, His heirs and successors, to the only proper use, benefit and behoof of His said Majesty, His heirs and successors forever. And the said William Claus, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, as aforesaid, on behalf of our said Lord the King, His heirs and successors, doth hereby for himself and his successors in the said office covenant, promise and agree to and with the said Nawacamigo, Anteniwayway, Kabratsiwaybiyebé, Wabakeek, Shewitagan, Kotanche, Nawakeshecom, Shawandais, Kiwaishe, Nibinowinin, Kakekijick, Papewaun, Wabekenense, Naganseway, Ketchegam, Kamenjoweney, Shebeshe, Nacawagan and Wabasek, that he, the said William Claus, and his successors in the said office, shall and will well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto each man, woman and child of the said Missisagua Nation of Indians who at the time of entering into the said agreement inhabited and claimed the said tract of land, and to their descendants and posterity forever, an annuity of two pounds and ten shillings of lawful money of Upper Canada, in goods and merchandise at the Montreal price, provided always that the number of persons entitled to receive the same shall in no case exceed two hundred and fifty-seven persons, that being the number of persons claiming and inhabiting the said tract at the time of concluding the provisional agreement hereinbefore mentioned.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written. The Indians not knowing how to write, have made their marks against their respective seals.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the
presence of
J. P. HAWKINS,
Major 68th Regt. and Lt.-Col.,
WM. SMYTH, Lieut. 68th Regt.,
JOHN FERGUSON, I.I.D.

NAWACAMIGO, (totem)	[L.S.]
ANTENIWAYWAY, (totem)	[L.S.]
KABRATSIWAYBIYE, (totem)	[L.S.]
WABAKEEK, (totem)	[L.S.]
SHEWITAGAN, (totem)	[L.S.]
NAWAQUARKECOM, (totem)	[L.S.]
SHAWANDAIS, (totem)	[L.S.]
PEJEHEJECK, (totem)	[L.S.]
PAPEWAN, (totem)	[L.S.]
WABECKENEME, (totem)	[L.S.]
NAGANASAWAY, (totem)	[L.S.]
SHEBESHEE, (totem)	[L.S.]
NAQUAKAN, (totem)	[L.S.]
WABANZICK, (totem)	[L.S.]

No. 27½.

PROVISIONAL AGREEMENT made and entered into at Amherstburg, in the Western District of the Province of Upper Canada, this 26th day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, between James Givins, Esquire, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, in behalf of His Majesty George the Fourth, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c., of the first part, and Way-way-nosh Osaii-wip, Shau-squa-ge-wan, Scho-quo-na, Puck-a-nonce, Ne-gig, Oge-bick-in, Macada-gick-o, Mich-i-ke-ha-bick, Animick-ence, Petaw-wick, Wa-pa-gace, Shaw-wi-ni-penance, Shaw-gi-nosh, Ano-ta-win, Penece-o-quin, Cha-o-ge-man, Chi-ka-ta-yan, Mo-ke-ge-wan and Equoc-ke-gan, Chiefs and Principal Men of that part of the Chippawa Nation of Indians inhabiting and claiming the territory or tract of land hereinafter described, of the second part, Witnesseth: that for and in consideration of the yearly sum of eleven hundred pounds lawful money of the said Province to be paid as hereinafter mentioned, and subject to the conditions hereinafter expressed, the said party of the second part have freely, fully and voluntarily consented to surrender and convey, and by these presents do

freely, fully and voluntarily surrender and convey to His said Majesty the following territory or tract of land, which may be known as follows: Commencing on the division line between the Home District and the District of London, at the most northerly angle of the District of Gore, being at the distance of fifty miles on a course north fifty degrees west from the outlet of Burlington Bay on Lake Ontario; thence in a course about north eighty-four degrees west so as to strike Lake Huron ten miles and three-quarters north of the mouth of a large river emptying in the said lake, called by Captain Owen, of the Royal Navy, Red River Basin, seventy miles, more or less, to Lake Huron; then southerly along the shore of Lake Huron, crossing the mouth of said river and following the several turnings and windings of the said lake along the water's edge to the River St. Clair; thence southerly down the said river, with the stream, until it intersects the north-west angle of the Shawanoe Township at a hickory tree marked with a broad arrow on two sides, half a chain above the mouth of a small river; thence east along the boundary of said township to the north-east angle thereof, nine hundred and twenty-three chains, more or less; thence north two miles; then in a course about north sixty-two degrees thirty minutes east so as it will intersect the north-west angle of the said Township of London in a straight line, forty-eight miles more or less to the north-west angle of the said Township of London; thence along the northern boundary of the Township of London in a course north sixty-eight degrees thirty minutes east nine hundred and sixty chains, more or less, to the north-east angle of the said township; thence south twenty-one degrees thirty minutes east along the eastern boundary line of the said Township of London to the purchase line in 1796; thence along the said purchase line, being the northern boundary of Oxford and Dorchester north, in a course north sixty-eight degrees thirty minutes east until it intersects the purchase line in 1792, at the Upper Fork of River La Tranche or Thames, near the south-west angle of the Township of Blandford; thence northerly and westerly up and along the eastern edge of the said river against the stream until it intersects the third line, in a south course from the outlet of Burlington Bay, of the said purchase in 1792; thence north along the said purchase line twenty-four miles, more or less, until it intersects the northern boundary line of the said purchase; thence north forty-five degrees east along the said boundary line twenty miles, more or less, to the place of beginning—reserving the following tracts of land, viz.: Four miles square at some distance below the rapids of the River St. Clair, one mile in front by four deep, bordering on the said River St. Clair, and adjoining to the Shawanoe Township; two miles square at the River aux Sables, which empties into Lake Huron, and two miles at Kettle Point, Lake Huron, containing twenty-three thousand and fifty-four acres, more or less, leaving two millions seven hundred and fifty-six thousand nine hundred and sixty acres more or less, for the contents of the purchase. And the said party of the second part, as well for themselves as for that part of the said Chippawa Nation of Indians inhabiting and claiming the territory or tract of land as hereinbefore described, do freely, fully and voluntarily surrender and convey the same and every part and parcel thereof to His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, without reservation or limitation, in perpetuity; and the said party of the first part, in behalf of His said Majesty, does hereby covenant, promise and agree to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said party of the second part, in manner following, viz.: It is agreed by the contracting parties aforesaid that the aforesaid Chippawa Nation inhabiting and claiming the territory or tract of land as aforesaid is composed of four hundred and forty individuals, each of whom shall be entitled to share equally in the said yearly sum of eleven hundred pounds lawful money as aforesaid, to be paid in goods at the Montreal price, which annuity shall continue to be paid at the rate now fixed on, unless it shall happen that the number of annuitants shall by death or removals fall below half the aforesaid number, in which case the annuity shall be reduced one-half, and continue so reduced until the residue shall in like manner be reduced by one-half, when the annuity shall also decrease in the same proportion, the same principle continuing to prevail. And which said annuity in manner and form as aforesaid the said party

of the second part do hereby acknowledge as a full remuneration for the territory or tract of land hereby sold and conveyed to His said Majesty.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereinto set their hands and seals the day and year herein first above mentioned, and in the sixth year of His Majesty's reign.

Signed, sealed and delivered (being first)
read and explained) in the presence of :

R. B. COLES,
Major 76th Regt. Comg.,
W. BAMPTON,
Capt. 76th Regt.,
J. KENNEDY,
Lt. 76th Regt.,
R. RICHARDSON,
Surgeon Indian Dept.,
J. B. CLENCH,
Clerk Indian Affairs.,
GEORGE F. RAPP,
Interpreter, Indian Dept.,
JOS. ST. GERMAIN,
Interpreter, Indian Dept.

JAMES GIVINS,
on the part of the Crown [L.S.]
WAY-WAY-NOSH, (totem) [L.S.]
OSAW-A-WIP, (totem) [L.S.]
SHOWSQUAGEWAN, (totem) [L.S.]
SHOQUONA, (totem) [L.S.]
PUCKENEUSE, (totem) [L.S.]
NEGIO, (totem) [L.S.]
OGE-BICK-IN, (totem) [L.S.]
MACADAGICKO, (totem) [L.S.]
MICHICHEABECK, (totem) [L.S.]
ANIMICKENCE, (totem) [L.S.]
PETAW-WICK, (totem) [L.S.]
WA-PA-GACE, (totem) [L.S.]
SHAW-WINE-PENCE, (totem) [L.S.]
SHAWGINOSII, (totem) [L.S.]
ANOTWIN, (totem) [L.S.]
PENCE-O-QUIN, (totem) [L.S.]
CHAOG-MAH, (totem) [L.S.]
CHIKATAYAN, (totem) [L.S.]
MOKEGEWAN, (totem) [L.S.]
EQUOIKEGAN, (totem) [L.S.]

No. 28.

P. MAITLAND.

PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA.

GEORGE THE FOURTH, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith.

To all to whom these presents shall come,—GREETING :

KNOW YE, that We, of Our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, have given and granted, and by these presents do give and grant unto the Honorable William Claus, of the Town of Niagara, in the County of Lincoln, in the Niagara District, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, as heir-at-law of his late mother, Anne Claus, widow of Colonel Daniel Claus, deceased, his heirs and assigns forever, all that parcel or tract of land situate in the Township of Hawkesbury, Eastern Division, in the County of Prescott, in the Ottawa District, in our said Province, containing by admeasurement five thousand acres, be the same more or less, being lots Nos. fourteen, fifteen, seventeen, eighteen, nineteen, twenty-four, twenty-five, twenty-six, in the fourth concession; lots Nos. thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, sixteen, eighteen, twenty, twenty-one, twenty-two, twenty-three and twenty-five in the fifth concession; and lots Nos. 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, and twenty-one, in the sixth concession of the said township, together with all the woods and waters lying and being under the reservations, limitations and conditions hereinafter expressed; which said five thousand acres are butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing in front of the said concessions at the north-east angle of each of the said lots respectively; then south twenty-five degrees west one hundred and five chains twenty-seven links, more or less, to the allowance for road in the rear of the said concessions; then north sixty-five degrees west

nineteen chains, more or less, to the western limit of each lot; then north twenty-five degrees east one hundred and five chains, more or less, to the allowance for road in front of the said concessions; then south sixty-five degrees east nineteen chains, more or less, to the place of beginning in each lot.

JOHN B. ROBINSON,

Atty. Genl.

Recorded 17th April, 1826. }

To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land, hereby given and granted to him the said William Claus, his heirs and assigns forever; saving, nevertheless, to Us, Our heirs and successors, all mines of gold and silver that shall or may be hereafter found on any part of the said parcel or tract of land hereby given and granted as aforesaid; and saving and reserving to Us, Our heirs and successors, all white pine trees that shall or may now or hereafter grow, or be growing on any part of the said parcel or tract of land hereby granted as aforesaid.

Provided also, that no part of the parcel or tract of land hereby given and granted to the said William Claus and his heirs be within any reservation heretofore made and marked for Us, Our heirs and successors, by Our Surveyor General of Woods, or his lawful Deputy, in which case this our grant for such part of the land hereby given and granted to the said William Claus and his heirs forever, as aforesaid, and which shall, upon a survey thereof being made, be found within any such reservation, shall be null and void, and of none effect, anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding. Provided also, that the said William Claus, his heirs or assigns, shall and do within three years erect and build, or cause to be erected and built, in and upon some part of the said parcel or tract of land, a good and sufficient dwelling house, he, the said William Claus, or his assigns, not having built, or not being in his or their own right, lawfully possessed of a house in our said Province, and be therein, or cause some person to be therein resident for and during the space of three years then next ensuing the building of the same. Provided also, that if at any time or times hereafter the land so hereby given and granted to the said William Claus and his heirs shall come into the possession and tenure of any person or persons whomsoever, either by virtue of any deed of sale, conveyance, enfeoffment or exchange, or by gift, inheritance, descent, devise or marriage, such person or persons shall within twelve months next after his, her or their entry into and possession of the same, take the oaths prescribed by law before some one of the Magistrates of our said Province, and a certificate of such oath having been so taken shall cause to be recorded in the Secretary's Office of the said Province. In default of all or any of which conditions, limitations and restrictions, this said grant, and everything herein contained, shall be, and we hereby declare the same to be null and void, to all intents and purposes whatsoever, and the land hereby granted, and every part and parcel thereof, shall revert to, and become vested in Us, Our heirs and successors, in like manner as if the same had never been granted, anything herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

And whereas, by an Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, passed in the thirty-first year of the reign of the late King George the Third, entitled: "An Act to repeal certain parts of an Act passed in the fourteenth year of His Majesty's reign, entitled, 'An Act for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, in North America, and to make further provision for the Government of the said Province'" it is declared that no grant of lands hereafter made shall be valid or effectual unless the same shall contain a specification of the lands to be allotted and appropriated solely to the maintenance of a Protestant clergy within the said Province, in respect of the lands to be thereby granted.

Now Know YE, that We have caused an allotment or appropriation of seven hundred and fourteen and two-sevenths to be made in lots Nos. five, twelve, nineteen and twenty-six in the fifth concession of the said Township of Hawkesbury.

Given under the Great Seal of Our Province of Upper Canada.

Witness Our trusty and well-beloved Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B., Lieutenant Governor of Our said Province and Major General Commanding Our Forces therein,

at York, this twelfth day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six, and sixth year of our reign.

By command of His Excellency in Council. P.M.

D. CAMERON, *Secy.*

O. C. 11th March, 1826.—Under the administration of Sir P. Maitland, K.C.B., Lieutenant Governor, for aforesaid 5,000 acres, in lieu of 5,000 erroneously granted to the late Anne Claus, which have been recently surrendered to the Crown—Patent gratuitous.

Entered with the Auditor, 14th April, 1826.

S. HEWARD,
Auditor General, U.C.

PROVINCIAL REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
MONTREAL, 18th May, 1847.

I hereby certify that the within is a true and correct copy of the record of the original grant as entered on the records of this office in Lib. B.F., Folio 334.

R. A. TUCKER,
Registrar.

No. 28½.

To all to whom these presents shall come.

WE, the Sachems and Chief Warriors of the Six Nations of Indians, inhabiting and owning the lands situate, lying and being on the Grand or River Ouse, in the County of Haldimand, in the Province of Upper Canada, send greeting.

Whereas His late Majesty did by a certain instrument, bearing date the twenty-fifth day of October, in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-four, under the hand and seal of Sir Frederick Haldimand, then Governor of Quebec, allot and grant unto us upon the banks of the said river running into Lake Erie six miles deep from each side of the said river, beginning at Lake Erie and extending in that proportion to the head of the said river.

And whereas our brother, the late Captain Joseph Brant, Thayendaneaga, Sachem and Chief Warrior of the said Six Nations, our true and lawful attorney, did, by an indenture of lease, secure unto Jemima Stewart, of the Town of Niagara, in the District of Niagara, widow, and Sarah Ruggles, of the County of Haldimand (wife of William Ruggles), daughters of Brant Johnson, our Brother Sachem and Chief Warrior, a certain tract of the said land on the south side of the said river. And whereas our said Brother Sachem and Chief Warrior, the said Brant Johnson, served during all the old French War as well as that of the Rebellion, and removed with us to this country from our lands on the Mohawk River, and continued with us until his death. And we the said Sachems and Chief Warriors well knowing his losses and sufferings in common with ourselves, have this day in General Council, as a manifestation of our love and esteem for our departed brother warrior, unanimously determined to surrender to His Majesty the said tract of country, in order that the same may be more effectually secured to his children, the said Jemima Stewart and Sarah Ruggles, their heirs and assigns, by letters patent under the Great Seal of this Province. Now know ye, that for the said good causes, and of our love and affection for the children of our said Brother Sachem and Chief Warrior, we, the said Sachems and Chief Warriors in General Council of our Nations, have, and each of us hath, surrendered, relinquished and yielded up, and by these presents do and each of us doth surrender, relinquish and yield up unto our Sovereign Lord the present King's Most Excellent Majesty, His heirs and successors, all that certain parcel or tract of land, situate, lying and being on the south side of the said Grand or River

Ouse, in the County of Haldimand, in the District of Gore, in the said Province, and being within the limits of our said grant, containing by admeasurement fourteen hundred acres, more or less, and which is butted and bounded as follows, that is to say: Commencing on the south side of the said river at the easterly angle of lands owned by Elizabeth Clench at the water's edge; then south sixty-five degrees west one hundred and six chains; then south twenty-seven degrees west one hundred and sixty chains; then south sixty-two degrees and thirty minutes east one hundred and twenty chains; then north twenty-seven degrees and thirty minutes east one hundred and sixty chains; then north sixty-five degrees east sixty-two chains, more or less, to the said Grand River; then up the said river against the stream, its several courses and windings, to the place of beginning. And also all the estate, right, title, interest, reversion, remainder, property, claim and demand whatsoever of us the said Sachems and Chief Warriors of, in, to or out of the same or any part thereof or parcel of the same: For the express purpose and to the intent that the same, and every part thereof, may be confirmed by Letters Patent from His Majesty, under the Great Seal of this Province, to the said Jemima Stewart and Sarah Ruggles, their heirs and assigns for ever (as tenants in common and not as joint tenants).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, the said Sachems and Chief Warriors of the Six Nations have, in General Council, hereunto set our hands and seals this fourth day of August, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-six.

Signed, sealed and delivered }
in presence of:

W. CLAU,

Dy. Supt. Genl. Ind. Affairs,

BENJ. FAIRCHILD, I. D.,

J. B. CLENCH,

Clerk of Ind. Affairs.

D. MACKAY,

Capt. 70th Foot, Comg.,

THOS. HANDCOCK,

Asst. Chap. to the Forces,

A. GARRETT,

Lt. H.P. 49th Regt. Bark. Master.

OGHNAWERA,

[L.S.]

DEYONHEGWEH,

[L.S.]

OREHREGOWAH, x

his

[L.S.]

mark.

SKAYONWIYOH, x

his

[L.S.]

mark.

SAKAYENKWARAGHTON,

[L.S.]

his

AWENNARAS, x

his

mark.

KAWENEASERONTON, x

his

[L.S.]

mark.

OTGODAGENTON, x

his

[L.S.]

mark.

SKANAWATH, x

his

[L.S.]

mark.

KANEAYAHREORE, x

his

mark.

ANAYEH, x

his

[L.S.]

mark.

JOROHYORON, x

his

[L.S.]

mark.

DEHEANAKARINE, x

his

[L.S.]

mark.

SKARIWATH, x

his

[L.S.]

mark.

DEKAEAYONII, x

his

[L.S.]

mark.

OJAKEHTE, x

his

[L.S.]

mark.

ONWANEKORHAWIH, x	his mark.	[L.S.]
NIHAHSEANAHA, x	his mark.	[L.S.]
DEWADIRON, x	his mark.	[L.S.]
THANATHAREA, x	his mark.	[L.S.]
ATTASERONNE, x	his mark.	[L.S.]
THARONTEKHA, x	his mark.	[L.S.]
TSINONDAWERON, x	his mark.	[L.S.]

No. 29.

THIS INDENTURE, made the tenth day of July, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven, between Wawanosh, Osawip, Shashawinibisie, Pukinnee, Negig, Cheebican, Mukatwokijigo, Mshikinaibik, Animikinee, Peetawtick, Shawanipinissie, Sagana-sh, Anottowin, Penessiwagum, Shafoukima, Chekateyan, Mokeetchiwan and Quaikeegon, Chiefs and Principal Men of that part of the Chippewa Nation of Indians inhabiting and claiming the territory or tract of land hereinafter described, of the one part, and Our Sovereign Lord George the Fourth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part.

Whereas, His Majesty being desirous of appropriating to the purposes of cultivation and settlement a tract of land hereinafter particularly described, lying within the limits of the Western District and District of London, in the Province of Upper Canada, and heretofore possessed and inhabited by a part of the Chippewa Nation of Indians, it was proposed to the Chiefs and Principal Men of the said Indians at a Council assembled for that purpose at Amherstburg, in the said Western District, on the twenty-sixth day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, that they should surrender the said tract of land and the possession and the right of possession heretofore enjoyed by them in the same to His Majesty, His heirs and successors, for such recompense to be made by His Majesty to the said Nation of Indians as should at the said Council be agreed upon.

And whereas it was, at the said Council, concluded upon and agreed between James Givins, Esquire, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, acting in behalf of His said Majesty in the premises, and the Chiefs and Principal Men of the said Nation of Indians assembled at the said Council, that the parcel or tract of land hereinafter particularly described should, for the consideration herein set forth, be surrendered and for ever yielded up by the said Nation of Indians to His Majesty, His heirs and successors, and a provisional agreement was for that purpose made and executed by the said James Givins, Esquire, and the Chiefs and Principal Men of the said Nation of Indians, bearing date the said twenty-sixth day of April, in the year aforesaid.

And whereas, the tract of land intended and agreed to be surrendered as aforesaid has been since accurately surveyed, so that the same, as well as certain small reservations expressed to be made by the said Indians from and out of the said tract for the use of themselves and their posterity, can now be certainly defined. Now this Indenture witnesseth that Wawanosh, Osawip, Shashawinibisie, Pukinnee, Negig,

Cheebikan, Mukajukijigo, Mshikinaibik, Animikmce, Peetautick, Shawanipinissie, Saganash, Anottowin, Pinessiwagum, Shaioukima, Chekateyen, Mokeetchiwan and Quaikeegon, Chiefs and Principal Men of that part of the Chippewa Nation of Indians inhabiting and claiming the territory or tract of land hereinafter described, for and in consideration of the annual sum or payment of one thousand and one hundred pounds of lawful money of the Province of Upper Canada, to be paid by His Majesty, His heirs and successors to the said Indians and their posterity in each and every year in the manner hereinafter mentioned, have, and each of them hath granted, bargained, sold, surrendered, released and yielded up, and by these presents do, and each of them doth for themselves and on behalf of the said Nation of Indians whom they represent grant, bargain, sell, surrender, release and yield up unto our Sovereign Lord the now King, His heirs and successors, all and singular that certain parcel or tract of land in the Western District and District of London, in the Province of Upper Canada, bounded on the west by Lake Huron and the River St. Clair, on the north by unconceded lands, on the east by the District of Gore and the Home District, and on the south by lands heretofore conceded to the Crown, which said tract of lands intended to be hereby granted and surrendered is butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing in the division line between the Home District and the District of London at one of the most northerly angles of the District of Gore, being at the distance of fifty miles (on a course north forty-five degrees west) from the outlet of Burlington Bay on Lake Ontario; then on a course about north eighty-four degrees west (so as to strike Lake Huron ten miles and three quarters of a mile north of the mouth of a large river emptying into the said lake, called by Capt. Owen, of the Royal Navy, Red River Basin) seventy miles, more or less, to Lake Huron; then southerly along the shore of Lake Huron, crossing the mouth of the said river, and following the several turnings and windings of the said lake along the water's edge to the river St. Clair; thence southerly down the said river with the stream until it intersects the north-west angle of the Shawneese Township (now the Township of Sombra), at a hickory tree marked with a broad arrow on two sides, half a chain above the mouth of a small river; thence east along the northern boundary of the said township to the north-east angle thereof, nine hundred and twenty-three chains, more or less; thence north two miles; thence on a course about north sixty-two degrees thirty minutes east (so as it will intersect the north-west angle of the Township of London on a straight line) forty-eight miles, more or less, to the north-west angle of the Township of London; thence along the northern boundary of the Township of London on a course north sixty-eight degrees thirty minutes east nine hundred and sixty chains, more or less, to the north-east angle of the said township; then south twenty-one degrees thirty minutes east along the eastern boundary line of the said Township of London to the purchase line in 1796; thence along the said purchase line (being the northern boundary of Oxford and Dorchester North) on a course north sixty-eight degrees thirty minutes east until it intersects the purchase line in 1792, at the Upper Forks of the River La Tranche or Thames, near the south-west angle of the Township of Blandford; thence northerly and westerly up and along the eastern edge of the said river against the stream until it intersects the third line on a south course from the outlet of Burlington Bay of the said purchase in 1792; thence north along the said purchase line twenty-four miles more or less, until it intersects the northern boundary line of the said purchase; then north forty-five degrees east along the said northern boundary line twenty miles, more or less, to the place of beginning—containing two million two hundred thousand acres, more or less, saving, nevertheless, and expressly reserving to the said Nation of Indians and their posterity at all times hereafter, for their own exclusive use and enjoyment, the part or parcel of the said tract which is hereinafter particularly described, and which is situate at the mouth of the River aux Sable, on Lake Huron that is to say, beginning at the north-west angle of the reserve at the water's edge, at the distance of one chain seventy-two links (on a course north twenty-eight degrees west) from where a large cedar post squared and marked to the east "Reserve," to the west "12th October,

1826," and to the north "M. Burwell, Depy. Surveyor," has been planted well in the sand on the hillock; then from the place of beginning on Lake Huron south twenty-eight degrees east eighty chains, one mile post-marked; then on the same course eighty-chains, two miles post marked; thence along the same course eight chains, to the rear of the reserve at its south-west angle, where stands a large elm tree squared and marked on the north and east sides "Reserve"; thence north sixty-two degrees east eighty chains, one mile post marked; thence on the same course eighty chains, two miles, to the post of black ash squared, marked and witnessed; then north twenty-eight degrees west eighty chains, one mile post marked; then on the same course seventy-six chains eighty-five links to a cedar post squared and marked on the west "Reserve," and on the east "1826"; thence on the same course one chain eighty links to the water's edge of Lake Huron; thence westerly along the shore of the said lake to the place of beginning, containing two thousand six hundred and fifty acres; and also all that certain other part or parcel of the said tract which is hereinafter more particularly described, and which is situated at Kettle Point, on Lake Huron, that is to say: Beginning at the water's edge at the north-east angle, at the distance of two chains (on a course north) from where a large cedar post has been planted in the sand bank, squared and marked on the west "Reserve," and on the east "October, 1826"; thence from the place of beginning on Lake Huron, south eighty chains (one mile post marked); thence on the same course eighty chains (two miles post marked); thence on the same course four chains fifty links to the south-east angle of the reserve, at which is planted a large black ash post squared, and marked "Reserve" on two sides and "1826" on the east and south sides, and witnesses marked all round it; thence west eighty chains (one mile post marked); thence on the same course forty-six chains ninety links, to the shore of Lake Huron (coming out two chains southerly from the entrance of a creek into the bay), where a large ironwood post squared and marked has been planted; thence northerly and easterly along the shore of Lake Huron, following its several turnings and windings round Kettle Point to the place of beginning, containing two thousand four hundred and forty-six acres; and also all that certain other part or parcel of the said tract which is hereinafter more particularly described, and which is situated on the River St. Clair below the rapids, that is to say: Beginning at the south-west angle of the reserve at the water's edge of the River St. Clair at the distance of fifty-eight links (on a course north eighty-nine degrees thirty-three minutes west), from where a large red elm post has been planted in the side of the bank, squared and marked to the north "Reserve" to the east "1826," and a broad arrow standing fifty-eight links from the water's edge; then south eighty-nine degrees thirty-three minutes east eighty chains, one mile post marked; thence on the same course eighty chains two miles and a post marked; thence on the same course eighty chains, three miles post; thence on the same course eighty chains, four miles post marked; thence on the same course eighty chains, five miles post marked; thence on the same course two chains fifty links to the south-east angle of the reserve, at which is planted a large white oak post, squared and marked "Reserve" on the north and west, and "1826" on the south and east; thence north twenty-seven minutes east eighty chains, one mile post marked; thence on the same course eighty chains, two miles post marked; thence on the same course eighty chains, three miles post marked; thence on the same course eighty chains, four miles, where a large black ash corner post has been planted, squared and marked on the south and west "Reserve" and on the north and east "1826," with witnesses marked all round; thence north eighty-nine degrees thirty-three minutes west eighty chains, one mile post marked; thence on the same course eighty chains, two miles post marked; thence on the same course fifty-six chains ninety links to a large white oak post, squared and marked on the east and south "Reserve," on the north "1826," with a broad arrow, and on the west "M. Burwell, Depy. Surveyor, 30th October, 1826;" thence on the same course fifty-five links to the River St. Clair; thence southerly along the shore of the said river, with the stream, to the place of beginning—containing ten thousand two hundred and eighty acres.

And also all that other certain part or parcel of the said tract which is herein after more particularly described, and which is situate on the River St. Clair, adjoining the northern boundary of the Township of Sombra, that is to say: Beginning at the edge of the River St. Clair and at the north-west angle of the Township of Sombra; then north eighty-eight degrees eighteen minutes east eighty chains, one mile post marked; then on the same course eighty chains, two miles post marked; thence on the same course eighty chains, to a post marked three miles; thence on the same course seventy-three chains thirty-six links to the south-east angle of the reserve, at which a large black a-h post has been planted and marked; thence north one degree forty-two minutes east eighty chains, one mile, to the north-east corner of the reserve, at which a large white oak post has been planted, squared and marked with witnesses marked around it; thence south eighty-eight degrees eighteen minutes west eighty chains, post marked one mile; thence on the same course eighty chains to a post marked two miles; thence on the same course eighty chains to a post marked three miles; thence on the same course to a post marked four miles; thence on the same course nine chains forty links to a large white oak post, squared and marked, and witnesses marked all around it, for the north-west corner of the reserve; then on the same course sixty links, descending to the River St. Clair; then southerly along the shore of the said river with the stream to the place of beginning—containing two thousand five hundred and seventy-five acres, which said four reserved tracts, hereinbefore described, contain together seventeen thousand nine hundred and fifty one acres, leaving of the tract of land first herein described two million one hundred and eighty-two thousand and forty-nine acres, be the same more or less, hereby surrendered and yielded up to Our Sovereign Lord the King, His heirs and successors, together with all and every of the woods and underwoods, ways, waters, watercourses, improvements, profits, commodities, hereditaments and appurtenances on the said tract of land (saving and excepting the reserved tracts aforesaid) lying and being or thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, and also all the estate, right, title, interest, trust, property, possession, claim and demand whatsoever of them, the said Chiefs and Principal Men and of the people of the said Chippewa Nation of Indians and their heirs and posterity forever, of, in, to or out of the said two million and two hundred thousand acres of land (saving and excepting the several reserved tracts aforesaid) with their and every of their appurtenances, to have and to hold all and singular the said two million and two hundred thousand acres of land, with their and every of their rights, privileges, advantages and appurtenances (saving and excepting the several reserved tracts aforesaid) unto Our said Sovereign Lord the now King, His heirs and successors, to the only proper use, benefit and behoof of Our said Sovereign Lord the now King, His heirs and successors forever. And George Ironside, Esquire, Superintendent of Indian Affairs within the Province of Upper Canada, doth hereby, for and on behalf of Our said Lord the King, His heirs and successors, promise, declare and agree that there shall be paid yearly and every year in perpetuity to the said Indians of the Chippewa Nation now inhabiting the said tract, and to their posterity, the sum of one thousand and one hundred pounds of lawful money of Upper Canada in goods at the prices usually paid for the time being for such goods in the city of Montreal, in the Province of Lower Canada; provided always, and it is expressly understood and agreed by the said Chiefs and Principal Men of the said Indians, that the annuity aforesaid shall be paid in manner following, that is to say: In the delivery or distribution of the said goods each individual composing that part of the Chippewa Nation which has heretofore inhabited and claimed the said tract hereby surrendered and each individual of their posterity shall be entitled to an equal share; and that if it shall happen hereafter that by death or removal the number of such individuals which it is declared and agreed by the said Chiefs or Principal Men of the said Indians does at the time of the execution of this surrender amount to four hundred and forty, shall fall below half of their said present number, then the said annuity shall be thenceforth reduced one-half, and continue so reduced until and unless it shall happen that

the residue shall in like manner be thereafter reduced by one-half, when the said annuity shall be thenceforth reduced in the same proportion, and that the same principle shall continue to prevail; provided however that there shall be no reduction of the said annuity by reason of any decrease of numbers, so long as the said Indians or their posterity equal in number one-half of the number entitled to claim by the last preceding numeration, and that the said annuity shall in every case be distributed among the said Indians in the manner hereinbefore mentioned, which said annuity to be paid as aforesaid, the said Chiefs and Principal Men do hereby acknowledge to be the full consideration to be received by the said Indians for the said parcel or tract of land hereby fully, freely and voluntarily surrendered to His Majesty. And it is further by these presents declared that the diagram or map to this deed annexed shall be considered as exhibiting the tract or parcel of land intended to be hereby surrendered, with the several tracts hereinbefore described as reserved from the same to the use of the said Indians and their posterity.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above named Chiefs and Principal Men of the said Indians, and the said George Ironside, on behalf of His said Majesty, have to these presents set their hands and seals the day and year first within written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

Jos. DE LA HAY, *Capt. 70th Regt.,*
Comdg.,
 WM. TAYLOR, *Lt. 70th Regt.,*
 H. D. C. DOUGLAS, *Lt. R. N.,*
 M. P. BAILEY, *D. A.*

Geo. IRONSIDE, S. I. A.	[L.S.]
WAWANOSH, (totem)	[L.S.]
OSAWIP, (totem)	[L.S.]
SHASHAWINIBISIE, (totem)	[L.S.]
PUKININCE, (totem)	[L.S.]
NEGIG, (totem)	[L.S.]
CHEEBICAN, (totem)	[L.S.]
MUKATWOKIGIGO, (totem)	[L.S.]
MSHIKINAIBIK, (totem)	[L.S.]
ANIMIKINCE, (totem)	[L.S.]
PEETAWTICK, (totem)	[L.S.]
SHAWANIPINISSIE, (totem)	[L.S.]
SAGANASH, (totem)	[L.S.]
ANNOTOWIN, (totem)	[L.S.]
PINESSIWAGUM, (totem)	[L.S.]
SHAIOWKIMA, (totem)	[L.S.]
CHEKATEYAN, (totem)	[L.S.]
MOKEETCHEWAN, (totem)	[L.S.]
QUAIKEEGON, (totem)	[L.S.]

AMHERSTBURG, 10th July, 1827.

On behalf of that portion of the Chippewa Indians who have surrendered the lands within described, we acknowledge to have received on this day the annuity payable for the year.

Witness:

Jos. DE LA HAY,
Capt. 70th Regt. Comdg.

WAWANOSH, (totem)	[L.S.]
OSAWIP, (totem)	[L.S.]
SHASHAWINIBISIE, (totem)	[L.S.]
PUKININCE, (totem)	[L.S.]
NEGIG, (totem)	[L.S.]
CHEEBICAN, (totem)	[L.S.]
MUKATWOKIGIGO, (totem)	[L.S.]
MSHIKINAIBIK, (totem)	[L.S.]
ANIMIKINCE, (totem)	[L.S.]
PEETAWTICK, (totem)	[L.S.]
SHAWANIPINISSIE, (totem)	[L.S.]
SAGANASH, (totem)	[L.S.]
ANNOTOWIN, (totem)	[L.S.]
PINESSIWAGUM, (totem)	[L.S.]
SHAIOWKIMA, (totem)	[L.S.]
CHEKATEYAN, (totem)	[L.S.]
MOKEETCHEWAN, (totem)	[L.S.]
QUAIKEEGON, (totem)	[L.S.]

No. 30.

THIS INDENTURE, made the nineteenth day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty, between Jacob Ayonghwahtha, Henry Brant Dekanagwasen, Jacob Shorlahowane, Lawrence Tharon-tenh-tha, Ieak Teghennakarine, Moses Shohsgoarowane, Joseph Dwaserage, Petter Kanongwaheye, Otatseghte, Waderieyos, Awennoxsonton, Teghatkahthos, Skanawatigh, Onesehaen, Skayentaken, Oghnawara, Oghrenhregowa, Kahnehdage, Kanowhgeritawi, Kanayegh, Dekenyough, Dewatiron, Deyotoreghgon, Skawenatigh, Kahwisdanoro, Dekarahgwen, Dayekawehe, Kayonanoron, Teatup, and Henry A. Hill, the Sachems and Chiefs of the Six Nations of Indians, done at our Council fire, of the one part, and our Sovereign Lord George the Fourth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part, Witnesseth, that in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful money of Upper Canada by Our said Sovereign Lord the King well and truly paid to the said Jacob Ayonghwahtha, Henry Brant Dekanagwasen, Jacob Shorlahowane, Lawrence Tharon-tenh-tha, Ieak Teghennakarine, Moses Shohsgoarowane, Joseph Dwaserage, Petter Kanongwaheye, Otatseghte, Waderieyos, Awennoxsonton, Teghatkahthos, Skanawatigh, Onesehaen, Skayentaken, Oghnawara, Oghrenhregowa, Kahnehdage, Kanowhgeritawi, Kanayegh, Dekenyough, Dewatiron, Deyotoreghgon, Skawenatigh, Kahwisdanoro, Dekarahgwen, Dayekawehe, Kayonanoron, Teatup and Henry A. Hill, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, they the said Jacob Ayonghwahtha, Henry Brant Dekanagwasen, Jacob Shorlahowane, Lawrence Tharon-tenh-tha, Ieak Teghennakarine, Moses Shohsgoarowane, Joseph Dwaserage, Petter Kanongwaheye, Otatseghte, Waderieyos, Awennoxsonton, Teghatkahthos, Skanawatigh, Onesehaen, Skayentaken, Oghnawara, Oghrenhregowa, Kahnehdage, Kanowhgeritawi, Kanayegh, Dekenyough, Dewatiron, Deyotoreghgon, Skawenatigh, Kahwisdanoro, Dekarahgwen, Dayekawehe, Kayonanoron, Teatup, and Henry A. Hill have and each of them hath granted, bargained, sold, released, surrendered and yielded up, and by these presents do and each of them doth grant, bargain, sell, release, surrender and yield up unto Our said Sovereign Lord the King, His heirs and successors, all that certain parcel or tract of land situate, lying and being in the County of Wentworth, in the District of Gore, containing by estimation eight hundred and seven acres, be the same more or less, and which said parcel or tract of land is butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing where a stake has been planted on the north side of the road leading from the Grand River bridge through the village of Brantford towards Ancaster, now called Colborne street, and fifty links on a line bearing north five degrees thirty minutes west magnetically from the north-west angle of the Mohawk Parsonage ground; thence north eighteen degrees thirty minutes east magnetically, seventy-nine chains forty-five links, more or less, to a white oak tree; thence south eighty-four degrees thirty minutes west magnetically eighty-two chains twenty-eight links, more or less, to where a stake has been planted on the eastern boundary line of William Kenedy Smith's land; thence south twenty-seven degrees thirty minutes west magnetically along the said boundary line fifty nine chains twenty-six links, more or less, to a certain stone, and northern extremity of Robert Biggar's land; thence south fifteen degrees west magnetically along the eastern boundary line of the said Robert Biggar's land twenty-eight chains fifty links, more or less, to where a stake has been planted at high water mark on the north side of the Grand River, or Ouse; thence along the northern bank of the said river with the stream to a certain white oak tree standing at high water mark sixty-four links below the outlet of Nathan Gage's saw-mill race; thence north twenty-five degrees fifteen minutes east magnetically twenty four chains thirty links, more or less, to where a stake has been planted at high water mark on the south bank of a certain cove; thence along the south bank of the said cove with the stream fourteen chains eight links, more or less, to a cluster of soft maple trees; thence north thirty-four degrees forty minutes east magnetically eight chains, more or less, to a certain white oak tree standing on the summit

of the main bank on the north side of the said cove; then north five degrees thirty minutes west magnetically seven chains fifty-five links, more or less, to within four chains of the south side of the aforesaid road, or Colborne street; thence north eighty-four degrees thirty minutes east magnetically, and parallel to the said road or street, forty-five chains four links, more or less, to the eastern limit of the said Mohawk Parsonage ground; thence north five degrees thirty minutes west magnetically five chains, more or less, to the place of beginning. Together, with all the woods and waters thereon standing or being, and all the estate, right, title, interest, trust, property, claim and demand whatsoever, either at law or in equity, of them the said Jacob Ayonghwahtha, Henry Brant Dekanagwasen, Jacob Shorahowane, Lawrence Tharon-tenh-tha, Icak Teghennakarine, Moses Shohsgoarowane, Joseph Dwaserage, Petter Kanongwaheye, Otatseghte, Waderieyos, Awennoxsonton, Teghat-kahtuos, Skanawatigh, Onesehaen, Skayentaken, Oghnawara, Ozhronhregowa, Kahnehdage, Kanoughgeritawi, Kanayegh, Dekenyough, Dewatiron, Deyotoreghgon, Skawenatigh, Kahwisdanoro, Dekarabgwen, Dayekawehe, Kayonanoron, Teatup and Henry A. Hill, of, in, to or out of the same, to have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land and premises hereby granted, surrendered and yielded up unto Our said Sovereign Lord the King, His heirs, successors and assigns, to the only proper use, benefit and behoof of Our said Lord the King, His heirs, successors and assigns, forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, the said grantors, have to these presents set our hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence }
of:

J. BRANT, *Supt. Six Nations*,
W. HOLME, *J.P.*,
JAMES RACEY, *J.P.*,
LEWIS BURWELL,
JOHN NORTON.

JACOB AYONGHWAHTHA,	his mark	[L.S.]
HENRY BRANT x DEKANAGWASEN,	his mark	[L.S.]
JACOB SHORAHOWANE,	his mark	[L.S.]
LAWRENCE THARONTENTHA,	his mark	[L.S.]
ICAK TEGHENNAKARINE,	his mark	[L.S.]
MOSES SHOSHGOAROWANE,	his mark	[L.S.]
JOSEPH DWASERAGE,	his mark	[L.S.]
PETTER KANONGWAHEYE,	his mark	[L.S.]
OTATSEGHTHE,	his mark	[L.S.]
WADERIEYOS,	his mark	[L.S.]
AWENNOXSONTON,	his mark	[L.S.]
TEGHATKAHTUOS,	his mark	[L.S.]
SKANAWATIGH,	his mark	[L.S.]
OGHNAWARA,	his mark	[L.S.]

OGHROHREGOWA, X	his mark	[L.S.]
KAHNEHDAGE, X	his mark	[L.S.]
KANOURGERITAWI, X	his mark	[L.S.]
RANAYEGH, X	his mark	[L.S.]
DEKENTOUGH, X	his mark	[L.S.]
DEWATIRON, X	his mark	[L.S.]
DEYOTOREGHGON, X	his mark	[L.S.]
SKAWENATIGH, X	his mark	[L.S.]
KAHWISDANORO, X	his mark	[L.S.]
DEKABAHGWEN, X	his mark	[L.S.]
DAYEKAWERE, X	his mark	[L.S.]
KATONANORON, X	his mark	[L.S.]
TEATUP, X	his mark	[L.S.]
HENRY A. HILL.		[L.S.]

Received from Our Sovereign Lord King George the Fourth, the sum of five shillings of lawful money, being the full consideration money within specified to be paid to us.

Witness:—

J. BRANT,
WM. HOLME, *J.P.*,
JAMES RACEY, *J.P.*,
LEWIS BURWELL,
JOHN NORTON.

} HENRY A. HILL,
his
JACOB X AYONGHWAGHTHA,
mark.
his
ICAK X TEGHENNAKARINE,
mark.
his
JOSEPH X DWASERAGE,
mark.
his
KAJHNIGHTAGIGH, X
mark.
his
SSAYENTAKEN, X
mark.
his
DEKENYONGH, X
mark.

No. 31.

THIS INDENTURE, made the nineteenth day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, between Jacob Ayonhwahtha, Henry Brant, Shareinhowane, Joseph Hess, Sharonteuhta, Teghennakarison, Shohsgoharowane, Aghsigwarisere, Dewatasaryaks, Dekayonwageh, Dewaserageh, Kanongwenya, Dekayennensere, Waderijohs, Deyohagwente, Kanyengotonk, Teyoahthighon, Tehayahgwach, Onakaronthouh, Strayentaken, Skanawatigh, Tehaweryahsa, Soap, Tehonatahgwen, Tehatkalthohs, Katagwarason, Kanouhgeridawi, Kahnehtageh, Nikarondasa, Ioronhyoron, Shawenhatih, Karotshera, Kayonanoran, Deyoronhyogoh, Tekarahgwank, Sachems or Chiefs of the Six Nations of Indians at their Council fire, of the one part, and Our Sovereign Lord, William the Fourth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King Defender of the Faith, of the other part, Witnesseth: that in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful money of Upper Canada, by Our said Sovereign Lord the King, well and truly paid to the said Jacob Ayonhwahtha, Henry Brant, Shareinhowane, Joseph Hess, Sharonteuhta, Teghennakarison, Shohsgoharowane, Aghsigwarisere, Dewatasaryaks, Dekayonwageh, Dewaserageh, Kanongwenya, Dekayennensere, Waderijohs, Deyohagwente, Kanyengotonk, Teyoahthighon, Tehayahgwach, Onakaronthouh, Skayentaken, Stranawatigh, Tehaweryahsa, Soap, Tehonatahgwen, Tehatkalthohs, Katagwarason, Kanouhgeridawi, Kahnehtageh, Nikarondasa, Ioronhyoron, Shawenhatih, Karotshera, Kayonanoran, Deyoronhyogoh, Tekarahgwank, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, they the said Jacob Ayonhwahtha, Henry Brant, Shareinhowane, Joseph Hess, Sharonteuhta, Teghennakarison, Shohsgoharowane, Aghsigwarisere, Dewatasaryaks, Dekayonwageh, Dewaserageh, Kanongwenya, Dekayennensere, Waderijohs, Deyohagwente, Kanyengotonk, Teyoahthighon, Tehayahgwach, Onakaronthouh, Skayentaken, Skanawatigh, Tehayahgwach, Onakaronthouh, Skayentaken, Skanawatigh, Tehaweryahsa, Soap, Tehonatahgwen, Tehatkalthohs, Katagwarason, Kanouhgeridawi, Kahnehtageh, Nikarondasa, Ioronhyoron, Shawenhatih, Karotshera, Kayonanoran, Deyoronhyogoh, Tekarahgwank, have and each of them hath granted, bargained, sold, released, surrendered and yielded up, and by these presents do, and each of them doth, grant, bargain, sell, release, surrender and yield up unto Our said Sovereign Lord the King, His heirs and assigns, all that certain parcel or tract of land situate, lying and being in the County of Haldimand, in the District of Niagara, containing by estimation twenty thousand six hundred and seventy acres and eight tenths, be the same more or less, and which said parcel or tract of land is butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing where a stake has been planted at the north-east angle of the said parcel or tract of land on the limit between the Township of Canborough and the lands of the said Six Nations of Indians, and three chains sixty-six links north of Oswego Creek; then south seventy-three degrees west eleven hundred and sixty-six chains forty-five links, more or less, to where a stake has been planted at the north-west angle of the said parcel or tract of land, and six chains seventy-five links south-easterly from the corner between lots number twenty-two and twenty-three in the tenth concession of the Township of Walpole, in the said District of Niagara; then south sixty-two degrees thirty minutes east two hundred and ninety chains, more or less, along the limit between the lands of the said Six Nations of Indians and the Townships of Walpole and Rainham to where a stake has been planted at the south-west angle of the said parcel or tract of land; then north seventy-three degrees east eight hundred and ninety chains thirty-five links, more or less, to where a stake has been planted at the south-east angle of the said parcel or tract of land, and on the limit between the lands of the said Six Nations of Indians and the said Township of Canborough; then north two hundred and eleven chains five links, more or less, to the place of beginning, together with all the woods and waters thereon standing or being, and all the estate, right, title, trust or interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever, either at law or in equity, of them the said Jacob Ayonhwahtha, Henry Brant,

Sharenhowane, Joseph Hess, Sharonteutha, Teghennakarison, Shohsgoharowane, Agbsigwarisere, Dewatasaryaks, Dekayonwageh, Dewaserageh, Kanongwenya, Dekayennensere, Waderiyohs, Deyohagwente, Kanyenqotonh, Teyoahthighuon, Tehayaagwalh, Onakarontouh, Skayentaken, Skanawatigh, Tehaweryahsa, Soap, Tehonatahgwen, Tehalkahthohs, Katagwarason, Kanouhgeridawi, Kahnehtageh, Nikarondasa, Ioronhyoron, Shawenhatih, Karotshera, Kayonanoron, Deyoronhyogoh, Tekarahgwanh, of, into or out of the same. To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land and premises hereby granted, surrendered and yielded up unto Our said Sovereign Lord the King, His heirs, successors and assigns, to the only proper use, benefit and behoof of Our said Sovereign Lord the King, His heirs, successors and assigns forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we, the said grantors, have to these presents set our hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in }
presence of }

J. BRANT,

Supt. Six Nations,

WM. HOLME, J.P.

M. WILLSON,

LEWIS BURWELL.

JACOB AYONHWAHTHA,	[L.S.]
HENRY BRANT,	[L.S.]
SHARENHOWANE (totem)	[L.S.]
JOSEPH HESS,	[L.S.]
SHARONTEUTHA, (totem)	[L.S.]
TEGHENNAKARISON, (totem)	[L.S.]
SHOHSGOHAROWANE, (totem)	[L.S.]
AGHSIGWARISERE, (totem)	[L.S.]
DEWATASARYAKS, (totem)	[L.S.]
DEKAYONWAGEH, (totem)	[L.S.]
DEWASERAGEH, (totem)	[L.S.]
KANONGWENYA,	[L.S.]
DEKAYENNENSERE, (totem)	[L.S.]
WADERIYOHs, (totem)	[L.S.]
DEYOHAGWENTE, (totem)	[L.S.]
KANYENQOTONH, (totem)	[L.S.]
TEYOAHTHIGHGON,	[L.S.]
TEHAYAHGWAH, (totem)	[L.S.]
ONAKARONTUOH, (totem)	[L.S.]
SKAYENTAKEN, (totem)	[L.S.]
SKANAWATIGH, (totem)	[L.S.]
TEHAWERYAHSA, (totem)	[L.S.]
SOAP, (totem)	[L.S.]
TEHONATAHGWEN, (totem)	[L.S.]
TEHATKAHTHOHS, (totem)	[L.S.]
KATAGWARASON, (totem)	[L.S.]
KANOUHGERIDAWI, (totem)	[L.S.]
KAHNEHTAGEH, (totem)	[L.S.]
NIKARONDASA, (totem)	[L.S.]
IRONHYORON, (totem)	[L.S.]
SHAWENHATHI, (totem)	[L.S.]
KAROTSHERA, (totem)	[L.S.]
KAYONANORON, (totem)	[L.S.]
DEYORONHYOGOH, (totem)	[L.S.]
TEKARAHGWANH, (totem)	[L.S.]

No. 32.

THIS INDENTURE, made the sixth day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one, by and between John Johnson Claus, of the Town of Niagara, in the District of Niagara and Province of Upper Canada, Esquire, eldest surviving son and heir-at-law of the late Honorable William Claus, deceased, in his

lifetime Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs in the said Province, of the one part, and the Honorable James Baby, of the Town of York, in the Home District in the said Province, Inspector General of Public Provincial Accounts; the Honorable John Henry Dunn, of York aforesaid, Receiver General of His Majesty's Revenues in the said Province, and the Honorable George Herchmer Markland, of York aforesaid, a member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, of the other part, Witnesseth: that the said John Johnson Claus for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful money of Upper Canada aforesaid to him in hand paid by the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released and conveyed, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, release and convey unto the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, and to their executors, administrators and assigns, all that parcel or tract of land situate, lying and being in the Township of Hawkesbury (Eastern Division), in the County of Prescott, in the Ottawa District, in the said Province of Upper Canada, containing by admeasurement two thousand and eight hundred acres of land, more or less, being composed of lots numbers twelve, fifteen and eighteen in the fourth concession of the said township; lots numbers thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, sixteen, eighteen and twenty-five in the fifth concession; and lots numbers fourteen, fifteen, seventeen, eighteen and nineteen in the sixth concession of the said Township of Hawkesbury, and butted and bounded as follows, that is to say: Commencing in front of the said concessions at the north-east angle of each of the said lots respectively; then south twenty-five degrees west one hundred and five chains twenty seven links, more or less, to the allowance for road in rear of the said concessions; then north sixty-five degrees west nineteen chains, more or less, to the western limit of each lot; then north twenty-five degrees east one hundred and five chains twenty-seven links, more or less, to the allowance for road in front of the said concessions; then south sixty-four degrees east nineteen chains, more or less, to the place of beginning in each lot.

To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land with all and singular, the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim, property or demand whatsoever, whether at law or in equity of him the said John Johnson Claus of, in, to and out of the same and every part thereof, unto the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, freed and discharged from all incumbrances whatsoever. And the said John Johnson Claus for himself and his heirs doth covenant, grant, and agree to and with the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, that he, the said John Johnson Claus now is the true, lawful and rightful owner of all and singular, the parcel or tract of land hereinbefore described with the appurtenances and every part and parcel thereof, and now is lawfully and rightfully seized in his own right of a good, sure, perfect, absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple of and in the premises hereby granted, bargained and sold, or intended so to be, without any condition or limitation of use or uses, to alter, charge, change, incumber or defeat the same. And also, that they the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, shall and may from time to time, and at all times hereafter for ever, peaceably and quietly enter into, have, hold, occupy, possess and enjoy all and singular the said parcel or tract of land and every part thereof, with the appurtenances without the let, trouble, hindrance, molestation, interruption or denial of him the said John Johnson Claus or his heirs, or any other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by, from or under him, them or any or either of them.

And further, that he, the said John Johnson Claus, and his heirs, and every other person or persons, and his or their heirs, having or lawfully claiming any estate, right, title, trust or interest of, in or to the said parcel or tract of land hereinbefore mentioned, or any part thereof, by, from or under him, them or any, or

either of them, shall and will at all times hereafter, upon the reasonable request, and at the proper cost and charges of the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators or assigns, make, do and execute, or cause to be made, done and executed, all and every such further and other reasonable act or acts, devices, conveyances and assurances in the law whatsoever for the further, better and more perfect granting, conveying and assuring of all and singular the parcel or tract of land hereinbefore described, with the appurtenances unto the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, as by the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators or assigns, or their counsel, shall be reasonably devised, advised or required.

And lastly, the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland do hereby for themselves, their executors, administrators and assigns, acknowledge and declare that the parcel or tract of land hereinbefore described, and every part thereof, is to them by these presents conveyed, in trust for the sole use, benefit and behoof of the Indians known as the Six Nation Indians, settled by the authority of His late Majesty King George the Third upon the One or Grand River, in the said Province of Upper Canada, and their posterity forever, and that all sums of money, and the interest thereof, arising from the absolute sale or disposal of the said parcel or tract of land, or of any part thereof, or from the rents and profits of the same, or any part thereof, which shall come into the hands of them the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators or assigns, under and by virtue of any sale, lease or demise of the said parcel or tract of land, or of any part thereof, made by them the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators or assigns, under and by virtue of these presents, shall be, and the same is hereby declared to be by them, the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, held in trust as aforesaid to and for the sole use and benefit of the said Six Nation Indians, and their posterity forever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the parties to these presents have hereunto subscribed their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in	JNO. CLAUS,	[L.S.]
presence of:	J. BABY,	[L.S.]
ROBT. HAMILTON,	JOHN H. DUNN,	[L.S.]
WALTER H. DICKSON.	GEORGE H. MARKLAND.	[L.S.]

I certify that a memorial of the within deed was recorded in the registry office of the Counties of Prescott and Russell at the hour of three in the afternoon of Thursday the first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, in Book No. 5, pages 30, 31, 32; number of memorial, 1258.

RICHARD PHILIPS HOTHAM,
Registrar.

No. 33.

THIS INDENTURE, made this sixth day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, by and between John Johnson Claus, of the Town of Niagara, in the District of Niagara, and Province of Upper Canada, Esquire, eldest surviving son and heir-at-law of the late Honorable William Claus, deceased, in his lifetime Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, in the said Province, of the one part; and the Honorable James Baby, of the Town of York, in the said Province, Inspector General of Public Provincial Accounts, the Honorable John Henry Dunn, of York, aforesaid, Receiver General of His Majesty's Revenues, in the said Province, and the Honorable George Herchmer Markland, of York, aforesaid, a member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the said Province, of the other part, Witnesseth: that the said John Johnson Claus, for and in consideration of

the sum of five shillings of lawful money of the Province aforesaid, to him in hand paid by the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released and conveyed, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, release and convey unto the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, and to their executors, administrators and assigns, all that parcel or tract of land situate, lying and being in the Township of Innisfil, in the County of Simcoe, in the Home District aforesaid, containing by admeasurement nine hundred acres, be the same more or less, being composed of the north halves of lots numbers sixteen, eighteen, nineteen and twenty-one, and the south halves of lots numbers fourteen, sixteen, eighteen, nineteen and twenty-one, in the fourth concession of the said township of Innisfil, which said parcel or tract of land is butted and bounded or otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing where a post has been planted at the north-east angle of each of the said north half lots respectively; then south seventy-three degrees thirty minutes west thirty chains, more or less, to where a post has been planted at the north-west angle of each of the said half lots; then south nine degrees thirty minutes east thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a-half, more or less, to the centre of the said concession; then north seventy-three degrees thirty minutes east thirty chains, more or less, to the eastern limit of each of the said half lots; then north nine degrees thirty minutes west thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a-half, more or less, to the place of beginning in each of the said half lots. Also, commencing where a post has been planted at the south-west angle of each of the said south half lots respectively; then north seventy-three degrees thirty minutes east thirty chains, more or less, to where a post has been planted at the south-east angle of each of the said half lots; then north nine degrees thirty minutes west thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a-half, more or less, to the centre of the said concession; then south seventy-three degrees thirty minutes west thirty chains, more or less, to the western limit of each of the said half lots; then south nine degrees thirty minutes east thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a-half, more or less, to the place of beginning in each of the said half lots. To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim, property and demand whatsoever, whether at law or in equity, of him the said John Johnson Claus, of, in, to and out of the same, and every part thereof, unto the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, freed and discharged from all encumbrances. And the said John Johnson Claus, for himself and his heirs, doth covenant, grant and agree to and with the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators, and assigns that he, the said John Johnson Claus, now is the true, lawful and rightful owner of all and singular the parcel or tract of land hereinbefore described, with the appurtenances, and every part and parcel thereof, and now is lawfully and rightfully seized in his own right of a good, sure, perfect, absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple of and in the premises hereby granted, bargained and sold, or intended so to be, without any condition or limitation of use or uses, to alter, charge, change, incumber or defeat the same.

And also, that they the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, shall and may from time to time, and at all times hereafter, forever, peaceably and quietly enter into, have, hold, occupy, possess and enjoy all and singular the said parcel or tract of land and every part thereof, with the appurtenances, without the let, trouble, hindrance, molestation, interruption or denial of him the said John Johnson Claus, his heirs, or any other person or persons whomsoever, lawfully claiming, or to claim by, from, or under him, them, or any or either. And further, that he the said John Johnson Claus and his heirs, and every other person or persons, and his or their heirs having or lawfully claiming any estate, right, title, trust or interest of, in or to the said

parcel or tract of land hereinbefore described, or any part thereof, by, from or under him, them or any or either of them shall, and will at all times hereafter, upon the reasonable request and at the proper cost and charges of the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators or assigns, make and execute or cause and procure to be made, done and executed all and every such other and further reasonable act or acts, devices, conveyances and assurances in the law whatsoever for the further, better and more perfect granting, conveying and assuring of all and singular the parcel or tract of land hereinbefore described, with the appurtenances, unto the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, as by the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators or assigns, or their counsel shall be reasonably devised, advised or required. And lastly, the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, do hereby for themselves, their executors, administrators or assigns, acknowledge and declare that the parcel or tract of land hereinbefore described, and every part thereof, is to them by these presents conveyed in trust for the sole use, benefit and behoof of the Indians known as the Six Nations Indians, settled by the authority of His late Majesty Lord King George the Third upon the Ouse or Grand River, in the said Province of Upper Canada, and their posterity forever; and that all sums of money and the interest thereof arising from the absolute sale or disposal of the said parcel or tract of land, or of any part thereof, or from the rents or profits of the same, or any part thereof, which shall come into the hands of them the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators or assigns, under and by virtue of any sale, lease or demise of the said parcel or tract of land made by them, the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators or assigns, under and by virtue of these presents, shall be and the same is hereby declared to be by them the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, held in trust as aforesaid to and for the sole use and benefit of the said Six Nations Indians and their posterity forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties to these presents have hereunto set and subscribed their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the	JNO. CLAUS,	[L.S.]
presence of :	J. BABY,	[L.S.]
ROBT. HAMILTON,	JOHN H. DUNN,	[L.S.]
WALTER H. DICKSON.	GEORGE H. MARKLAND.	[L.S.]

I certify that on the 5th day of July, A. D. 1831, at 9 o'clock a. m., a memorial produced of the within indenture for registry is entered and enregistered in the register's office for the county of Simcoe in Libr. B., Folio 68, 69 and 70, Memorial No. 336.

GEORGE LOUNT,
Registrar County Simcoe.

No. 34.

THIS INDENTURE, made this sixth day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, by and between Catherine Claus, of the Town of Niagara, in the District of Niagara and Province of Upper Canada, widow of the late Honorable William Claus, deceased, in his lifetime Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs in the said Province, of the one part; and the Honorable James Baby, of the Town of York, in the said Province, Inspector General of Public Provincial Accounts; the Honorable John Henry Dunn, of York, aforesaid, Receiver General of His Majesty's Revenues in the said Province, and the Honorable George Herchmer Markland, of York, aforesaid, a member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the said Province, of the other part, Witnesseth; that the said Catherine

Claus, for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful money of Upper Canada aforesaid to her in hand paid by the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof she, the said Catherine Claus, doth hereby confess and acknowledge, hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released and conveyed, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, release and convey unto the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, and to their executors, administrators and assigns, all that parcel or tract of land situate, lying and being in the Township of Hawkesbury (Eastern Division), in the County of Prescott, in the said Province, containing by admeasurement one thousand two hundred acres, be the same more or less, being lots numbers thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, sixteen, eighteen and twenty, in the third concession of the said Township of Hawkesbury (Eastern Division), together with all the woods, ways and waters thereon lying and being, without limitation, reservation or condition, except such as are contained and expressed in the original grant from the Crown, which said one thousand two hundred acres are butted and bounded, or may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing in front of the said concession at the north-east angle of each of the said lots respectively; then south twenty-five degrees west one hundred and five chains twenty-seven links, more or less, to the allowance for road in the rear of said concession; then north sixty-five degrees west nineteen chains, more or less, to the western limit in each lot; then north twenty-five degrees east one hundred and five chains and twenty-seven links, more or less, to the allowance for road in front of the said concession; then south sixty-five degrees east nineteen chains, more or less, to the place of beginning in each lot. To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land, with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim, property or demand whatsoever, whether at law or in equity, of her the said Catherine Claus, of, in, to and out of the same and every part thereof, unto the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, freed and discharged from all encumbrances whatsoever. And the said Catherine Claus, for herself and her heirs, doth covenant, grant and agree, to and with the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, that she the said Catherine Claus now is the true, lawful and rightful owner of all and singular the parcel or tract of land hereinbefore described, with the appurtenances and every part and parcel thereof; and here is lawfully and rightfully seized in her own right of a good, sure, perfect absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple of and in the premises hereby granted, bargained and sold, or intended so to be, without any condition or limitation of use or uses to alter, change, encumber or defeat the same; and also, that they the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, shall and may from time to time, and at all times hereafter, forever, peacefully and quietly enter into, have, hold, occupy, possess and enjoy all and singular the said parcel or tract of land and every part thereof with the appurtenances, without the let, trouble, hindrance, molestation, interruption or denial of her the said Catherine Claus, or her heirs or any other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by, from or under her, them, or any, or either of them. And further, that she, the said Catherine Clause, and her heirs, and every other person or persons, and his, her, or their heirs, having or lawfully claiming any estate, right, title, trust or interest of, in or to the said parcel or tract of land hereinbefore described, or any part thereof, by, from or under her, him, them or any, or either of them, shall and will at all times hereafter, upon the reasonable request and at the proper cost and charges of the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators or assigns, make, do and execute, or cause to be made, done and executed, all and every such other and further reasonable act or acts, devices, conveyances and assurances in the

law whatsoever for the further, better and more perfect granting, conveying and assuring of all and singular the parcel or tract of land herein described, with the appurtenances, unto the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, as by the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators or assigns, their counsel, shall be reasonably devised, advised or required. And lastly, the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, do hereby for themselves, their executors, administrators and assigns, acknowledge and declare that the parcel or tract of land hereinbefore described, and every part thereof, is to them, by these presents, conveyed in trust for the sole use, benefit and behoof of the Indians known as the Six Nations Indians settled by the authority of His late Majesty, Lord King George the Third, upon the Ouse or Grand River, in the said Province of Upper Canada, and their posterity for ever; and that all sums of money and the interest thereof arising from the absolute sale or disposal of the said parcel or tract of land, or of any part thereof, or from the rents and profits of the same, or any part thereof, which shall come into the hands of them the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators or assigns, under and by virtue of any sale, lease or demise of the said parcel or tract of land made by them the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators or assigns, under and by virtue of these presents, shall be and the same is hereby declared to be by them the said James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland, their executors, administrators and assigns, held in trust as aforesaid, to and for the sole use and benefit of the said Six Nations Indians and their posterity for ever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto subscribed their hands and affixed their seals, the day and date first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in }	C. CLAUD,	[L.S.]
presence of }	J. BABY,	[L.S.]
ROBT. HAMILTON,	JOHN H. DUNN,	[L.S.]
WALTER H. DICKSON.	GEORGE H. MARKLAND.	[L.S.]

I certify that a memorial of the within deed was recorded in the registry office of the Counties of Prescott and Russell at the hour of six in the afternoon on Thursday, the first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, in Book No. 5, pages 32, 33 and 34; number of memorial, 1259.

RICHARD PHILIPS HOTHAM,
Registrar.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, John Jackson, of the Township of Innisfil in the County of Simcoe, in the Home District and Province of Upper Canada, Yeoman, am held and firmly bound unto the Honorable John Henry Dunn, of the city of Toronto, in the said Home District, one of the trustees of the Six Nations Indians in the said Province, in the penal sum of one hundred and fifty pounds of lawful money of Upper Canada, for which payment well and truly to be made unto the said John Henry Dunn, his executors, administrators and assigns, I bind myself, my heirs, executors and administrators firmly by these presents, sealed with my seal and dated this eighth day of December, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty.

Whereas the said John Jackson hath agreed with the said John Henry Dunn for the purchase of the south half of lot number sixteen in the fourth concession of the said Township of Innisfil, containing by admeasurement one hundred acres, more or less, for the price or sum of sixty pounds of lawful money aforesaid.

Now the condition of this obligation is such, that if the above bounden John Jackson, his executors, administrators or assigns, shall pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Henry Dunn, his executors, administrators or assigns, the said sum of sixty pounds of lawful money as aforesaid and interest, on the days and times, and

in manner following, that is to say: the sum of three pounds twelve shillings, being the interest on the said sum of sixty pounds, computed from the first day of January next ensuing the date hereof annually upon the first day of January in the years of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-two, and one thousand eight hundred and forty-three; the further sum of twenty pounds of lawful money aforesaid, together with the lawful interest on the said sum of sixty pounds on the first day of January which will be in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-four; the further sum of twenty pounds, together with the lawful interest, on the sum of forty pounds on the first day of January which will be in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-five; and the further sum of twenty pounds, with the lawful interest thereon, upon the first day of January which will be in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-six. Then this obligation will be null and void. Otherwise to remain in full force, effect and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the } JOHN JACKSON. [L.S.]
presence of }
SAM. P. JARVIS,
GEORGE VARDON.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I, William Moore, of the Township of Innisfil, in the County of Simcoe, in the Home District and Province of Upper Canada, yeoman, am held and firmly bound unto the Honorable John Henry Dunn, of the City of Toronto, in the said Home District, Esquire, one of the trustees of the Six Nations Indians, in the said Province, in the penal sum of one hundred and fifty pounds of lawful money of Upper Canada, for which payment to be well and truly made unto the said John Henry Dunn, his executors, administrators or assigns, I bind myself, my heirs, executors and administrators firmly by these presents, sealed with my seal, and bearing date this sixteenth day of December, in the year of Our Lord 1840.

Whereas, the above bounden William Moore hath agreed with the said John Henry Dunn for the purchase of the south half of lot number nineteen in the fourth concession of the said Township of Innisfil, for the price or sum of sixty pounds of lawful money aforesaid.

Now the condition of this obligation is such that if the above bounden William Moore, his heirs, executors or administrators, shall pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Henry Dunn, his executors, administrators or assigns, the said sum of sixty pounds of lawful money aforesaid, in the manner following, that is to say: The sum of three pounds twelve shillings, being the interest on the said sum of sixty pounds, computed from the first day of January next ensuing the date hereof annually upon the first day of January, in the years of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-two, and one thousand eight hundred and forty-three; the further sum of twenty pounds of lawful money aforesaid, together with the lawful interest upon the said sum of sixty pounds, upon the first day of January which will be in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-four; the further sum of twenty pounds, together with interest on the sum of forty pounds, on the first day of January which will be in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-five; and the further sum of twenty pounds, with the lawful interest thereon, upon the first day of January which will be in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-six. Then this obligation will be null and void; otherwise to remain in full force, effect and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered in } WILLIAM MOORE, [L.S.]
presence of }
GEORGE VARDON.

No. 35.

THIS INDENTURE, made the thirteenth day of August, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three, between Adam Brown, John Gould, Harry Hunt, Joseph Warrow, Thomas McKee, John Hunt, Junior, Alexander Clarke, James Clarke, William Clarke, Francis Lafovey, Peter Clarke and Samuel Saunders, Indians of the Wyandot or Huron Tribe, residing in the Western District of the Province of Upper Canada, of the one part, and His Majesty King William the Fourth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part, Witnesseth: that for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful money of Upper Canada by His said Majesty to the said Adam Brown, John Gould, Harry Hunt, Joseph Warrow, Thomas McKee, John Hunt, Junior, Alexander Clarke, James Clarke, William Clarke, Francis Lafovey, Peter Clarke and Samuel Saunders, aforesaid, well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof the said Adam Brown, John Gould, Harry Hunt, Joseph Warrow, Thomas McKee, John Hunt, Junior, Alexander Clarke, William Clarke, Francis Lafovey, Peter Clarke and Samuel Saunders, aforesaid, do hereby acknowledge, and of and from the same and every part thereof, do acquit, release and discharge His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, forever by these presents. They, the said Adam Brown, John Gould, Harry Hunt, Joseph Warrow, Thomas McKee, John Hunt, Junior, Alexander Clarke, William Clarke, Francis Lafovey, Peter Clarke and Samuel Saunders, aforesaid, have, and each of them hath granted, bargained, sold, released, surrendered, and for ever yielded up, and by these presents do, and each of them doth grant, bargain, sell, release, surrender and for ever yield up, all that parcel or tract of land situated, lying and being in the Western District of the Province of Upper Canada, known as the Huron Reserve, which is butted and bounded as follows, that is to say: Commencing at a post or point on River Detroit, being the boundary between the said Huron Reserve and the military ground attached to Fort Amherst, in the Township of Malden, District and Province aforesaid; thence running east seven miles, more or less, until you strike the west line of the Township of Colchester; thence north along the said line until you strike the south line of the Township of Sandwich; thence west along the said line seven miles, more or less, to the River Detroit; thence following the course of the said River Detroit to the place of beginning, together with all the woods and waters thereon, lying and being, and all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging, to have and to hold the said parcel and tract of land and premises, with their and every of their appurtenances, unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, to the use of His said Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties first above named have to these presents set and put their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in
presence of: }
J. CLARKE, Captain,
66th Regt. Commandant,
CHAS. FREDK. GIBSON,
66th Regt.,
CHAS. BIRCHE,
J. P. W. D.

GEO. IRONSIDE, *S. I. Affairs*, [L.S.]
ADAM BROWN, [L.S.]
JOHN GOULD, x
his mark, [L.S.]
HARRY HUNT, x
his mark, [L.S.]
JOSEPH WARROW, x
his mark, [L.S.]
THOMAS MCKEE, x
his mark, [L.S.]
JOHN HUNT, JUNR., [L.S.]
ALEX. CLARKE, [L.S.]
JAMES CLARKE, [L.S.]

WILLIAM CLARKE,	[L.S.]
FRANCIS LAFOVAY, x his mark.	[L.S.]
PETER CLARKE,	[L.S.]
SAMUEL SAUNDERS, x his mark.	[L.S.]

Received on the day and year within mentioned of His Majesty, William the Fourth, the sum of five shillings of lawful money of Upper Canada, being the full consideration money within mentioned to be paid to us.

Witness :

J. CLARKE,
Captain 68th Regt., Commandant.

ADAM BROWN,
his
JOHN X GOULD,
mark.
his
HARRY X HUNT,
mark.
his
JOSEPH X WARROW,
mark.
THOMAS MCKEE,
JOHN HUNT, JR.,
ALEX. CLARKE,
JAMES CLARKE,
WILLIAM CLARKE,
his
FRANCIS X LAFOVAY.
mark.
PETER CLARKE,
his
SAMUEL X SAUNDERS.
mark.

No. 36.

THIS INDENTURE, made the 18th day of November, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three, between Pathekechick, John Agewains, Jacob Manjequoinchean, Joseph Skunk, James Indian, James Crawford, the Principal Chiefs, Warriors and people of the Mississagua Nation of Indians, of the one part, and His Majesty William the Fourth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part—Witnesseth : that for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful money of the Province of Upper Canada, by His said Majesty to the said Pathekechick, John Agewains, Jacob Manjequoinchean, Joseph Skunk, James Indian, James Crawford, well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof they the said Pathekechick, John Agewains, Jacob Manjequoinchean, Joseph Skunk, James Indian, James Crawford, do hereby acknowledge, and of and from the same and every part thereof acquit, release and discharge His said Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever by these presents :

They the said Pathekechick, John Agewains, Jacob Manjequoinchean, Joseph Skunk, James Indian, James Crawford, have, and each and every of them hath granted, bargained, sold, released, surrendered, and forever yielded up and by these presents do and each and every of them doth grant, bargain, sell, release, surrender and for ever yield up unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, all that island commonly called or known by the name of Big Island, situate and being in the Bay of Quinté, in the Midland District and Province of Upper Canada, together with all

the woods and waters thereon lying and being and all and singular, the rights privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging.

To have and to hold the said island and premises with their and every of their appurtenances unto and for the use of His said Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of	CHARLES A. CLARKE, A.C.G.	PATHEKECHICK	his x mark.	[L.S.]
	J. BARRY, <i>Lieut. 15th Regt.</i>	JOHN AGEWAINS,	his x mark.	[L.S.]
	G. PINDER, <i>Lieut. 15th Regt.</i>	JACOB MANJEQUINCHCAN,	his x mark.	[L.S.]
	SILVESTER HURLBURT,	JOSEPH SKUNK,	his x mark.	[L.S.]
	JAMES WINNIET,	JAMES INDIAN,	his x mark.	[L.S.]
	<i>Supt. Indn. Affairs.</i>	JAMES CRAWFORD,	his x mark.	[L.S.]

Received the day and year within mentioned of His Majesty William the Fourth the sum of five shillings, Province currency, being in full of the consideration money within mentioned to be paid to us.

We say received the same by us.

Witness hereto:	CHARLES A. CLARKE, A. C. G.,	PATHEKECHICK,	his x mark.
	J. BARRY, <i>Lt. 15th Regt.</i> ,	JOHN AGEWAINS,	his x mark.
	G. PINDER, <i>Lt. 15th Regt.</i> ,	JACOB MANJEQUINCHCAN,	his x mark.
	SILVESTER HURLBURT,	JOSEPH SKUNK,	his x mark.
	JAS. WINNIET, <i>Supt. Indn. Affairs.</i>	JAMES INDIAN,	his x mark.
		JAMES CRAWFORD,	his x mark.

No. 37.

THIS INDENTURE, made the fifth day of February, in the fourth year of the reign of His Majesty William the Fourth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, between Kanotang, John Tamicoo, Muskokomon, Yawbass, Chicken, John Riley, Masquononja, Charlo and John Mundiway, Chiefs of the Tribe of Chippewa Indians in the London District and Province of Upper Canada of the one part, and His most gracious Majesty King William the Fourth of the other part.

Whereas the said Tribe of Chippeway Indians are desirous and willing to surrender into the hands of His said Majesty the several parcels or tracts of land, part of the Indian Reserve in the said District of London, hereinafter described, in trust and for the especial ends, intents and purposes hereinafter mentioned and expressed.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of good and lawful money of the said Province to them the said Kanotang, John Tamicoo, Muskokomon, Yawbass, Chicken, John Riley, Masquononja, Charlo and John Mundiway in hand paid by or on behalf of His said Majesty at or immediately before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. They, the said Kanotang, John Tamicoo, Muskomon, Yawbass, Chicken, John Riley, Masquononja, Charlo and John Mundiway, for and on behalf of themselves and the said Tribe of Chippeway Indians, in the said District of London, have and each and every of them hath bargained, sold, aliened, released, surrendered and yielded up, and by these presents do and each and every of them doth bargain, sell alien, release, surrender and yield up unto His said Majesty, King William the Fourth, His heirs and successors, all that block or tract of land commencing at the south east corner of the Chippewa Reservation, on the water's edge; thence north 44° 50" west, being the side line between such reservation and lots 17 south of the Longwoods Road, in the Township of Carradoc, to the north-east corner of the said reserve; then along the northern boundary of the said reserve south 49° 10" west seventy chains, more or less; and then south 10' east to the side line between lots 9 and 10; thence along the said line to the concession road between the 4th and 5th Ranges; then easterly along the said concession road north 40° 10" east to the water's edge; then north-easterly along the water's edge to the place of beginning, the south-east corner of the said reserve, except and always reserved thereout forty acres of the said block or tract of land to be selected (for the use of the Indians) by the Surveyor General of the Province, which said premises are more clearly and accurately delineated and shown on the plan hereto annexed and colored blue, the aforesaid reservation of forty acres being intended to be colored red, and all the estate, right, title and interest, property, claim or demand whatsoever of them the said Kanotang, John Tamicoo, Muskokomon, Yawbass, Chicken, John Riley, Masquononja, Charlo and John Mundiway, and the said Tribe of Chippeway Indians of, in, to, or out of the said lands and hereditaments.

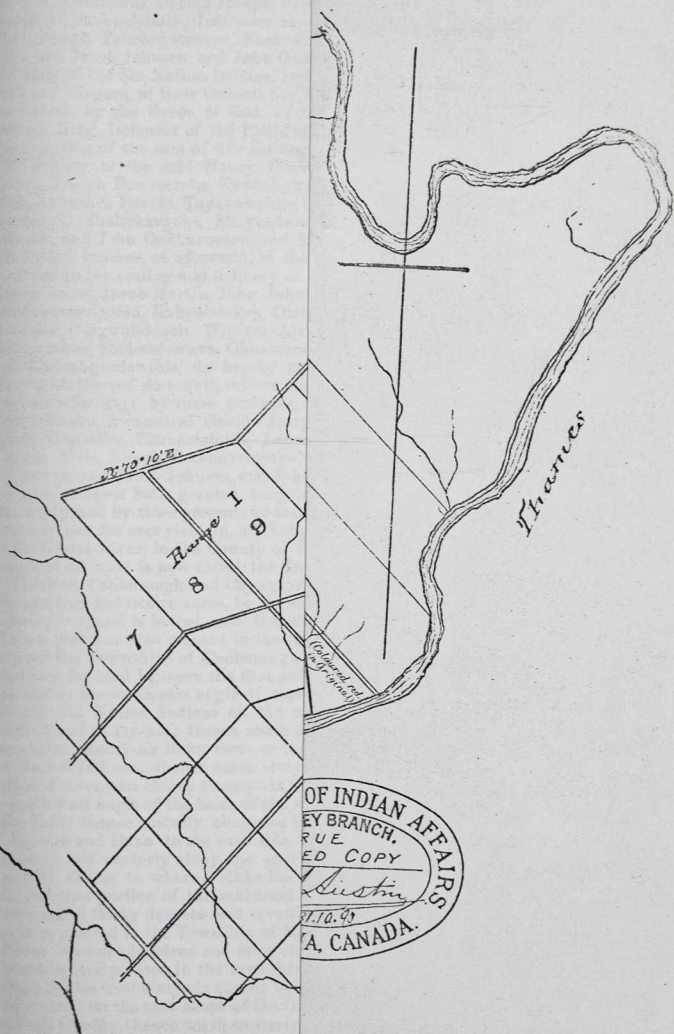
To the end and intent that His said Majesty King William the Fourth, His heirs and successors, shall and may sell and dispose of the said lands and hereditaments at such time or times, in such parts or parcels, and in such manner and form, and at or for such price or prices, sum or sums of money as His said Majesty King William the Fourth, His heirs or successors, shall think best. And to the end and intent that His said Majesty King William the Fourth, His heirs and successors shall and will have, hold, receive and take the money to arise from time to time from such sale or sales in trust, for the sole use and benefit of the said Tribe of Chippewa Indians, and for no other purpose whatsoever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

This Indenture was duly executed and delivered by all the within named parties in the presence of: J. B. CLENCY, <i>Supt. of Indn. Affrs.</i> , W. M. YOUNG, <i>Carradoc, J.P.</i> , B. BREWSTER BRIGHAM, <i>Capt. 1st Regt. Oxford Militia.</i>	KANOTANG's (totem), JOHN TAMICOO's (totem), MUSKOKOMON's (totem), YAWBASS's (totem), CHICKEN's (totem), JOHN RILEY's (totem), MASQUONONJA's (totem), CHARLO's (totem), JOHN MUNDIWAY's (totem),	[L.S.] [L.S.] [L.S.] [L.S.] [L.S.] [L.S.] [L.S.] [L.S.] [L.S.]
--	---	--

No. 38.

THIS INDENTURE, made the eighth day of February, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, between Henry Brant, Jacob Martin, John



OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
KEY BRANCH
TRUE
ED COPY
L. J. T. G.
A. CANADA.





Johnson, Awennaras, Oneida Joseph Dewaserake, Kanonghwenigoton, Kahnehdakeh, Otatselite, Skahnehdatih, Laurence Davids, Tayekawehhe, Odigwahdonah, William Alvis, Joseph Takehnystontye, Shakokasyahs, Skayentaken, Shohvadowawa, Ohnawewa, and Jacob Johnson, and John Onakavonton, and Kanouhgendawihis, Sachems or Chiefs of the Six Nation Indians, residing on the Grand River, in the Districts of Gore and Niagara, at their Council fire, of the one part, and His Majesty William the Fourth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part, Witnesseth: that for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful money of Upper Canada by His said Majesty to the said Henry Brant, Jacob Martin, John Johnson, Awennaras, Oneida, Joseph Dewaserake, Kanonghwenigoton, Kahnehdakeh, Otatselite, Skahnehdatih, Laurence Davids, Tayekawehhe, Odigwahdonah, William Alvis, Joseph Takehnystontye, Shakokasyahs, Skayentaken, Shohvadowawa, Ohnawewa, and Jacob Johnson, and John Onakavonton, and Kanouhgendawihis, Sachems or Chiefs of the Six Nation Indians, as aforesaid, at their Council fire aforesaid, well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof the said Henry Brant, Jacob Martin, John Johnson, Awennaras, Oneida Joseph Dewaserake, Kanonghwenigoton, Kahnehdakeh, Otatselite, Skahnehdatih, Laurence Davids, Tayekawehhe, Odigwahdonah, William Alvis, Joseph Takehnystontye, Shakokasyahs, Skayentaken, Shohvadowawa, Ohnawewa, and Jacob Johnson, and John Onakavonton, and Kanouhgendawihis, do hereby acknowledge, and of and from the same and every part thereof do acquit, release and discharge His said Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever by these presents, they the said Henry Brant, Jacob Martin, John Johnson, Awennaras, Oneida Joseph Dewaserake, Kanonghwenigoton, Kahnehdakeh, Otatselite, Skahnehdatih, Laurence Davids, Tayekawehhe, Odigwahdonah, William Alvis, Joseph Takehnystontye, Shakokasyahs, Skayentaken, Shohvadowawa, Ohnawewa, and Jacob Johnson, and John Onakavonton, and Kanouhgendawihis have, and each of them hath granted, bargained, sold, released, surrendered and for ever yielded up, and by these presents do and each of them doth grant, bargain, sell, release, surrender and for ever yield up, all that parcel or tract of land lying and being situate on the Grand River, in the County of Haldimand, in the District of Niagara, and is composed of what is now called the Township of Dunn, and part of the Townships of Moulton, Canborough and Cayuga, and containing, by estimation, fifty thousand two hundred and twelve acres, be the same more or less, including the waters of the Grand river, and is buttled and bounded as follows, that is to say: Commencing where a post has been planted in the line on the east side of the allowance for road between the Townships of Canborough and Cayuga, and on the north side of the allowance for road between the first and second concessions of the Township of Cayuga, and at the south-east angle of that parcel of land surrendered to the King by the said Six Nation Indians on the nineteenth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one; thence south seventy-three degrees west nine hundred and five chains twenty-six links, more or less, to the western limit of the lands of the Six Nation Indians; thence south sixty-two degrees thirty minutes east eight hundred and seventeen chains twenty-six links, more or less, to the original corner tree or south-west angle of the lands of the said Six Nation Indians, on the north shore of Lake Erie; thence easterly along the shore of Lake Erie in front of the Townships of Cayuga and Dunn to the east side of the mouth of the Grand River; thence northerly and westerly along the east side of the Grand River, about four hundred and fifty chains to where a stake has been planted between the town plot of Dunnville and that portion of the said tract of land situate in the township of Moulton; thence north thirty degrees east seventy-nine chains, more or less, to where a post has been planted in the Township of Moulton; thence north sixty-two degrees thirty minutes west one hundred and forty chains seventy-nine links, more or less, to where a post has been planted in the township of Canborough; then south fifty-one degrees thirty minutes west sixty-six chains thirty-six links, more or less, to where a post has been planted on the east shore of the Grand River a few chains west of the mouth of Morden's Creek; thence north-westerly along the original margin of the Grand River

about two hundred and fifty chains to the line on the east side of the allowance for road between the Townships of Canborough and Cayuga; thence north two hundred and thirteen chains, more or less, to the place of beginning. Together with all the woods and waters thereon lying and being, and all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging, to have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land and premises, with their and every their appurtenances unto His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, to the use of His said Majesty, His heirs and successors for ever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties first above mentioned have to these presents set and put their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in }	HENRY BRANT,	[L.S.]
presence of:	his	
JAS. WINNIET, <i>Supt. Indn. Affrs.</i> ,	AWENNARAS, x	[L.S.]
LEWIS BURWELL,	mark	
URIAH TARRANT.	ONEIDA JOSEPH DEWASERAKE, x	[L.S.]
	his	
	mark	
	OTATSELITE, x	[L.S.]
	mark	
	his	
	TATEKAWEHHE, x	[L.S.]
	mark	
	JOSEPH TAKAHNYSTONTYE, x	[L.S.]
	his	
	mark	
	SHOHVADOWAYA, x	[L.S.]
	mark	
	his	
	JACOB MARTIN, x	[L.S.]
	mark	
	his	
	JOHN ONAKARONTON, x	[L.S.]
	mark	
	his	
	KANOUGHGWNIGOTON, x	[L.S.]
	mark	
	his	
	SKAHNEHDATIH, x	[L.S.]
	mark	
	his	
	ODIGWAHDONAH, x	[L.S.]
	mark	
	his	
	SHAKOKASYAHS, x	[L.S.]
	mark	
	his	
	OHNAWERA, x	[L.S.]
	mark	
	JOHN JOHNSON,	[L.S.]
	his	
	KANOUGHGENDAWIHIS, x	[L.S.]
	mark	
	his	
	KAHNEHDAKEH, x	[L.S.]
	mark	
	LAURENCE DAVIDS,	[L.S.]
	WILLIAM ALVIS,	[L.S.]
	his	
	SKAYENTAKEN, x	[L.S.]
	mark	
	his	
	JACOB JOHNSON, x	[L.S.]
	mark	

Received on the day and year within mentioned of His Majesty William the Fourth, the sum of five shillings of lawful money of Upper Canada, being the full consideration money within mentioned to be paid to us.

Witness:

JAS. WINNIET, S. I. A.,
LEWIS BURWELL,
URIAH TARRANT.

HENRY BRANT,
his
AWENNARAS, x
mark
JACOB MARTIN.

No. 39.

THIS INDENTURE, made the 26th day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five, between Henry Brant, Isaac Lewis, Jacob Martin, John Johnson, Oneida Joseph, Peter Green, Joseph Doxtater, Cornelius Shakokaeyas, Thomas Skanawath, Jacob Johnson, Joseph Snow, Joseph Kironhgontye, William Alvis, Jacob Dewaenennot, Sachems or Chiefs and Principal Men of the Six Nations Indians possessing and residing on the tract of land commonly called the Ouse or Grand River tract, of the one part, and Our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part.

Whereas his late Majesty, King George the Third, of glorious memory, in consideration of the early attachment to his cause manifested by the Chief Warriors and people of the Mohawk Indians and of the loss of their settlement, which they thereby sustained, and being desirous of showing His royal approbation of the same and of recompensing the losses which they had sustained, was graciously pleased to authorize and permit the said Mohawk Indians and such other of the Six Nations of Indians as wished to settle in that quarter to take possession of and settle upon the banks of the river commonly called the Ouse or Grand River running into Lake Erie, allotting to them for that purpose six miles deep from each side of the river which they and their posterity were to enjoy for ever.

And whereas the late Captain Joseph Brant, is his lifetime as the agent for and on behalf of the said Six Nations Indians, executed divers leases and thereby granted or intended to grant certain parcels or tracts of land, parcel of the above-mentioned Grand River tract, to divers individuals for long terms of years.

And whereas the holders of such leases have no legal title to the lands therein comprised, and it hath been proposed and recommended to the said Indians at a meeting in Council of their Chiefs and Principal Men convened and held at the Mohawk Village, on the 29th day of January, 1835, aforesaid, that such persons as have obtained under fair and equitable circumstances the leases aforesaid shall receive from His Majesty free grants of the several tracts or parcels of land therein comprised as aforesaid, and that the said lands so leased or intended to be leased by the said Captain Joseph Brant, as aforesaid, shall be surrendered to His Majesty for the purpose of being so granted as aforesaid, to which proposal the said Six Nations Indians in Council, as aforesaid, have assented, and by articles of provisional agreement made and entered into at the said meeting in Council on the said 29th day of January, 1835, between James Winniett, Esquire, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, on the part and behalf of His Majesty King William the Fourth, of the one part, and the Chiefs and Principal Men of the said Six Nations Indians, residing on the said tract of land, on the other part, they the said Chiefs and Principal Men did resolve and agree, as well on their own behalf as on the behalf of the said Six Nations Indians, residing as aforesaid, to surrender to His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, all and singular such parcels or tracts of land so leased or intended to be leased by the said Captain Joseph Brant as aforesaid: In trust and for the purpose aforesaid.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that the said Henry Brant, Isaac Lewis, Jacob Martin, John Johnson, Oneida Joseph, Peter Green, Joseph Doxtater, Cornelius Shakokaeyas, Thomas Skanawath, Jacob Johnson, Joseph Snow, Joseph Kironhgontye, William Alvis, Jacob Dewaenennot, Chiefs or Principal Men of the Mohawk or Six

Nations Indians residing on the said tract of land, commonly called the Ouse or Grand River tract, in pursuance of such resolution and agreement in Council as aforesaid, have and each of them hath, as well on their own behalf as also on the behalf of the said Mohawk or Six Nations Indians residing on the tract aforesaid, surrendered and yielded up and by these presents do surrender and yield up unto Our Sovereign Lord the King's Most Excellent Majesty, His heirs and successors, all and singular the several parcels or tracts of land, parcel of the said Grand River tract, which the said Captain Joseph Brant at any time heretofore in his lifetime, by any lease or leases by him executed as the agent for and on behalf of the said Six Nations Indians, granted, demised, or leased, or intended to grant, remise or lease to any person or persons and for any term or terms, estate or interest whatsoever, together with all woods, underwoods, ways, water-courses, improvements, profits, commodities, hereditaments and appurtenances thereon lying and being or thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining. And all reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, with their and every of their appurtenances. And all the estate, right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity, of them the said Chiefs and Principal Men and of the said people of the Mohawks or Six Nations Indians and their posterity for ever, of, in, to and out of the said parcel or tract of land and premises hereby surrendered, with their appurtenances, to the end, intent and purpose that His said Majesty King William the Fourth shall and may forthwith command and direct that free grants by His Majesty's Most Gracious Letters Patent under the Great Seal of this Province shall be made to the holders of such leases obtained under such fair and equitable circumstances as aforesaid of the several tracts or parcels of land therein respectively comprised and intended to be thereby leased as aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Witnesses:

W. R. SMITH,
JOHN SMITH,
JAS. WINNIETT, *Supt. Indn. Affrs.*

HENRY BRANT, [L.S.]
ISAAC LEWIS, [L.S.]
JACOB MARTIN, [L.S.]
JOHN JOHNSON, [L.S.]

ONEIDA JOSEPH, his x [L.S.]
mark

PETER GREEN, [L.S.]

JOSEPH DOXTATER, his x [L.S.]
mark

JOHN TAYEKAWEHHE, his x [L.S.]
mark

CORNELS SHAKOKARYAS, his x [L.S.]
mark

THOMAS SKANUWATH, his x [L.S.]
mark

JACOB JOHNSON, his x [L.S.]
mark

JOSEPH SNOW, his x [L.S.]
mark

JOSEPH KIRONHYONTYE, his x [L.S.]
mark

WILLIAM ALVIS, [L.S.]

JACOB DEWAENENNOTE, his x [L.S.]
mark

CITY OF TORONTO, 28th April, 1835.

MY DEAR SIR,—I beg to hand you the accompanying deeds, recently executed by the Chiefs of the Six Nations Indians, which His Excellency was pleased to say at an interview I had with him yesterday he thought ought to be registered in the Secretary's office. The one is a deed surrendering to His Majesty 48,000 acres of land for the purpose of sale, for the benefit of the Indians, and the other is a surrender of all the lands included in the Brant leases to His Majesty for the purpose of enabling patents to issue to such persons as may be found equitably entitled to receive them. Both the deeds are of such an important nature that I should recommend strongly their being recorded without delay. After this has been done, it would be well, perhaps, if they were returned to me, to be kept with the Indian papers, or deposited in the Indian Office.

I remain, my dear Sir,

Very faithfully yours,

WILLIAM HEPBURN,

A Trustee of the Six Nation Indians.

Lieut. Col. ROWAN,
&c., &c., &c.

In council, 7th May, 1835.—Recommended that the within surrender to the Crown be accepted, and recorded in the Registrar's office of this Province.

JOHN STRACHAN, *P.C.*

Approved,

J. COLBORNE, *Lieut. Governor.*

Entered in book E, folio 10, }
20th May, 1835. }
D. CAMERON, *Sec'y. and Reg'r.*

No. 40.

THIS INDENTURE, made the second day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five, between Henry Brant, William Doxtater, Joseph Hess, Jacob Martin, Isaac Lock, John Johnson, Aaron Frashier, Awennaras, Onakaronton, Skanawath, Oyatajiwak, Ahirron, Asarekrwah, Kahnhehtakeh, Kanonheritawi, Peter Green, Joseph Karouhyontye, Shohere, Tesonarenyen, Onahteron, Joseph Doxtater, Otshaton, Tayekawehhe, John Silver, John Obadiah and William Alvis, Sachems or Chiefs and Principal Men of the Six Nations Indians, possessing and residing on the tract of land commonly called the Ouse or Grand River tract, of the one part, and Our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, of the other part.

Whereas, His late Majesty, King George the Third, of glorious memory, in consideration of the early attachment to his cause manifested by the Chief Warriors and people of the Mohawk Indians and of the loss of their settlement which they thereby sustained, and being desirous of shewing his royal approbation of the same and of recompensing the losses which they had sustained, was graciously pleased to authorize and permit the said Mohawk Indians and such other of the Six Nations of Indians as wished to settle in that quarter to take possession of and settle upon the banks of the river commonly called the Ouse or Grand River, running into Lake Erie, allotting to them for that purpose six miles deep from each side of the river, which they and their posterity were to enjoy for ever.

And whereas it hath been resolved by the Indians now inhabiting and residing upon the said tract of land, at a meeting in Council of their Chiefs and Principal Men convened and held at the Mohawk Village, on the twenty-ninth day of January last past, that it would be greatly for the profit of the said Indians and their posterity if certain

parcels or tracts of land occupied by them were surrendered to His Majesty, for the purpose of being sold, and the monies arising therefrom applied to and for the use and benefit of the said Six Nations Indians and their posterity, and by articles of provisional agreement made and entered into at the said meeting in Council, on the said twenty-ninth day of January, between James Winniett, Esquire, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, on the part and behalf of His present Majesty, King William the Fourth, of the one part, and the Chiefs and Principal Men of the said Six Nations Indians, residing on the said tract of land on the other part, they the said Chiefs and Principal Men did agree, as well on their own behalf as on the behalf of the said Six Nations Indians residing as aforesaid, to surrender to His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, a certain tract or parcel of land hereinafter described, being part and parcel of the said tract of land, possession of which was granted to the said Indians as aforesaid, for the purpose of the same being so sold by His said Majesty in trust for the Indians as aforesaid.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said Henry Brant, William Doxtater, Joseph Hess, Jacob Martin, Isaac Lock, John Johnson, Aaron Frasier, Awennaras, Onakarontan, Skanawatih, Oyatajiwak, Ahirion, Asarekrwah, Kahnehtakeh, Kannonheritawi, Peter Green, Joseph Karoukyontye, Shohere, Tesonarenyn, Onahaton, Joseph Doxtater, Otshaton, Tayekawehhe, John Silver, John Obadiah and William Alvis, Chiefs or Principal Men of the Mohawk or Six Nations Indians residing on the said tract of land commonly called the Ouse or Grand River tract in pursuance of the said resolution and agreement in Council as aforesaid, have and each of them hath, as well on their own behalf as also on the behalf of the Mohawk or Six Nations Indians residing on the tract aforesaid, surrendered and yielded up and by these presents do and each of them doth surrender and yield up unto Our Sovereign Lord the King's Most Excellent Majesty, His heirs and successors, all and singular that parcel or tract of land, being parcel of the tract originally given to the said Mohawk or Six Nations Indians on the Ouse or Grand River as aforesaid containing by admeasurement forty-eight thousand acres or thereabouts, and butted and bounded or otherwise known as follows, that is to say: Commencing on the western limit of the Township of Ancaster and on the south side of the allowance for road between the first and second concessions of the Township of Brantford; then south seventy-eight degrees west along the south side of the said allowance for road one thousand and thirty-two chains and thirty-nine links, more or less, to the Township of Burford; then south fifteen degrees forty minutes east four hundred and eleven chains and six links, more or less, along the eastern limit of the said Township of Burford to the northerly angle of the said Township of Oakland; then south sixty-two degrees thirty minutes east three hundred and seventy-five chains, more or less, along the northerly limit of the said Township of Oakland to the south side of the public highway or road leading from Malcolm's Mills in the said Township of Oakland through the settlement and village of Mount Pleasant to the Town of Brantford; then northeasterly along the south side of the said public highway or road crossing the said Ouse or Grand River on the bridge at the Town of Brantford five hundred chains, more or less, to the western limit of the Town of Brantford on the south side of Colborne street; then north fifteen degrees east twenty-seven chains, more or less, to a certain stone at the northerly angle of Robert Biggar's land; then north twenty-seven degrees thirty minutes east fifty-nine chains twenty-six links, more or less, to the north-west angle of the town plot of Brantford; then north eighty-four degrees thirty minutes east eighty-two chains twenty-eight links, more or less, to the north-east angle of the said town plot of Brantford; then south eighteen degrees thirty minutes west seventy-nine chains forty-five links, more or less, to the north side of Colborne street, at the eastern limit of the said Town of Brantford; then south five degrees thirty minutes east one chain, more or less, to the south side of Colborne street; then easterly along the south side of the public highway or road leading from the said Town of Brantford to Ancaster, seven hundred and fifty chains, more or less, to the western limit of the said Township of Ancaster; then north sixty-two degrees thirty minutes west five hundred and fifty chains, more or less, to the place of

beginning; together with all woods, underwoods, ways, water-courses, improvements, profits, commodities, hereditaments and appurtenances thereon lying and being or thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining; and all reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, with their and every of their appurtenances; and all the estate, right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity, of them the said Chiefs and Principal Men and of the said people of the Mohawks or Six Nations Indians and their posterity for ever, of, in, to or out of the said parcel or tract of land hereby surrendered, with their appurtenances, to the end, intent and purpose that the said parcel or tract of land hereby surrendered as aforesaid shall and may, with all convenient speed, be sold by His Majesty, His heirs and successors, and the proceeds thereof be applied to and for the use and benefit of the said Six Nations Indians.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first before written.

Reserving, nevertheless, from the above surrender and the description of the lands and premises therein described, all the lands embraced in the second concession of the said Township of Brantford, between lots number thirty-four and fifty-two; also all the lands embraced in the third and fourth concessions of the said Township of Brantford, lying west of a line run from the north-east angle of lot number fifty-one in the said third concession, south thirty degrees west seventy-nine chains, to Fairchild's Creek, west of the said Fairchild's Creek, north of the aforesaid public highway or road, east of the town plot of Brantford and east of the lands of William Kennedy Smith.

Signed, sealed and delivered in }
presence of }
W. K. SMITH,
LEWIS BURWELL,

HENRY BRANT,	[L.S.]
WILLIAM DOXTATER,	[L.S.]
JOSEPH HESS,	[L.S.]
JACOB MARTIN,	[L.S.]
ISAAC LOCK, x his mark.	[L.S.]
JOHN JOHNSON,	[L.S.]
AARON FRASHER,	[L.S.]
AWENNARAS, x his mark.	[L.S.]
ONAKARONTON, x his mark.	[L.S.]
SKANAWATHI, x his mark.	[L.S.]
OYATAJIWAK, x his mark.	[L.S.]
AHRIRON, x his mark.	[L.S.]
ASAREKRWAH, x his mark.	[L.S.]
KAHNEHTAKEH, x his mark.	[L.S.]
KANONAKERITAWI, x his mark.	[L.S.]
PETER GREEN,	[L.S.]
JOSEPH KAROUHYONTYE, x his mark.	[L.S.]

SHOHERESE,	his x mark.	[L.S.]
TESONARENYEN,	his x mark.	[L.S.]
ONATERON,	his x mark.	[L.S.]
JOSEPH DOXTATER,	his x mark.	[L.S.]
OTSHATON,	his x mark.	[L.S.]
TAYEKAWEHHE,	his x mark.	[L.S.]
JOHN SILVER,	his x mark.	[L.S.]
JOHN OBADIAH,	his x mark.	[L.S.]
WILLIAM ALVIS,		[L.S.]
JAS. WINNIET,		[L.S.]
<i>Sup. In. Affairs for the Six Nations.</i>		

In Council, 7th May, 1835.—Recommended that the within surrender to the Crown be accepted and recorded in the Registrar's office of this Province.

JOHN STRACHAN, *P.C.*

Approved.

J. COLBORNE,
Lieut.-Governor.

Entered in Book F, folios 11 and 12, }
21st May, 1835.

D. CAMERON,
Secy. and Regr.

No. 40½.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we, John Sunday, Jacob Payhegezchick, Jacob Sunday, James Sahgahnahquothoabe, Jacob Pahbecoun and James Nahwah quashkum, Sachems and Chief Warriors of the Mississigua Tribe of Indians of the Bay of Quinté, in the Province of Upper Canada, in consideration of the trust and confidence by us reposed in His Most Gracious Majesty King William the Fourth, and in order that His said Most Gracious Majesty, His heirs and successors, may grant and dispose of the lands and hereditaments hereinafter comprised and described, for the benefit of the said Indians, in such manner and form and at such price or prices as to His Majesty, His heirs and successors, shall seem best, do remise, release, surrenders, quit claim and yield up unto His Majesty King William the Fourth, His heirs and successors, all and singular those certain pieces or parcels of land known and described by the Surveyor General of the said Province as lots twenty-eight, twenty-nine, thirty and thirty-one on the Bay of Quinté, in front of the first concession of the Township of Thurlow, in the County of Hastings, Midland District, of the said Province, to the end, intent and purpose that the said lands and premises shall and may be granted and disposed of by His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, in trust for the benefit of the said Indians, and upon and for no other use, trust, end, intent or purpose whatsoever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, the said Sachems and Chief Warriors of the said Indians, have hereunto set our hands and seals at Grape Island, in the Province aforesaid, this 15th day of December, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five.

Signed and sealed in the presence of: J. B. CLENCH, <i>Supt. Indian Affairs</i> , SILVESTER HURLBURT, CHARLES W. WARREN.	JOHN SUNDAY,	[L.S.]
	his	
	JACOB X PATHEGEZHICK,	[L.S.]
	mark and seal.	
	his	
	JACOB X SUNDAY,	[L.S.]
	mark and seal.	
	his	
	JAMES X SAHGAHNAHQUTHOABE,	[L.S.]
	mark and seal.	
	his	
	JACOB X PAHBEWUX,	[L.S.]
	mark and seal.	
	his	
	JAMES X NAHWAHQUASHKUM,	[L.S.]
	mark and seal.	

No. 41.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we, Brant Brant, Joseph Smart, Paulus Clause, Joseph Pinn, John Culbertson, Laurence Clause, John Hill, Henry Loft, Seth Powles, Jacob Green, William Maracle, Junior, Thomas Green and John Green, Sachems, Chief Warriors and Principal Men of the Mohawk Indians of Tyendinaga, in the County of Hastings and Midland District of the Province of Upper Canada, in consideration of the trust and confidence by us reposed in His Most Gracious Majesty King William the Fourth, and in order that His said Majesty, His heirs and successors may grant and dispose of the lands and hereditaments hereinafter described for the benefit of the said Indians in such manner and form and at such price or prices as to His Majesty, His heirs and successors shall seem best, do remise, release, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto His said Most Gracious Majesty King William the Fourth, His heirs and successors, all and singular that parcel or tract of land situate, laying and being in the Township of Tyendinaga, in the County of Hastings, in the Midland District, in the Province of Upper Canada, and butted and bounded as follows:—

Commencing on the western boundary line of the said township in the centre of the fourth concession; then north sixteen degrees west four hundred and sixty-three chains sixty-seven links, more or less, to the north-west angle of the township; "then north seventy-four degrees east five hundred and and fifty-one chains, more or less to the Mohawk Reserve," then south sixteen degrees east five hundred and ninety-eight chains twenty-three links, more or less to the centre of the fourth concession, then south eighty-two degrees thirty minutes west five hundred and sixty chains, twenty-six links, more or less, to the place of beginning: containing by admeasurement twenty-seven thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven acres of land be the same more or less. To the end, intent and purpose that the said lands and premises shall and may be granted and disposed of by His said Majesty, His heirs or successors, in trust for the benefit of the said Indians and upon and for no other use, trust and intent or purpose whatsoever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we the said Sachems, Chief Warriors and Principal Men of the said Indians have hereunto set our hands and seals at the Mohawk village, on the Bay of Quinté, in the county, district and Province aforesaid, this twenty-third

day of December, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five.

Signed and sealed in the }
presence of:

J. B. CLENCH,

Superintendent Indian Affairs,

CHARLES W. WARREN,

WILLIAM DELANY.

his BRANT x BRANT, mark and seal.	[L.S.]
his JOSEPH x SMART, mark and seal.	[L.S.]
POWLES CLAUSE, his	[L.S.]
JOSEPH x PINN, mark and seal.	[L.S.]
JOHN CULBERTSON, his	[L.S.]
LAURENCE x CLAUSE, mark and seal.	[L.S.]
his JOHN x HILL, mark and seal.	[L.S.]
HENRY LOFT,	[L.S.]
SETH POWLES,	[L.S.]
JACOB GREEN, his	[L.S.]
WILLIAM x MARACLE, Jr., mark and seal.	[L.S.]
his THOMAS x GREEN, mark and seal.	[L.S.]
his JOHN x GREEN, mark and seal.	[L.S.]

No. 41½.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we the Chiefs and Principal Men of the Mohawk Indians, resident on the lands reserved for our use in the County of Hastings, Midland District and Province of Upper Canada, for divers good causes and considerations us thereunto moving, also for the further consideration of five shillings of good and lawful money of the Province aforesaid to us in hand paid at the execution hereof, the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge, have granted, assigned, released, transferred and set over, and by these presents do grant, assign, release, transfer and set over to Our Sovereign Lord the King, His heirs and successors, all our right, title, interest and claim whatsoever to the following parcels of land, being a part of the land as aforesaid reserved for our use in the County of Hastings, in the district and Province aforesaid, and described as follows in a survey made thereof by Alexander Campbell, Deputy Surveyor, that is to say: A parcel of land near the Bay of Quinté, being parts of the broken fronts of lots numbers thirty-three, thirty-four and thirty-five, containing by admeasurement eighty-five acres of land, be the same more or less—commencing in the centre of lot number thirty-three at the distance of twenty chains from the shore of the Bay of Quinté; then north sixteen degrees west fifteen chains eighty links, more or less, to where a post has been planted at the north-west angle of the said parcel of land; then north seventy-four degrees east ten chains; then south sixteen degrees east six chains; then north seventy-four degrees east twenty-two chains; then south sixteen degrees east twenty-three chains, more or less, to the shore of the Bay of Quinté; then southerly along the water's edge twenty-six chains, more or less, to where a post has been planted at the south-west angle of the said parcel of land; then north sixteen degrees west twenty chains; then south seventy-four degrees west six chains, more or less, to the place of beginning. And also that other parcel of land, being a part of lot number thirty-two, in the second concession of the aforesaid reserved lands,

containing by admeasurement one hundred and fifteen acres of land, be the same more or less—commencing where a post has been planted at the south-west angle of the aforesaid lot; then north sixteen degrees west fifty chains, more or less, to the centre of said concession; then north eighty-two degrees thirty minutes east eleven chains seventy links; then south sixteen degrees east fifty chains, more or less, to the concession line; then south eighty-two degrees thirty minutes west eleven chains seventy links, to the place of beginning; also commencing where a post has been planted at the north-west angle of the aforesaid lot; then north eighty-two degrees thirty minutes east eleven chains seventy links; then south sixteen degrees east fifty chains, more or less, to the centre of said concession; then south eighty-two degrees thirty minutes west eleven chains seventy links, to the southern limit of the said lot; then north sixteen degrees west fifty chains, more or less, to the place of beginning.

To have and to hold the said parcels of land hereinbefore described, together with all and singular the hereditaments, appurtenances and improvements thereunto belonging unto Our Sovereign Lord the King, His heirs and successors, to and for the following use and purposes, that is to say: the first described parcel of land for a burial ground and site for a Protestant Episcopal Church, agreeable to the rights and forms of the Church of England, and also for the site of a parsonage house and glebe attached thereto; and the latter described parcel of land for a glebe lot for the accustomed use and purposes of said church, all which parcels of land as aforesaid are forever freed and discharged of and from all claims of us, our heirs and assigns, for and by reason of the reservation aforesaid being made of said land by Our said Sovereign Lord the King for our use and benefit as aforesaid.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we the Chiefs and Principal Men as aforesaid, have hereunto set our hands and seals at the Mohawk Reservation, in the County of Hastings aforesaid, on the twentieth day of January, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six, and of His Majesty's reign the sixth.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the }
presence of:

SALTEN GIVINS,
Missionary to the Mohawks,

ALEX. CAMPBELL,
Deputy Surveyor,

JAMES X MAHER.
his
mark.

BRANT X BRANT, [L.S.]
his
mark.

POWLES CLAUS, [L.S.]

JOSEPH X PYNX, [L.S.]
his
mark.

JOSEPH X HILL, Senr., [L.S.]
his
mark.

SETH POWLES, [L.S.]

JACOB GREEN,

DAVID X SMART, [L.S.]
his
mark.

WILLIAM X MARACLE, [L.S.]
his
mark.

BRANT POWLES, [L.S.]

JNO. HILL, Junr., [L.S.]

I hereby certify that the within deed is transcribed and registered in the Registrar's office in and for the County of Hastings this eleventh day of October, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven, at the hour of twelve of the clock at noon of the same day, in Book A., of the Township of Tyendinaga, pages numbers twenty-two, twenty-three and twenty-four; memorial of township record, number sixteen; general number of memorial, two hundred and seventy-six.

G. BENJAMIN,

Registrar County of Hastings.

PROVINCIAL REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
MONTREAL, 6th December, 1847.

I certify that the within hath this day been entered on the records of this office in Lib. "A. Surrenders to the Crown," folio 328, &c.

R. A. TUCKER,
Registrar.

No. 42.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we, Adam Brown, Joseph Warrow and John Gold, Sachems or Principal Chiefs of the Huron or Wyandott Tribe of Indians, inhabiting and residing on the Huron Reserve, near Fort Amherst, in the Province of Upper Canada, in consideration of the trust and confidence by us reposed in His Most Gracious Majesty King William the Fourth, and in order that His Majesty, His heirs and successors, may grant and dispose of the lands and hereditaments hereinafter comprised and described for the benefit of the said Huron or Wyandott Tribe of Indians in such manner and form and at such price or prices as to His said Majesty, His heirs or successors, shall seem best, have remised, released, surrendered, quitted claim and yielded up, and by these presents do remise, release, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto His said Most Gracious Majesty King William the Fourth, His heirs and successors, all those parcels or tracts of land lying and being situate in the said Huron Reserve, and are butted and bounded, or may be known as follows, that is to say: the east parts of lots numbers one and two, and lots numbers three, four, five, six and seven, in the first concession are thus described: Commencing on the River Detroit, in the limit between lots numbers seven and eight, and at the north-west angle of the said lot number seven; then south eighty-seven degrees and thirty-seven minutes east eighty-seven chains, more or less, to the line on the west side of the stone quarry; then south two degrees and twenty-three minutes west twenty chains, to the northern limit of lot number five; then south eighty-seven degrees and thirty-seven minutes east nineteen chains fifty links, to the allowance for road in rear of the first concession; then south two degrees and twenty-three minutes west fifty chains, more or less, to the allowance for road between the said Huron Reserve and the Township of Malden; then north eighty-seven degrees and thirty-seven minutes west fifty-seven chains forty-seven links, more or less, to the Military Reserve; then north two degrees and twenty-three minutes east twenty-two chains seventy-three links; then north eighty-seven degrees and thirty-seven minutes west forty chains sixty-eight links, more or less, to the River Detroit; thence northerly along the water's edge to the place of beginning. Also, lots numbers thirty, thirty-one and thirty-two, fronting on the River Canard; lots thirty-three and thirty-four, fronting on the main travelled road; and lots numbers thirty-seven, thirty-nine and forty-two, fronting on the River Detroit; all in the first concession, and containing together nine hundred and eighty-seven acres. Also, lots numbers one and two, in the second concession, with the exception of twelve and a-half acres off of the north-west corner of the said lot number two joining the stone quarry, being the three hundred and eighty-seven and a-half acres. Also lots numbers one, two and three in the third concession, containing together six hundred acres; also lots numbers one, two and three in the fourth concession, six hundred acres; also lots numbers one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight and nine in the fifth concession, one thousand eight hundred acres; also lots numbers one, two, three, four, five, six, nine and ten in the sixth concession, one thousand six hundred acres; also lots numbers one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine and the south half of ten in the seventh concession, one thousand nine hundred acres; also lots numbers one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight and nine in the eighth concession, one thousand eight hundred acres—commencing at the north-west angle of each of the said lots respectively; then south two degrees and twenty-three minutes west thirty chains, more or less, to the south-west angle of each of the said lots;

then south eighty-seven degrees and thirty-seven minutes east sixty-six chains sixty-seven links, more or less, to the south-east angle of each of the said lots; then north two degrees and twenty-three minutes east thirty chains, more or less, to the north-east angle of each of the said lots; then north eighty-seven degrees and thirty-seven minutes, west sixty-six chains sixty-seven links, more or less, to the place of beginning, together with all the roads laid out in and through the said Huron Reserve by Mr. Deputy Surveyor Peter Carroll, to the end, intent and purpose that the said lands and premises shall and may be so granted and disposed of by His said Majesty, His heirs or successors, in trust for the benefit of the said Huron or Wyandott Tribe of Indians inhabiting and residing on the said Huron Reserve—and upon and for no other use, trust, end, intent or purpose whatsoever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we the said Sachems or Principal Chiefs of the said Huron or Wyandott Tribe of Indians, in Council now assembled, at the Town of Amherstburg, in the Western District, Province of Upper Canada, have hereunto, as well on our own behalf as also for and on behalf of the said Huron or Wyandott Tribe of Indians, set and subscribed our names and seals the second day of February, in the sixth year of His said Majesty's reign, and in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

WM. DUFF, *J. P. W. D.*,
CHARLES FORTIER, *J. P. W. D.*,
GEO. IRONSIDE, *S. I. A.*

ADAM BROWN,	x	[L.S.]
	his mark	
JOSEPH WARROW,	x	[L.S.]
	and seal.	
	his mark	
JOHN GOLD.	x	[L.S.]
	and seal.	

ALEX. CLARKE, THOMAS MCKEE, WILLIAM CLARKE, ISAAC DRIVER, JOHN HUNT, ANTHONY COTTER, PETER CLARKE, FRANCIS COTTER, PETER HUNT, F. COTTER.	}	Warriors of the Hurons
--	---	------------------------

List of lots of Lands surrendered to the Crown in trust by the Huron or Wyandott Tribe of Indians, the second day of February, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six:

East parts of Lots Nos. 1 and 2, and Lots Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, in the first concession.
Lots Nos. 30, 31 and 32, fronting on the River Canard.
Lots Nos. 33 and 34, fronting on the main travelled road.
Lots Nos. 37, 39 and 42, fronting on the River Detroit, all in the first concession.
Lots Nos. 1 and 2, in the second concession.
Lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3 in the third concession.
Lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3 in the fourth concession.
Lots Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 in the fifth concession.
Lots Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9 and 10, in the sixth concession.
Lots Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9, in the eighth concession.

No. 42 $\frac{1}{2}$.

THIS INDENTURE, made the tenth day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six, between George Strange Boulton, of Cobourg, in the District of Newcastle, in the Province of Upper Canada, Esquire, of the one part, and the Honorable John Henry Dunn, George Herclmer Markland and William Hepburn, Esquire, all of the city of Toronto, of the other part.

Whereas the purchase money or consideration for the premises hereinafter described hath been paid or advanced out of certain monies belonging to the Mississauga Tribe of Indians, residing at Kingston and the Bay of Quinté, and it hath been agreed that a conveyance thereof shall be executed in trust for them in the manner hereinafter expressed.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that the said George Strange Boulton for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and nineteen pounds of lawful money of Upper Canada to him in hand paid by the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, transferred and confirmed, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, transfer and confirm unto the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, their heirs and assigns, all that lot or parcel of land being lot number seven in the second concession of the Township of Alnwick, in the said District of Newcastle, and containing by admeasurement one hundred and thirty-six acres and two roods, more or less, and described as follows: Commencing in front of said concession at the south-west angle of the said lot; then north sixteen degrees west forty-two chains and ninety-five links, more or less, to the rear of the said concession; then north seventy-four degrees east thirty-one chains and eighty-three links, more or less, to the north-east angle of the said lot; then south sixteen degrees east forty-two chains and ninety-five links, more or less, to the front of the said concession; then south seventy-four degrees west thirty-one chains and eighty-three links, more or less, to the place of beginning, together with all houses, outhouses, woods and waters and other the hereditaments to the said premises belonging, with all the reversions and remainders, estate, right, title and interest at law and in equity of him the said George Strange Boulton of, in or to the same or any part thereof.

To have and to hold the same with the appurtenances, free and clear from all incumbrances, to the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, their heirs and assigns forever, under the reservations, limitations and conditions expressed in the original grant from the Crown: in trust, nevertheless, and for the absolute use, benefit, and behoof of the said Mississauga Tribe of Indians, and to be held and disposed of from time to time as they shall direct and appoint. And the said George Strange Boulton, for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators, hereby covenants with the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, their heirs and assigns, and *certain* trust that notwithstanding any act, matter or thing done or permitted by the said George Strange Boulton to the contrary, he, the said George Strange Boulton is well entitled by these presents to grant and assure the said hereby conveyed premises to the use and in manner aforesaid. And also, that the said premises shall at all times hereafter be peaceably enjoyed, and the rents and profits thereof taken accordingly, without any eviction or denial by the said George Strange Boulton, or any person or persons lawfully claiming through or under him, free from or by the said George Strange Boulton, his heirs, executors or administrators, kept indemnified against all former and other estates, rights, titles and incumbrances created by him, or by any person or persons claiming as aforesaid. And further, that the said George Strange Boulton, and every person claiming as aforesaid, will, at the request and costs of the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, their heirs or assigns, or of any person or persons to be appointed in their stead by virtue of the proviso for that purpose hereinafter expressed, or their *certain* trust, make and execute such act and assurances for the better assuring the hereby conveyed premises to the use and in manner aforesaid as by the person or persons making such request shall be reasonably required and as shall be tendered to be made and executed. Provided always, and it is hereby declared and agreed by and between the parties to these presents, that if the said trustees in and by these presents nominated and appointed under this present provision, or any of them, shall die, or be desirous to be discharged from,

or refuse, or decline, or be incapable to act in the trust hereby in them respectively reposed as aforesaid before the same shall be executed, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful to and for the surviving or continuing trustees or trustee for the time being, but with the consent in writing, nevertheless, of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or person administering the Government of the Province of Upper Canada for the time being, from time to time to nominate and appoint any fit person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the place or stead of the trustee or trustees so dying, or desiring to be discharged or becoming unwilling or incapable to act as aforesaid. And when and so often as any new trustee shall be nominated and appointed as aforesaid, the said trust premises which shall have been vested in such trustees or trustee so dying, desiring to be discharged, or becoming unwilling, or incapable to act as aforesaid, shall be thereupon, with all convenient speed, conveyed and transferred so and in such manner as that the same shall be legally and effectually vested in the person or persons so to be appointed as aforesaid, either solely or jointly with the surviving or continuing trustees or trustee, as occasion shall require, to the use and upon and for the trust, intent and purpose hereinbefore expressed and declared, and the person or persons so to be appointed as aforesaid shall have and be entitled to exercise the same power and authority as if he or they had been appointed a trustee or trustees by these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the
above named George Strange Boulton
in the presence of:

D. E. BOULTON.

GEORGE S. BOULTON,	[L.S.]
JOHN H. DUNN,	[L.S.]
GEORGE H. MARKLAND,	[L.S.]
WILLIAM HEPBURN.	[L.S.]

Signed, sealed and delivered by the
above named John Henry Dunn,
George Herchmer Markland and Wil-
liam Hepburn in the presence of:

D. E. BOULTON.

Received the day and year within written of and from the above-named John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn the sum of one hundred and nineteen pounds of lawful money of Upper Canada, being the consideration money within expressed to be paid by them to be.

£119.

Witnesses:

D. E. BOULTON,

G. S. BOULTON.

And lastly, the said Elizabeth Boulton doth hereby declare that she shall and will accept the provisions hereby made or intended to be made for her in lieu of and satisfaction of any dower or right, or title of dower which she might otherwise be entitled to either at law or in equity, from or out of any real estate of which the said George Strange Boulton shall or may be seized.

The above is the last clause of my marriage settlement, which is in the hands of Samuel Forster, Esquire, Lincoln's Inn (New Square), London.

30th March, 1836.

G. S. BOULTON.

REGISTRY OFFICE,
COUNTY OF
NORTHUMBERLAND.

I do hereby certify that the memorial produced of the within Indenture for registry was by me duly registered on the eighteenth day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six, at the hour of eleven of the

clock in the forenoon, in Liber E, folio seven hundred and forty-seven, memorial number four thousand two hundred and eighty-eight.

R. H. THROOP.
Dy. Regr.

These are to witness that in consideration of the sum of four pounds and seven pence half-penny of lawful money of Upper Canada, paid to me by George Strange Boulton, of the Village of Cobourg, in the Newcastle District and Province of Upper Canada, Esquire, being the purchaser at public auction of the parcel or tract of land hereinafter mentioned, sold to pay assessments, under a writ to me directed, according to the law in that behalf, I, Henry Ruttan, Sheriff of the District of Newcastle, do by these presents grant, bargain and sell unto the said George Strange Boulton, his heirs and assigns, two hundred acres of land, being lot number seven in the second concession of the Township of Alnwick, in the Newcastle District afore-said, described as follows: Commencing in front of said concession at the south-west angle of said lot; then north sixteen degrees west sixty-seven chains and forty links, more or less, to the rear of said concession; then north seventy-four degrees east twenty-nine chains and eighty links, more or less, to the north-east angle of said lot; then south sixteen degrees east sixty-seven chains and forty links, more or less, to the front of said concession; then south seventy-four degrees west twenty-nine chains and eighty links, more or less, to the place of beginning.

To have and to hold the premises hereby bargained and sold, and all benefit and advantage thereto belonging, unto and to the use of the said George Strange Boulton, his heirs and assigns forever.

In WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office this sixteenth day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two.

H. RUTTAN [L.S.]

REGISTRY OFFICE, }
COUNTY OF }
NORTHUMBERLAND. }

I do hereby certify that a transcript of the within deed was by me duly entered and registered on the fourteenth day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two, at the hour of half-past ten o'clock in the morning, in Liber G., folio three hundred and seven, number two thousand five hundred and seventy-nine.

A. S. WILCOCKS,
Dy. Regr.

I do hereby certify that there is no incumbrance or subsequent conveyance registered in my office affecting lot number seven in the second concession of Alnwick since my title thereto derived from the Sheriff, 19th January, 1836.

G. S. BOULTON,
Registrar of County of Northumberland.

No. 43.

We, the Honorable William Allan, of the City of Toronto, County of York, Home District and Province of Upper Canada, and Thomas Mercer Jones, of the same place, Esquires, the attorneys of the Canada Company, incorporated under and by virtue of an Act made and passed in the sixth year of the reign of His Majesty King George the Fourth, entitled: "An Act to enable His Majesty to grant to a company to be incorporated by charter, to be called 'The Canada Company,' certain lands in the

"Province of Upper Canada, and to invest the said Company with certain powers and privileges, and for other purposes relating thereto," being constituted and appointed such attorneys by virtue and in pursuance of an Act passed in the ninth year of the reign of His Majesty King George the Fourth, entitled: "An Act to alter and amend an Act for enabling His Majesty to grant to a Company to be incorporated by charter, to be called 'The Canada Company,' certain lands in the Province of Upper Canada," do hereby, in consideration of the sum of seventy-five pounds lawful money of the Province of Upper Canada to us as such attorneys as aforesaid paid, grant and release to James Givins, of the City of Toronto, County of York, Home District and Province aforesaid, Esquire, all that certain parcel or tract of land situate as follows, composing lot nine in the tenth concession of the Township of Otonabee, County of Northumberland, New Castle District and Province aforesaid, containing by admeasurement two hundred acres of land, be the same more or less, and which said parcel or tract of land may be better described and known as follows: Commencing where a post has been planted at the south-east angle of the east half of the said lot; thence north sixteen degrees forty minutes west thirty chains, more or less, to where a post has been planted at the north-east angle of the east half of the said lot; thence south seventy-four degrees five minutes west thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a-half, more or less, to the centre of the said concession; thence south sixteen degrees forty minutes east thirty chains, more or less, to the southern limit of the east half of the said lot; thence north seventy-four degrees five minutes, east thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a-half, more or less, to the place of beginning. Commencing also where a post has been planted at the south-west angle of the west half of the said lot; thence north sixteen degrees forty minutes west thirty chains, more or less, to where a post has been planted at the north-west angle of the west half of the said lot; thence north seventy-four degrees five minutes east thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a half, more or less, to the centre of the said concession; thence south sixteen degrees forty minutes east thirty chains, more or less, to the southern limit of the west half of the said lot; thence south seventy-four degrees five minutes west thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a half, more or less, to the place of beginning, containing two hundred acres of land as aforesaid, and all the right, title and interest of the said Canada Company to and in the same and every part thereof. To have and to hold unto the said James Givins, his heirs and assigns forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, the said William Allan and Thomas Mercer Jones have hereunto subscribed our hands, as attorneys of the said Canada Company, and affixed our seal of office at the city of Toronto, in the Province of Upper Canada, this eleventh day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six.

Signed, sealed and delivered }
in the presence of
JOHN McDONALD
CHARLES WIDDER

W. ALLAN.
THOS. MERCER JONES. { Seal of
the
Attornies. }

Received on the day and year in the within deed writtten, of and from the therein named James Givins, the sum of seventy-five pounds lawful money of the Province of Upper Canada, being the full consideration, money to be paid by him to us.

In presence of
JOHN McDONALD,
CHARLES WIDDER,

W. ALLAN,
THOS. MERCER JONES

REGISTRY OFFICE }
COUNTY OF
NORTHUMBERLAND. }

I do hereby certify that a memorial of the within Indenture was by me duly registered on the eighth day of October in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight

hundred and thirty-six, at the hour of ten of the clock in the forenoon, in Liber K, folio one hundred and fifty-eight, memorial number four thousand four hundred and sixty eight.

R. H. THROOP,

Deputy Registrar.

THIS INDENTURE, made the ninth day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six, between James Givins, of the city of Toronto Esquire, and Angelica, his wife, of the first part, and the Honorable John Henry Dunn, the Honorable George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, Esquire, all of the said city of Toronto, of the second part.

Whereas, the purchase money, or consideration for the premises hereinafter described, hath been paid or advanced out of certain monies belonging to the Mississagua Tribe of Indians of the Rice and Mud Lakes, and it hath been agreed that a conveyance thereof shall be executed in trust for them in the manner hereinafter expressed.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that the said James Givins, for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred pounds of lawful money of Upper Canada to him in hand paid by the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, transferred and confirmed, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, transfer and confirm unto the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, their heirs and assigns, all that certain parcel or tract of land situate as follows, composing lot nine, in the tenth concession of the Township of Otonabee, in the County of Northumberland, in the Newcastle District, containing by admeasurement two hundred acres of land, be the same more or less, and which said parcel or tract of land may be better described and known as follows: Commencing where a post has been planted at the south-east angle of the east half of the said lot; thence north sixteen degrees forty minutes west thirty chains, more or less, to where a post has been planted at the north-east angle of the east half of the said lot; thence south seventy-four degrees five minutes west thirty three chains thirty-three links and a-half, more or less, to the centre of the said concession; thence south sixteen degrees forty minutes east thirty chains, more or less, to the southern limit of the east half of the said lot; thence north seventy-four degrees five minutes east thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a-half, more or less, to the place of beginning. Commencing also where a post has been planted at the south-west angle of the west half of the said lot; thence north sixteen degrees forty minutes west thirty chains, more or less, to where a post has been planted at the north-west angle of the west half of the said lot; thence north seventy-four degrees five minutes east thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a-half, more or less, to the centre of the said concession; thence south sixteen degrees forty minutes east thirty chains, more or less, to the southern limit of the west half of the said lot; thence south seventy-four degrees five minutes west thirty-three chains thirty-three links and a-half, more or less, to the place of beginning, containing two hundred acres of land as aforesaid together with all houses, outhouses, woods and waters and other the hereditaments to the said premises belonging, with all the reversions and remainders, estate, right, title and interest at law and in equity of him, the said James Givins, of, in or to the same or any part thereof, to have and to hold the same, with the appurtenances, free and clear from all incumbrances to the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, their heirs and assigns, in trust, nevertheless, and for the absolute use, benefit and behoof of the Mississagua Tribe of Indians residing at the Rice and Mud Lakes, and to be held and disposed of from time to time as they shall direct

and appoint. And the said James Givins, for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators, hereby covenants with the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, their heirs and assigns, and their *cestuque* trust, that notwithstanding any act, matter or thing done or permitted by the said James Givins to the contrary, he, the said James Givins, is well entitled by these presents to grant and assure the said hereby conveyed premises to the use and in manner aforesaid.

And also, that the said premises shall at all times hereafter be peacefully enjoyed and the rents and profits thereof taken accordingly without any eviction or denial by the said James Givins or any person or persons lawfully claiming through or under him, free from or by the said James Givins, his heirs, executors or administrators, kept indemnified against all former and other estates, rights, titles and incumbrances created by him or by any person or persons claiming as aforesaid. And further, that the said James Givins and every person claiming as aforesaid will, at the request and costs of the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, their heirs or assigns, or of any person or persons to be appointed in their stead by virtue of the proviso for that purpose hereinafter expressed, make and execute such acts and assurances for the better assuring the hereby conveyed premises to the use and in manner aforesaid as by the person or persons making such request shall be reasonably required and as shall be tendered to be done and executed.

Provided always, and it is hereby declared and agreed between and by the parties to these presents, that if the said trustees in and by these presents nominated and appointed under this present provision, or any of them, shall die or be desirous to be discharged from, or refuse or decline, or be incapable to act in the trust hereby in them respectively reposed as aforesaid, before the same shall be executed, then and in every such case it shall and may be lawful to and for the surviving or continuing trustees or trustee for the time being, but with the consent in writing nevertheless, of the Governor, Lieutenant, Governor or person administering the Government of the Province of Upper Canada for the time being, from time to time to nominate and appoint any fit person or persons to be a trustee or trustees, in the place or stead of the trustee or trustees so dying or desiring to be discharged, or becoming unwilling or incapable to act as aforesaid. And when and so often as any new trustee shall be nominated and appointed as aforesaid, the said trust premises which shall have been vested in such trustees or trustee so dying, desiring to be discharged or becoming unwilling or incapable to act as aforesaid shall be thereupon with all convenient speed conveyed and transferred so and in such manner as that the same shall and may be legally and effectually vested in the person or persons so to be appointed as aforesaid, either solely or jointly with the surviving or continuing trustees or trustee as occasion shall require, to the use and upon and for the trust, intent and purpose hereinbefore expressed and declared, and the person or persons so to be appointed as aforesaid shall have and be entitled to exercise the same power and authority as if he or they had been appointed a trustee or trustees by these presents.

And this Indenture further witnesseth, that the said Angelica, wife of the said James Givins, for and in consideration of five shillings of lawful money as aforesaid to her by the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, paid at or before the execution of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath remised, released, quitted claim and forever relinquished, and by these presents, doth remise, release, quit claim and forever relinquish unto them, the said John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, and their heirs and assigns, all and all manner of dower which she the said ——— Givins, now hath, or in the event of her surviving the said James Givins, her husband might, or of right ought to have or claim in, to, and out of the said premises above mentioned and every part and parcel thereof, and all manner of action or actions and writ or writs of dower whatsoever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by }
the above named James Givins }
and his wife in the presence of: }

ANDREW TOD,

R. H. THORNHILL,

Both of the City of Toronto,
Gentlemen.

J. GIVINS,

A. GIVINS,

JOHN H. DUNN,

GEORGE H. MARKLAND,

WILLIAM HEPBURN,

[L.S.]

[L.S.]

[L.S.]

[L.S.]

[L.S.]

Signed, sealed and delivered by }
the above named John Henry }
Dunn, George Herchmer Mark- }
land and William Hepburn in }
the presence of: }

W. ROSE, of the City of Toronto,
Gentleman.

£200.

Received on the day of the date of the within written Indenture of and from the above named John Henry Dunn, George Herchmer Markland and William Hepburn, the sum of two hundred pounds of lawful money of Upper Canada, being the consideration money above expressed to be paid by them to me.

J. GIVINS.

Witnesses:

ANDREW TOD,

R. H. THORNHILL.

Before me, the Honorable James Buchanan Macaulay, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Court of King's Bench, of the Province of Upper Canada, personally appeared the above named Angelica Givins, and being duly examined by me touching her consent to be barred of her dower of and in the lands above described, she gave her consent thereto, and it did appear to me that such consent was free and voluntary and not the effect of coercion, or fear of coercion, on the part of her husband or any other person.

Given under my hand this twelfth day of July, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six.

J. B. MACAULEY, *J.K.B.*

REGISTRY OFFICE, }
COUNTY OF }
NORTHUMBERLAND. }

I do hereby certify that the memorial produced of the within Indenture for registry was by me duly registered on the tenth day of October, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six, at the hour of nine of the clock in the forenoon, in Liber K, folio one hundred and fifty-nine; memorial number, four thousand four hundred and sixty-nine.

R. H. THROOP,
Dy. Registrar.

No. 44.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, Sawgononghquitwabe, Shawondais, Omenece, Wabachenese and Budjoewowwabe, Sachems or Principal Chiefs of the Mississagua Tribe of Indians of Kingston and the Bay of Quinté, in the Province of Upper Canada, in consideration of the trust and confidence by us reposed in His Most Gracious Majesty, King William the Fourth, and in order that His Majesty, His heirs and successors, may grant and dispose of the lands and hereditaments

hereinafter comprised and described for the benefit of the said Indians in such manner and form and at such price or prices as to His said Majesty, His heirs or successors, shall seem best, have remised, released, surrendered, quitted claim and yielded up, and by these presents do remise, release, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto His said Most Gracious Majesty King William the Fourth, His heirs and successors, all those several lots, pieces or parcels of land situate on Wolfe Lake, in the Township of Bedford, in the Midland District of the said Province (that is to say), lots eighteen, nineteen, twenty, twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six, in the ninth concession of the said township. Also, lots eighteen, nineteen, twenty-one, twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-five, twenty-six and twenty-eight in the tenth concession of the same township. And also, lots twenty-two, twenty-three and twenty-four in the eleventh concession of the said township, and containing in the whole two thousand six hundred and eighty acres, or thereabouts, to the end, intent and purpose that the said lands and premises shall and may be granted and disposed of by His said Majesty, His heirs and successors, in trust for the benefit of the said Mississagua Tribe of Indians, of Kingston and the Bay of Quinté, and upon and for no other use, trust, end, intent or purpose whatsoever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we the said Sachems or Principal Chiefs of the said Indians have hereunto set our hands and seals at the Rice Lake this twenty-fifth day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six.

Signed and sealed in the
presence of

CHARLES ANDERSON,
JOHN TURNER,
THOS. B. BENEDICT.

JOHN SUNDAY (totem) [L.S.]
(totem) [L.S.]
(totem) [L.S.]
(totem) [L.S.]
(totem) [L.S.]

No. 45.

MY CHILDREN:

Seventy snow seasons have now passed away since we met in Council at the crooked place (Niagara), at which time and place your Great Father, the King, and the Indians of North America tied their hands together by the wampum of friendship.

Since that period various circumstances have occurred to separate from your Great Father many of his red children, and as an unavoidable increase of white population, as well as the progress of cultivation, have had the natural effect of impoverishing your hunting grounds it has become necessary that new arrangements should be entered into for the purpose of protecting you from the encroachments of the whites.

In all parts of the world farmers seek for uncultivated land as eagerly as you, my red children, hunt in your forest for game. If you would cultivate your land it would then be considered your own property, in the same way as your dogs are considered among yourselves to belong to those who have reared them; but uncultivated land is like wild animals, and your Great Father, who has hitherto protected you, has now great difficulty in securing it for you from the whites, who are hunting to cultivate it.

Under these circumstances, I have been obliged to consider what is best to be done for the red children of the forest, and I now tell you my thoughts.

It appears that these islands on which we are now assembled in Council are, as well as all those on the north shore of Lake Huron, alike claimed by the English, the Ottawas and the Chippewas.

I consider that from their facilities and from their being surrounded by innumerable fishing islands, they might be made a most desirable place of residence for many Indians who wish to be civilized, as well as to be totally separated from the whites; and I now tell you that your Great Father will withdraw his claim to these islands and allow them to be applied for that purpose.

Are you, therefore, the Ottawas and Chippewas, willing to relinquish your respective claims to these islands and make them the property (under your Great Father's control) of all Indians whom he shall allow to reside on them; if so, affix your marks to this my proposal.

MANITOWANING, 9th August, 1836.

F. B. HEAD,
J. B. ASSEKINACK,
MOKOMMUNISH, (totem)
TAWACKKUCK,
KIMEWEX (totem),
KITCHEMOKOMON (totem),
PESCIATAWICK (totem),
PAIMAUSEGAI (totem),
NAINAWMUTTEBE (totem),
MOSUXEKO (totem),
KEWUCKANCE (totem),
SHAWENAUSEWAY (totem),
ESPANIOLE (totem),
SNAKE (totem),
PAUTUNSEWAY (totem),
PAIMAUQUNESTAM (totem),
WAGEMAQUIN (totem).

No. 45½.

To the Saukings:

My CHILDREN,

You have heard the proposal I have just made to the Chippewas and Ottawas, by which it has been agreed between them and your Great Father that these islands (Manatoulin), on which we are now assembled, should be made, in Council, the property (under your Great Father's control) of all Indians whom he shall allow to reside on them.

I now propose to you that you should surrender to your Great Father the Sauking Territory you at present occupy, and that you should repair either to this island or to that part of your territory which lies on the north of Owen Sound, upon which proper houses shall be built for you, and proper assistance given to enable you to become civilized and to cultivate land, which your Great Father engages for ever to protect for you from the encroachments of the whites.

Are you therefore, the Sauking Indians, willing to accede to this arrangement; if so, affix your marks to this my proposal.

MANITOWANING, 9th August, 1836.

Witness:

T. G. ANDERSON, S.I.A.,
JOSEPH STINSON, *Genl. Supt. of Wesleyan Missions*,
ADAM ELLIOT,
JAMES EVANS,
F. L. INGALL, *Lieut. 15th Regt. Commandg. Detacht.*,
TALFOURD W. FIELD, *Dist. Agent*.

F. B. HEAD,
METIEWABE (totem),
ALEXANDER (totem) KAQUA BUNE-
VAIREAR,
KOWGISAWIS (totem),
METTAWANSH (totem),

No. 46.

AMHERSTBURG, 20th September, 1836.

We the undersigned Chiefs and Warriors, in the name and in behalf of the Wyandot Tribe of Indians inhabiting the tract of hunting ground commonly known
8*

and described as the Huron Reserve, in the Township of Malden, County of Essex, in Upper Canada, being desirous to be permitted to sell a portion of our said hunting ground, or Huron Reserve, which from the industry of the whites has now become highly valuable, and annually to receive the interest of the proceeds thereof without any deductions whatsoever, do hereby this day, in Council at Amherstburg, propose to our Great Father to surrender to him for the general expenses of the Indians in Upper Canada the South third part (C) of the said Huron Reserve, provided our Great Father will sell for us the north third part (A) of the said reserve, paying to us and to our tribe annually, as before stated, the interest of the proceeds thereof, without any deductions whatsoever, and provided the stone quarry which we at present occupy be retained for the use of the Wyandot Indians only.

RIVER DETACHMENT.	North.
	A.
	B.
	C.

Signed in presence of:

GEO. IRONSIDE, *S.I.A.*,
 JAS. GORDON,
 W. A. CUTHBERT, *Capt. 15th Regt. Commanding Detachment.*
 N. RUDGURD, *Lt. 15th Regt.*,
 W. WALLACE, *M. D., Asst. Surg., 15th Regt.*

his
 THOMAS x CLARKE,
 mark
 ADAM BROWN,
 his
 JOSEPH x WARROW,
 mark
 his
 PETER x GOLD,
 mark
 x HENRY HUNT,
 x NICHOLAS SAFIRA,
 THOMAS MCKEE,
 WILLIAM CLARKE,
 PETER CLARK,
 x FRANCIS PARKE,
 x JOHN BAPTISTE,
 F. COTTER.

Approved,
 F. B. HEAD,
Lt. Governor.

J. JOSEPH, *Secretary.*

We, the undersigned Warriors of the Wyandot Tribe of Indians residing on the Huron Reserve, and who were not present at the Council held at Amherstburg on the 21st inst. by His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for the purpose of disposing of part of our lands—

Do hereby make known our approval of the arrangements then entered into by our Chiefs and Principal Men.

AMHERSTBURG, 26th September, 1836.

Signed in the presence of:

GEO. IRONSIDE, *S.I.A.*,
 W. A. CUTHBERT, *Capt. 15th Regt. Commanding Detachment.*
 N. RUDGURD, *Lt. 15th Regt.*,
 WILLIAM JONES, *Asst. Supt. Ind. Dept.*

ANTHONY COTTER,
 ISAAC P. DRIVER,
 FRANCIS COTTER,
 PETER HUNT,
 NICHOLAS COTTER,
 his
 MATTHEW x GREY EYES,
 mark.
 his
 MATTHEW x BROWN,
 mark.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT,

AMHERSTBURG, 27th Sept., 1836.

SIR,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 22nd inst., and agreeably to the instructions therein contained, I lost no time in assembling the Indians of the Wyandot Tribe who were not present at the Council of the 21st. I then explained to these people the nature of the agreement which was signed by their Chiefs and brethren. They expressed their approbation of the arrangement in terms of high satisfaction, and signed the enclosed document, which I have now the honor to transmit through you to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor.

I take this opportunity to remind you of the Proclamation which His Excellency was pleased to say he would cause to be sent up to prevent trespasses being committed on the reserve.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient,

Humble servant,

GEO. IRONSIDE,

S. I. A.

J. JOSEPH, Esquire,

Secretary to His Excellency Sir Francis B. Head,
Toronto.

No. 47.

UPPER CANADA.

We, the undersigned Chiefs and others of the Moravian Tribe of Indians occupying lands on the River Thames, in the Province of Upper Canada, having had three several Councils at which we have considered the subject of giving up to our Great Father the King all our interest in the lands occupied by us on the north side of the said River Thames, do now voluntarily propose to relinquish and give up the same to our Great Father the King in consideration of his paying to us an annuity of six hundred dollars every year on the first day of April, and also a reasonable compensation in money to such of our Tribe as have made improvements on our said lands, such compensation to be paid as soon as the value of such improvements are ascertained, and in order to testify our consent to this proposal we do hereby affix our respective marks this twenty-fifth day of October, in the year 1836.

Witnesses present:

J. B. CLENCH,

Supt. Indian Affairs,

NATHAN CORNWALL,

ERASMUS BRERETON,

DAVID SHERMAN,

C. ARNOLD,

JAMES READ,

JNO. VAN ALLEN.

Tobias ^{his} x (Chief),
mark.

JOHN PETER's x mark (Chief),

JOHN HENRY's x mark,

JOB SAMUEL's x mark,

EDWARD's x mark,

GIDEON's x mark,

GODFREY WHITEYE's x mark,

ELISHA KINQUOPOT's x mark,

HENRY's x mark (Chief),

DANIEL's x mark,

TOBIAS's x mark (2nd),

NOAH WHITEYE's x mark,

BILL WILLSON's x mark,

HUBBILL's x mark,

JAMES ARMSTRONG's x mark,

SAMUEL PETER's x mark,

JOSEPH HENRY'S x mark,
LENO'S x mark,
ADAM'S x mark,
DAVID'S x mark,
CRANBERRYMARSH'S x mark,
JOHN'S x mark,
JOB SAMUEL'S x mark,
YEFTOO'S x mark,
JOHN WILLSON'S x mark,
FREDERICK'S x mark,

F. B. HEAD,

Lieut. Governor.

A survey and estimate of the improvements on the north side of the River Thames on the Moravian Grant:—

NAMES.	Acres.			Amount.		
				£	s.	d.
Frederick Samuel, one dwelling house and barn.....	14	0	0	50	0	0
Job Nathan, one house.....	..	..	..	6	5	0
Philip Jacobs, frame house and log barn.....	5	1	0	37	10	0
Joab Samuel.....	5	0	0	10	0	0
Tobias.....	0	3	24	1	16	0
Godfrey Whiteye's wife.....	1	2	0	3	0	0
Jesse Williams.....	0	2	0	1	0	0
Phillipine.....	2	2	1	5	0	3
Elisa.....	1	0	1	2	0	3
Sophia Whiteyes.....	8	1	1	16	10	3
Jurteene.....	0	3	2	1	10	6
Louisa.....	3	0	2	6	0	6
Barbary.....	1	0	0	2	0	0
Anna Marah.....	1	2	3	3	0	9
Joel.....	1	0	0	2	0	0
John Wisner.....	0	2	1	1	0	3
Jacob Pheasant.....	2	0	3	4	0	9
William Bob.....	0	2	0	1	0	0
Amos Timothy.....	0	1	2	0	10	6
Salome.....	3	0	3	6	0	9
Susannah.....	2	0	0	4	0	0
John Peter's wife.....	1	0	0	2	0	0
Henrietta.....	3	0	3	6	0	9
Agness.....	4	0	0	8	0	0
Daniel Locus.....	2	3	1	5	10	3
Lucia.....	4	2	1	9	0	3
Christiania Jacobs.....	6	2	3	13	0	9
Edward Whiteyes.....	1	0	3	2	0	9
Susannah.....	1	1	1	2	10	3
Anthony Russett.....	7	0	2	14	0	6
John Peters.....	4	1	4	8	11	0
John Adams.....	1	3	28	3	16	10
John Caleph.....	3	0	0	6	0	0
Anna Johannah.....	1	2	0	3	0	0
James Armstrong.....	6	1	8	12	10	0
Moses.....	4	3	28	9	17	0
Allan Hendrake.....	1	2	3	3	0	9
Henry Mingo.....	8	0	0	16	0	0
Thomas.....	2	0	0	4	0	0
Currency.....				£293	6	10

The above appraisement made by George P. Kirby, Esquire, and Christopher Arnold, Esquire, and John Williams and David Sherman.

NATHAN CORNWALL.

Sent the receipt of the Moravian Chiefs for the amount of this account the 16th August, 1837, to A. C. G. Foote.

S. P. JARVIS.

Personally appeared before me Nathan Cornwall, Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the Western District, and maketh oath that they believe the foregoing appraisement to be just and correct, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn and subscribed before me }
 this 15th day of July, 1837. }
 NATHAN CORNWALL,
J. P., W. D.

GEORGE P. KIRBY,
 CHRISTOPHER ARNOLD,
 JOHN WILLIAMS,
 DAVID SHERMAN.

No. 48.

UPPER CANADA,
 TORONTO, 26th November, 1836.

We the undersigned Chiefs and Warriors, in the name and on the behalf of the Chippewa Tribe of Indians of Lakes Huron and Simcoe, now occupying the tract of land on the public high road leading from Coldwater to the Narrows of Lake Simcoe, reserved by our Great Father for our use and cultivation, being desirous that the same shall be sold, do hereby this day in Council, at Toronto, propose to our Great Father to surrender the said tract in consideration of our tribe receiving annually the interest of one-third part of the proceeds of such sale—another third part of the same proceeds to be applied for the general use of the Indian tribes of the said Province—and the residue of the said proceeds to be applied to any purposes (but not for the benefit of the said Indians) as the Lieutenant Governor may think proper to direct.

Witness:

J. GIVINS, *C. S. I. A.*,
 W. B. ROBINSON, *M.P.P.*,
 WILLIAM HEPBURN.

YELLOW (totem) HEAD,
 JOHN (totem) AINANCE,
 THOMAS (totem) NAINESHUNK,
 WAHBOONE (totem) YOUNG,
 (totem) SHAWGASHE.
 BIG x SHILLING,
 JAMES x BIGWING,
 JOSEPH x SHILLING,
 BENJAMIN x JOSEPH,
 HENRY x JONES,
 HENRY x STANOUR,
 JOHN x PAWGAWAZNINE,
 x SHAWWENWABUNG.

Approved, F. B. HEAD,
Lt. Governor.

No. 48².

PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA.

F. B. HEAD.

WILLIAM THE FOURTH, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith.

To all to whom these Presents shall come,—GREETING:

KNOW YE, that We, of Our special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, have given and granted, and by these presents do give and grant unto the New England Company, by the name and description of "The Company for the Propagation of the Gospel in New England and the parts adjacent in America," successors forever, all that parcel or tract of lands situate in the Township of Smith, in the County of Northumberland, in the District of Newcastle, in Our said Province, containing by admeasurement 1,600 acres, be the same more or less, being composed of lots Nos. 16, 17 and 18, and the north part of broken lot No. 19, in the 12th Conces-

sion; the broken lots Nos. 17, 18, 19, 20, and north parts of broken lots Nos. 21, 22 and 23, in the 13th Concession; and broken lots Nos. 18, 19 and 20, lot No. 21, broken lot No. 22, and so much of broken lots Nos. 23 and 24 as lie south of Little Lake, in the 14th Concession of the said Township of Smith, together with all the woods and waters thereon lying and being, under the reservations, limitations and conditions hereinafter expressed: Commencing on Buck Horn Lake, in the southern limit of allowance for road between the 14th and 15th Concessions; then north 74 degrees east 76 chains, more or less, to the limit between lots No. 22 and 23; then south 16 degrees east 44 chains, more or less, to Little Lake; then south-westerly, easterly, northerly and easterly, round a point of land; then south-westerly into Mud Lake; then south-westerly following the north shore of Mud Lake round a point of land into Buck Horn Lake; then along the eastern shore of Buck Horn Lake following the several turnings and windings of the same to the place of beginning.

Recorded Oct. 17th, 1837.

CHR. HAGERMAN,

Atty. Genl.

To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land hereby given and granted to them the said New England Company, reserving one chain for a road between the 12th and 13th, and one chain between the 13th and 14th Concessions, with free access to the beach for all vessels, boats and persons, and their successors and assigns for ever; saving, nevertheless, to Us, Our heirs and successors, all mines of gold and silver that shall or may be hereafter found on any part of the said parcel or tract of land hereby given and granted as aforesaid; and saving and reserving to Us, Our heirs and successors, all white pine trees, that shall or may now or hereafter grow or be growing on any part of the said parcel or tract of land hereby granted as aforesaid. Provided, always, that no part of the parcel or tract of land hereby given and granted to the said New England Company and their successors and assigns, be within any reservation heretofore made and marked for Us, Our heirs and successors, by Our Surveyor General of Woods, or his lawful Deputy, in which case, this Our grant for such part of the land hereby given and granted to the said New England Company and their successors and assigns for ever, as aforesaid, and which shall, upon a survey thereof being made, be found within any such reservation, shall be null and void, and of none effect, anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

And whereas, by an Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, passed in the thirty-first year of the reign of His late Majesty, King George the Third, entitled: "An Act to repeal certain parts of an Act passed in the fourteenth year of His Majesty's reign, entitled: 'An Act for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, in North America, and to make further provision for the Government of the said Province,'" it is declared, "that no grant of lands thereafter made should be valid or effectual unless the same should contain a specification of the lands to be allotted and appropriated solely to the maintenance of a Protestant Clergy within the said Province, in respect of the lands to be thereby granted." Now know ye, that We have caused an allotment or appropriation of 225 acres and 4ths to be made in lots Nos. 33 and 40, in the 15th Concession of the said Township of Smith.

Given under the Great Seal of Our said Province of Upper Canada: Witness Our Trusty and Well-beloved Sir Francis Bond Head, K.C.B., &c., &c., &c., Lieut. Governor of Our said Province, this third day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven, and in the seventh year of Our Reign.

F. B. H.

By command of His Excellency in Council.

D. CAMERON.

Secy.

O. C. 15th Aug., 1836, Admn. of }
Sir F. B. HEAD, K.C.B., &c. }

PROVINCIAL REGISTRAR'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, 28th March, 1876.

I hereby certify the within to be a true and faithful copy of the record of the original patent, as entered in Lib. C. W., Folio 71.

JOHN F. C. USSHER,
Deputy Registrar of the Province of Ontario.

No. 49.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, John Sunday, Jacob Sunday, Jacob Pazhegezchick, James Sahgahnahquottwabe, Jacob Pahbewun and James Nahwah-quashkum, Sachems and Chief Warriors of the Mississagua Tribe of Indians, of Kingston and the Bay of Quinté, now settled in the Township of Alnwick, in the District of Newcastle, in the Province of Upper Canada, in consideration of the trust and confidence we repose in Her Majesty Queen Victoria of Great Britain and Ireland, do hereby surrender and yield up to Her said Majesty, Her heirs and successors, all that tract of land situate in the Midland District, and long known as Wahboose Island, to hold the same to Her said Majesty, Her heirs and successors, forever, the said island containing six hundred acres, be the same more or less. And we do hereby make this surrender to Her Majesty for the purpose of enabling Her said Majesty to sell and dispose of the said island for the highest price that can be had for the same, for our benefit and advantage. And we do hereby declare our wish and desire that the money arising from the sale of the said island should be invested in good and safe Government or other securities at legal interest, which interest to be paid to us from time to time as we may require it.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, the said Sachems and Principal Warriors aforesaid, have hereunto set our hands and seals this fifteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight.

Signed, sealed and delivered }
in presence of: }
CHARLES ANDERSON,
SILVESTER HURLBURT.

JOHN SUNDAY (totem),	[L.S.]
JACOB SUNDAY (totem),	[L.S.]
JACOB PAZHEGEZCHICK (totem),	[L.S.]
JAMES SAHGAHNAQUOTTWABE (totem),	[L.S.]
JACOB PAHBWUN (totem),	[L.S.]
JAMES NAH-WAH-QUASH-KUM (totem).	[L.S.]

No. 50.

INDIAN OFFICE, TORONTO, 5th January, 1841.

The Lieutenant Governor has directed me to inform the deputation of Chiefs from the Grand River that he has maturely considered their speech to him, and particularly that important part of it which relates to the occupation of their lands by white people without authority.

The Lieutenant Governor is of opinion that very great difficulties will be found in any medium course between the expulsion of all intruders or non-interference, as experience has shewn that with all the anxiety to do justice, and with all the care exercised to prevent injury to Indian interests, the interference of the Indians themselves, continually, has created new difficulties, to which there seems to be no end, and yet the Government is expected to compromise its own character by adjudging what is right and wisely recommended by the Indians, or what, on the other hand, may be capriciously or corruptly counselled by them.

The Lieutenant Governor is of opinion that there can be no remedy found for the continuance of this unsatisfactory and embarrassing state of affairs while the lands remain general property under circumstances which it is no reproach to the Indians to say that they cannot manage the estate for the general interests of the tribes.

The Lieutenant Governor therefore considers that it would be very much for the benefit of the interests of the Indians if they surrendered into the hands of Government the whole tract, with the exception of such part of it as they may choose to occupy as a concentrated body, so that the same may be disposed of by Government; and the Lieutenant Governor therefore strongly recommends that this course be adopted by them, that they immediately select a tract of sufficient extent to give each head of a family or grown up man a farm of one hundred or two hundred acres (as may be thought expedient), for cultivation in the most eligible situation on the river, together with a further quantity to be reserved for firewood and other contingencies; that the Indians then remove to this tract and live together as a concentrated body upon the farms assigned to them, and that the residue of the tract be surrendered to be disposed of for the exclusive benefit of the Indians.

The Lieutenant Governor is also of opinion that when the Indians are thus settled together there will be no difficulty in keeping away intruders, or summarily punishing them should they persevere in committing trespasses on their tract of land.

The Lieutenant Governor feels confident that the proceeds of the sale of the residue of the land and the timber growing upon it will retrieve the affairs of the Six Nations Indians, as well as confer on that section of the Province a lasting benefit, by bringing into cultivation a large tract of the finest description of land, which at present is not only unproductive to the Indians, but absolutely useless to them in every point of view, and which is considered by the public a bar to the improvement and prosperity of the districts in which it is situated, and in fact a nuisance which the public have a right to call upon Government to abate.

It is unnecessary for the Lieutenant Governor again to express the great anxiety felt by the Queen's Government to promote the interest of the Indians and to carry out such a system in the management of their affairs as may conduce to this end; and the Lieutenant Governor therefore trusts that every member of the community of the Six Nations Indians will believe him when he states that if he were not firmly convinced that the plan proposed in this communication was the most proper for their adoption he would not have recommended it.

SAM. P. JARVIS,

Ch. S. I. Affairs.

To

JOHN SMOKE JOHNSON,
PETER GREEN,
PETER FISHCARRIER,
THOMAS ECHO,

And others forming the deputation of Mohawk Chiefs.

SENECA, 15th January, 1841.

To the Chiefs of the Six Nation Indians:

Being convinced by conversation with several Indians of the Six Nations, since my arrival among them, that my communication to the Chiefs of the 5th January, 1841, relating to the Six Nations lands upon the Grand River is altogether misinterpreted by them, I have thought it necessary to submit the following in explanation of that document and of the intention of Government, in order to protect the true interests of the Indians.

The Government is of opinion that it would greatly conduce to the happiness, comfort and wealth of the Six Nations if all their land, with the exception of what

is necessary for their own cultivation and for firewood, should be disposed of, so as to create a fund continually increasing for the benefit of the Six Nations, and upon such a plan they are of opinion that the income of the Six Nations can be immediately increased by a sum varying from £3,000 to 5,000 per annum.

The Government, therefore, in the communication of the 5th January instant, proposed to the Chiefs and Warriors that the whole tract, with the exception of such part of it as they may choose to occupy as a concentrated body, should be surrendered, so that the same should be immediately disposed of for the benefit of the Indians, and to relieve the present embarrassed state of their affairs.

The Government were also of opinion that it would be for the benefit of the Indians, and proposed in the communication of the 5th instant, that they should remove to such tract as should be thus reserved and set apart for their exclusive benefit, and become pledged to protect the same from every species of injury or intrusion upon the part of the white man. But in expressing thus their opinion to the Chiefs and proposing that such a reservation should be made, it was by no means the intention of the Government, nor is it their intention, to desire the removal of any Indian from a farm at present in his occupation, and when the Indian himself is content to remain; but they deem it advisable to secure a tract permanently for their occupation in case any of the Indians should voluntarily desire to dispose of their improvements, under sanction of the Government, and to remove to such reservation where a home should be secured to him apart from the interference of the white man. And I wish it now to be thoroughly understood, that it is by no means desired to remove the Indians from lands at present in their occupation, nor at any time to press such a measure upon them, but that the removal in all cases should emanate voluntarily from themselves, if, at any future period, they should think it advantageous so to do, and that the white men who are now on the tract and who have almost without exception been invited and introduced into the tract by the Indians themselves, should be no longer suffered to remain upon these valuable lands without paying a single shilling to the Indian funds, but the Government shall immediately interfere to compel the payment of a fair value into the funds.

I wish it likewise to be understood, that in case any Indian (upon the proposed plan) should desire to dispose of his improvement, and to remove to the reserved tract, no bargain can be noticed or allowed which is not in the first instance proposed, as well by the purchaser as the Indian to the Department, and approved of, and that any further trespasses or intrusion, of any nature whatsoever, upon the reserved tract, whether committed without or with the approbation of the Indians, either singly or collectively, will meet with the strongest disapprobation of the Government, and that the party offending shall be immediately removed and punished according to the law.

From a careful enquiry into the nature of the claims of the white men to the lands in their occupation it is but too plainly apparent that they have been invited by the great majority of the Indians, and that the latter have received large sums of money which they are wholly incapable of ever refunding. So far, indeed, from the Government receiving any co-operation from the Indians, notwithstanding their repeated remonstrances and calls upon them for protection, they find every measure proposed thwarted by the conduct of the Indians themselves, by the repeated pretended sales of their public property, and that, too, not only within the last year, but if I am correctly informed, within the last fortnight, by some of the Chiefs and Indians who have been most urgent in their remonstrances.

Under such circumstances it cannot be expected, nor would it in any manner tend to the interests of the Indians, that upwards of 2,000 white persons nearly equal in number to the Indians upon the Grand River, should be utterly removed from their homes, for which in some instances they have paid so dearly to individual Indians; neither justice or policy, or a due regard to the Indian interests, requires or will permit of such a measure nor can any such be expected to be approved of by me or recommended to the Government.

I am informed, and believe from my own observations, that the above plan proposed meets with the approbation of the most intelligent, industrious and worthy of the Indians, and I am fully satisfied that their true interest requires its adoption.

Those who are opposed to it must therefore reflect that any private division in the Council, from whatever cause proceeding, cannot prevent the Government from interfering in seconding the wishes of the industrious and from promoting the wealth and prosperity of the Nations as a body.

In case any further divisions should take place in Council, and by declining amicably to meet the views of Government, the Indians should continue to thwart the measures devised as most conducive to their interest, I am apprehensive that the Government will be compelled, however reluctantly, to take into their own hands the exclusive management of their affairs, and as Chief Superintendent it will be my duty, immediately upon my return, to recommend such a course, to prevent the public property of the Six Nations from being sacrificed to the avarice and rapacity of individuals.

I have made frequent applications to the British Government relating to the stock in the Grand River Navigation Company held by the Indians, and I think I can with safety say that measures will be soon adopted in relation to that matter advantageous to the Indians. In conclusion, I can only further assure you, that if the above measure proposed has not been maturely considered, and if it was not thought most calculated to promote the interests of the Six Nations, it never would have received the approbation of the Government, nor of myself as head of the Department.

I therefore recommend to the Indians in Council that they approve of the Government disposing for their exclusive benefit and advantage, either by lease or otherwise, of all their lands which can be made available, with the exception of the farms at present in their actual occupation and cultivation, and of 20,000 acres as a further reservation, and that the selection of this reservation be deferred until after a general survey of the tract, when the position most advantageous to the general interests and peculiar wants of the Indians can be more judiciously selected. I will merely add that I will meet the Chiefs in Council at the Onandaga Council House on Monday next, at 1 o'clock, to receive their answer.

SAM. P. JARVIS,
Ch. S. I. Affairs.

The Chiefs and Warriors of the Six Nations Indians upon the Grand River in full Council assembled at Onandaga Council House, this eighteenth day of January, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-one, having maturely considered the proposal made to them by Samuel Peters Jarvis, Esquire, Chief Superintendent of Indian Affairs, contained in the annexed documents, dated the 5th and 15th January, 1841, in full reliance and confidence in Her Majesty's Government that they will dispose of the property of the Six Nations Indians, for the sole benefit of them and their posterity for ever, according to the intent and meaning of the said annexed documents, and for no other purpose whatsoever, to the best of their judgment, and also in full confidence and reliance upon Her Majesty's Government, that they shall not sell, or dispose of in fee simple any portion of that tract called the Johnson Settlement, unless what is available to be sold as town lots in the immediate neighbourhood of the Town of Brantford, without the assent of those Indians for whom the same was formerly reserved first being obtained, have and do hereby assent to Her Majesty's Government disposing of the land belonging and formerly reserved upon the Grand River for the Six Nations Indians, for the benefit of the said Six Nations, and for full and valuable consideration according to the best of their judgment, so as to preserve the benefit thereof for them the said Six Nations and their posterity for ever, and for no other purpose, according to the intent and meaning of said annexed documents, dated the 5th and 15th January, 1841, respectively.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we, Moses Walker, John Smoke Johnson, Skanawate, Kanokaretini, Peter Green, John Whitecoat and Jacob Fish, being deputed by the

said Six Nations in full Council assembled to assent to the same in their behalf, have hereto set our hands and seals this 18th January, 1841.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of us, being fully interpreted by Mr. Jacob Martin, a subscribing witness to these presents:	J. MARTIN, <i>I. I. Department,</i> JAS. WINNIETT, <i>S.I.A.,</i> JOHN W. GWYNNE.	MOSES WALKER,	[L.S.]
		JOHN S. JOHNSON,	[L.S.]
		SKANAWATE, ^{his} x	[L.S.]
		mark.	
		KANOKARETINI, ^{his} x	[L.S.]
		mark.	
		JOHN WHITECOAT, ^{his} x	[L.S.]
		mark.	
		PETER GREEN.	[L.S.]

PROVINCIAL REGISTRAR'S OFFICE, 1st Nov., 1844.

I hereby certify that the foregoing surrender, together with the documents therein referred to of the 5th and 15th Jan., 1841, respectively, have this day been entered on the records of this office, in Lib. A, folio 241.

R. D. TUCKER,
Registrar.

No. 51.

To all to whom these presents shall come,—GREETING:

Know YE, that we the undersigned Chiefs of the Mohawk Nation of Indians of the Bay of Quinté have surrendered, and do hereby, on behalf of our said tribe, and with their entire consent, surrender unto Her Majesty, Her heirs and successors, all that parcel or tract of land in this Township of Tyendenaga which is known as the tract reserved to be leased, or may be otherwise described as the tract lying within the following limits, viz.: Commencing at the south-west angle of the north half (or 80-acre lot) of number twenty-eight, in the fourth concession, north of the road in the said Township of Tyendenaga; thence easterly along the centre line in the said fourth concession to the boundary of the township; thence northerly along the said boundary line to the rear of the said township; thence westerly along the boundary line between Hungerford and Tyendenaga to the north-west corner of lot number twenty-eight in the tenth concession; thence southerly along the side lines, between numbers twenty-seven and twenty-eight, through the several concessions, viz: ten, nine, eight, seven, six, five, and the north half of the fourth, to the place of beginning; in trust, with the understanding that the said parcel of land is to be disposed of to the best advantage, and the proceeds to be invested for the benefit of our tribe, as is more fully set forth in the surrender of the tract lying to the west of the above described parcel of land and now in course of sale.

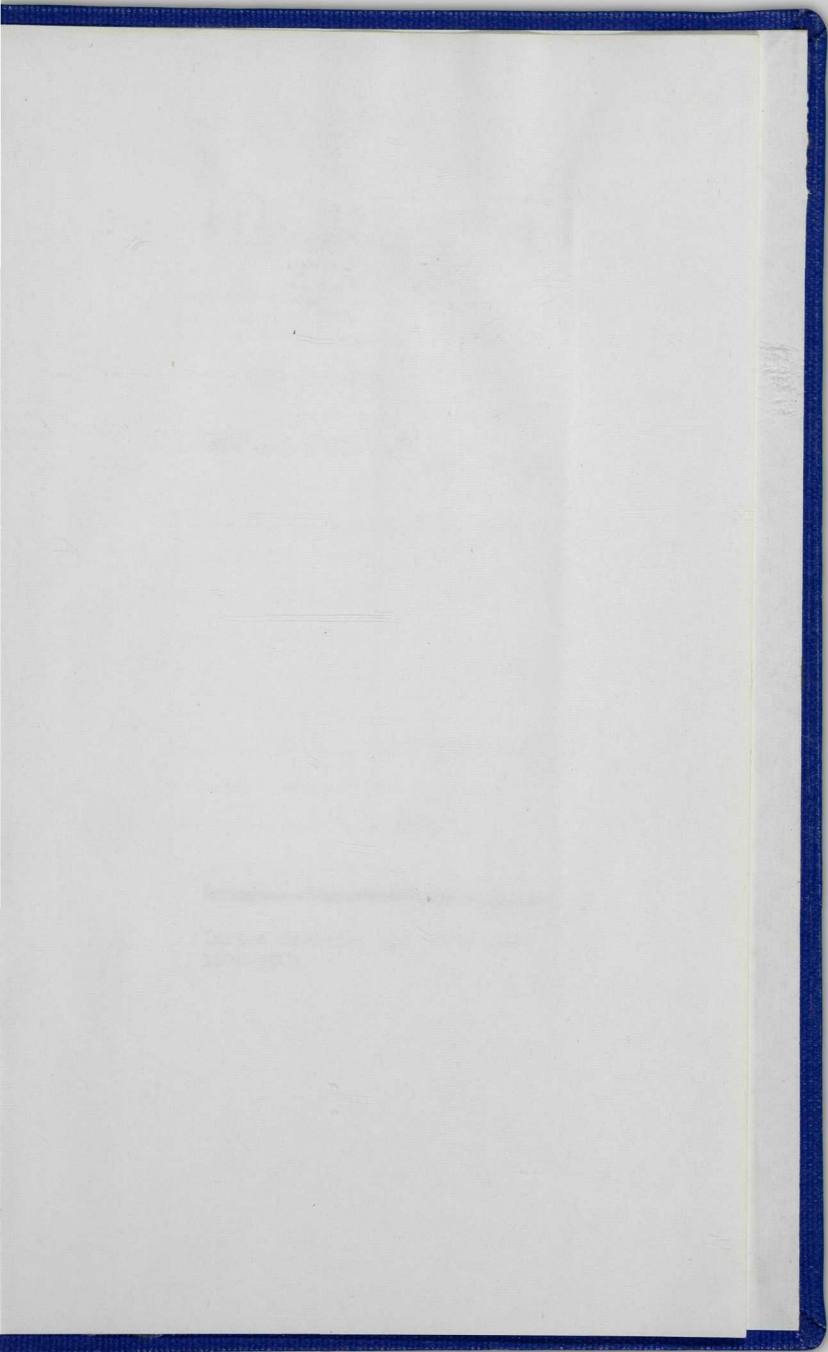
Done at Tyendenaga, in the Victoria District, this fifteenth day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

In presence of:

SALTERN GIVINS, *Missionary,*
JOHN HILL,
SETH POWLES,
HENRY ^{his} x LOFT,
mark.
JOHN CULBERTSON.

BRANT ^{his} x BRANT,	[L.S.]	<i>Chiefs.</i>
mark.		
POWLES CLAUS,	[L.S.]	
mark.		
THOMAS ^{his} x GREEN,	[L.S.]	
mark.		
JOHN W. HILL.	[L.S.]	





University of British Columbia Library

DUE DATE

NOV 28 1980	AUG 19 RECD
NOV 17 RECD	SEP 15 1996
JUN 9 1981	
SEP 8 RECD	APR 28 RECD
NOV 6 1982	
NOV 15 RECD	
JAN 29 RECD	
AUG	
AUG 12 1991	
FEB - 1 1994	
FEB 27 1996	

FORM NO. ET-6

UNIVERSITY OF B.C. LIBRARY



3 9424 00694 0156

~~Canada Dept. of Indian Affairs.~~

Indian Treaties and Surrenders, from
1680-1903.

